JCS/JCC/JACR/JATS 2024 guideline on cardiovascular practice with consideration for diversity, equity, and inclusion

Tsukada Tetsuou, Yayoi ; Aoki-Kamiya, Chizuko ; Mizuno, Atsushi ; Nakayama, Atsuko ; Ide, Tomomi ; Aoyama, Rie ; Honye, Junko ; Hoshina,…

(Citation)
Journal of Cardiology,85(6):510-574

(Issue Date)
2025-06

(Resource Type)
journal article

(Version)
Version of Record

Journal of Cardiology 85 (2025) 510–574

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Cardiology

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/jjcc

Guideline

JCS/JCC/JACR/JATS 2024 guideline on cardiovascular practice with consideration for diversity, equity, and inclusion☆

Yayoi Tetsuou Tsukada, Chizuko Aoki-Kamiya, Atsushi Mizuno, Atsuko Nakayama, Tomomi Ide, Rie Aoyama, Junko Honye, Katsuyuki Hoshina, Toshimi Ikegame, Koki Inoue, Yasuko K. Bando, Masaharu Kataoka, Naoki Kondo, Koji Maemura, Miyuki Makaya, Naoya Masumori, Asako Mito, Mizuho Miyauchi, Aya Miyazaki, Yukiko Nakano, Yoko M. Nakao, Mikiya Nakatsuka, Takeo Nakayama, Yasushi Oginosawa, Nao Ohba, Maki Otsuka, Hiroki Okaniwa, Aya Saito, Kozue Saito, Yasushi Sakata, Mariko Harada-Shiba, Kyoko Soejima, Saeko Takahashi, Tetsuya Takahashi, Toshihiro Tanaka, Yuko Wada, Yoshiko Watanabe, Yuichiro Yano, Masayuki Yoshida, Toru Yoshikawa, Jun Yoshimatsu, Takahiro Abe, Zhehao Dai, Ayaka Endo, Mayumi Fukuda-Doi, Kanako Ito-Hagiwara, Ayako Harima, Kyoko Hirakawa, Kazuya Hosokawa, Gemmei Iizuka, Satoshi Ikeda, Noriko Ishii, Kazuhiro P. Izawa, Nobuyuki Kagiyama, Yumi Umeda-Kameyama, Sachiko Kanki, Katsuhito Kato, Aya Komuro, Nao Konagai, Yuto Konishi, Fumie Nishizaki, Satsuki Noma, Togo Norimatsu, Yoshimi Numao, Shogo Oishi, Kimie Okubo, Takashi Ohmori, Yuka Otaki, Tatsuhiro Shibata, Junsuke Shibuya, Mai Shimbo, Reiko Shiomura, Kemmyo Sugiyama, Takahiro Suzuki, Emi Tajima, Ayako Tsukihashi, Haruyo Yasui, Keiko Amano, Shun Kohsaka, Tohru Minamino, Ryozo Nagai, Soko Setoguchi, Keiko Terada, Dai Yumino, Hitonobu Tomoike, on behalf of the Japanese Circulation Society Joint Working Group

Abbreviations: ABI, ankle–brachial index; ACE, angiotensin-converting enzyme; ACS, acute coronary syndrome; AD, Alzheimer's disease; ADL, activities of daily living; AE, arrhythmic event; AF, atrial fibrillation; AMI, acute myocardial infarction; AR, aortic regurgitation; ARB, angiotensin-receptor blocker; ARVC, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy; AS, aortic stenosis; BK, background knowledge; BMI, body mass index; BP, blood pressure; BS, Brugada syndrome; CA, catheter ablation; CAD, coronary artery disease; CCS, chronic coronary syndrome; CI, confidence interval; CKD, chronic kidney disease; CLTI, chronic limb threatening ischemia; CQ, Clinical Question; CR, cardiac rehabilitation; CRT, cardiac resynchronization therapy; CRT-D, CRT-defibrillator; CS, cardiac sarcoidosis; CTEPH, chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CVD, cardiovascular disease; DAPT, dual antiplatelet therapy; DCB, drug-coated balloon; DD, D-dimer; DLCO, diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide; DOAC, direct oral anticoagulant; DVT, deep vein thrombosis; EVAR, endovascular aneurysm repair; EVT, endovascular treatment; FRQ, future research question; HBR, high bleeding risk; HCM, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; HF, heart failure; HFpEF, HF with preserved ejection fraction; HFrEF, HF with reduced ejection fraction; IC, informed consent; ICD, implantable cardioverter defibrillator; ICD-11, International Classification of Diseases version 11; ICH, intracerebral hemorrhage; I/HPAH, idiopathic or heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension; LBBB, left bundle branch block; LDL, low-density lipoprotein; LVAD, left ventricular assist device; LVEF, left ventricular ejection fraction; MACCE, major adverse cardiac or cerebrovascular event; MACE, major adverse cardiac event; MC, mechanical complication; MI, myocardial infarction; MMSE, Mini-Mental State Examination; mPAP, mean pulmonary arterial pressure; MR, mitral regurgitation; MS, mitral stenosis; MT, mechanical thrombectomy; OR, odds ratio; OS, open surgery; PAD, peripheral artery disease; PAH, pulmonary arterial hypertension; PCI, percutaneous coronary intervention; PH, pulmonary hypertension; PTE, pulmonary thromboembolism; RCT, randomized controlled trial; rt-PA, recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator; SDM, shared decision making; SDOH, social determinants of health; SPPB, short physical performance battery; SRT, septum reduction therapy; TAVI, transcatheter aortic valve implantation; TR, tricuspid regurgitation; TRI, transradial intervention; VHD, valvular heart disease; VF, ventricular fibrillation; VT, ventricular tachycardia; VTE, venous thromboembolism; WHO, World Health Organization.

☆ J-STAGE Advance Publication released online February 20, 2025.

This document is an English version of JCS/JCC/JACR/JATS 2024 Guideline on Cardiovascular Practice With Consideration for Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion reported at the 88th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society in 2024. (Website: https://www.j-circ.or.jp/cms/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/JCS2024_Tsukada_Tetsuo.pdf).

Refer to Appendix 2 for the details of members.

JCS Joint Working Groups: The Japanese Circulation Society; Japanese College of Cardiology; The Japanese Association of Cardiac Rehabilitation; The Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery; The Japan Geriatrics Society; The Japanese Association for Gender-Specific Medicine; The Japan Stroke Society; Japan Atherosclerosis Society; Japanese College of Angiology; The Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology; Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Japanese Heart Rhythm Society; Japanese Society of Pediatric Cardiology and Cardiac Surgery; Japanese Society of Echocardiography; The Japanese Society for Cardiovascular Surgery; The Japanese Society for Vascular Surgery; Japanese Association of Cardiovascular Intervention and Therapeutics; The Japanese Heart Failure Society; Japanese Circulation Association; Japanese Society of Obstetric Medicine; Japanese Society of Gender Identity Disorder; Japanese Pulmonary Circulation and Pulmonary Hypertension Society.

Mailing address: Guideline Committee of the Japanese Circulation Society, 6th Floor, Uchikanda Central Building, 1-18-13 Uchikanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan. email: jcsGL@j-circ.or.jp.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jjcc.2025.03.002

Clinical Question (CQ) List

CQ1. Should Sex/Gender Differences Be Considered in Comprehensive Cardiac Rehabilitation (CR) for Women With Heart Failure (HF)?

Recommendation

Comprehensive CR for women with HF can improve exercise tolerance and prognosis as well as or better than that in men. However, it is recommended that sex differences be considered when implementing CR because women have lower rates of participation in CR.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %, Level of Evidence: B)

CQ2. Should Sex Differences Be Considered When Performing Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI)?

Recommendation

The reduction in events (death, stroke, HF hospitalization) with TAVI is comparable in males and females. However, since women experience a higher incidence of bleeding complications, it is recommended that sex differences be carefully taken into account during postoperative care.

(Agreement rate: 87.0 %; Level of Evidence: B)

CQ3. Should Sex Differences Be Considered When Using Conventionally Established Ankle-Brachial Index (ABI) Cutoff Values?

Recommendation

When using the conventionally established ABI cutoff values, it is recommended to consider sex differences because females have lower values than males, and the diagnostic and prognostic power of ABI ≤0.9 is inferior in females compared with males.

(Agreement rate: 80 %; Level of Evidence: C)

CQ4. Should Revascularization for Peripheral Artery Disease (PAD) Be Aggressively Recommended in Female Patients?

Recommendation

Female patients with PAD have a higher prevalence of chronic limb threatening ischemia (CLTI) and more severe and diverse background diseases than male patients, and their outcomes after bypass and endovascular treatment (EVT) have been considered poor. However, with the improvements in EVT, including drug-coated balloon (DCB), there has been no difference in post-revascularization outcomes between the sexes, although the prevalence of CLTI cases are still more prevalent in females. Based on this background, we weakly recommend aggressive revascularization of PAD in females.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %, Level of Evidence: C)

CQ5. When Diagnosing Female Patients With Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT), Is It Recommended to Establish a Female-Specific Cutoff Value for D-Dimer (DD)?

Recommendation

Although DD values differ between male and female patients with and without pulmonary embolism (PE) and DVT, (respectively), it is difficult to find any clinical diagnostic benefit in setting a sex-specific cutoff value for the diagnosis of DVT patients. It is weakly recommended not to set female-specific cutoff values when diagnosing female patients with DVT.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %; Level of Evidence: B)

CQ6. Should Endovascular Aneurysm Repair (EVAR) for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm in Female Patients Be Aggressively Recommended?

Recommendation

Aggressively performing EVAR for female patients is weakly recommended, with consideration to improve outcomes, such as strictly discussing the anatomical factors, including the access routes and the aneurysm size threshold for surgery.

(Consensus rate: 87 %; Level of Evidence: C)

CQ7. Should Ablation Therapy for Asymptomatic Atrial Fibrillation (AF) in Young Patients Be Highly Recommended?

Recommendation

Performing ablation therapy for asymptomatic AF in young patients is recommended.

(Agreement rate: 95.7 %; Level of Evidence: C)

CQ8. When Should Antihypertensive Treatment Be Initiated for Pregnant Women With Chronic Hypertension?

Recommendation

It is strongly recommended that antihypertensive treatment be initiated for pregnant women with chronic hypertension if blood pressure is ≥140/90 mmHg.

(Agreement rate: 95.8 %; Level of Evidence: B)

CCQ9. Should Age Be Considered in the Treatment of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH)?

Recommendation

It is recommended that age be considered in the treatment of PAH, as it has been reported that older patients may have less prognostic benefit and more side effects than younger patients.

(Expert Consensus)

CQ10. Which "Physical Frailty Assessment" Is Recommended as a Prognostic Indicator for Older HF Patients in Japan?

Recommendation

We strongly recommend the use of the J-CHS criteria, walking speed, grip strength, 6-minute walking distance, and short physical performance battery (SPPB) for "assessment of physical frailty" as prognostic indicators for older HF patients in Japan.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %, Level of Evidence: B)

CQ11. Which "Assessment of Mental and Psychological Frailty" Is Recommended as a Prognostic Indicator for Older HF Patients in Japan?

Recommendation

The Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE), Mini-Cog, and 5-item Geriatric Depression Scale (5-GDS) are strongly recommended for "assessment of mental and psychological frailty" as prognostic indicators for older HF patients in Japan.

(Agreement rate: 90 %, Level of Evidence: C)

CQ12. Should Age Be Considered in Determining the Indications and Procedures for Standby Abdominal Aortic Surgery (Including Endovascular Treatment)?

Recommendation

It is recommended that age and the patient's preoperative condition (e.g., frailty) be fully considered in determining the indication and procedure for standby abdominal aortic surgery (including endovascular treatment) for patients older than 80 years.

(Agreement rate: 90.4 %, Level of Evidence C)

CQ13. What Trends Among Healthcare Providers Contribute to Improving the Outcomes and Quality of Care for Cardiovascular Patients?

Recommendation

Facility size and proficiency in medical practice may affect the prognosis of patients with cardiovascular disease. It is also weakly recommended

that close communication between healthcare providers and patients, patient-centered medical services, and adherence whenever possible to practice guidelines be considered, as they improve the prognosis and quality of care for cardiovascular patients.

(Agreement rate: 86.3 %, Level of Evidence: B)

Introduction

On the Revision of the Guidelines

The original "Guideline for gender-specific cardiovascular disease (CVD)," published in 2010, served as Japan's pioneering document highlighting gender differences in cardiovascular practice [1]. Over the past decade, societal dynamics have grown increasingly complex and diverse, amplifying the need for guidelines that encompass a broader range of diversity considerations in cardiovascular care. In response, a thorough revision has been undertaken, resulting in the newly titled "Guidelines for cardiovascular practice with consideration for diversity, equity and inclusion".

The key updates are as follows.

Title and Structure: The guidelines have evolved to encompass 6 key chapters: "Decision Making", "Sex/Gender", "Life Stages: Youth, Pregnancy, Aging", "Race/Ethnicity", "Social Determinants of Health (SDOH)", and "Diversity in Medical Professionals".
Inclusion of SDOH: For the first time in Japanese guidelines, the SDOH are highlighted, acknowledging their critical impact on health outcomes.
Diversity of Medical Professionals: The revised guidelines explore how variety in healthcare providers' backgrounds and working styles can significantly affect medical performance and patient care.
Transgender People: A partnership with the Japanese Society of Gender Identity Disorder has led to the inclusion of a section on transgender individuals, backed by a review of cardiovascular disease within this population [2].
Guideline Methodology: Developed in accordance with the "Minds Clinical Practice Guideline Preparation Manual 2020 ver. 3.0" [3] of The Japan Council for Quality Health Care (JQ), these guidelines represent Japan's pioneering document to explicitly tackle "diversity".
Evidence Surveyed: The revision has highlighted a notable gap in domestic evidence concerning diversity, with most data still being derived internationally.

This guideline represents a cross-disciplinary effort, supported by numerous academic societies, including the Japan Cardio-Vascular Alliance, and incorporating, for the first time, a patient representative from the Japanese Circulation Association. Their invaluable insights have emphasized the need for treatments to account for differences in sex and/or age, and other demographic factors. We sincerely appreciate their cooperation. We received a comment from a member of the patient representative group that "even if the effectiveness of treatment differs depending on gender, age, or other factors, we would like the explanation to include these factors".

Finally, the guideline development team comprised many young professionals and women who are at the forefront of their respective fields. In particular, women accounted for 56 % (23 of 41 team members and 20 of 36 collaborators). However, only 5.6 % of the members of the guideline development team of the Society published in 2008–2010 were female [4]. In recent years, domestic and international public research grants have required that the organizations applying for funding be composed of a diverse group of members who can bring different perspectives [5,6]. Guidelines committee for practice on diverse populations should also include representatives of diverse groups. It should be emphasized that during the development of this guideline, senior members played a pivotal role in mentoring less experienced younger and/or female colleagues through a series of online workshops and discussions.

With the advent of the era of artificial intelligence, the implementation of personalized medical care that takes diversity into account is becoming more reliable. We anticipate that this guideline will contribute significantly to advancing of this field. However, there are numerous critical clinical issues that remain unaddressed within the guideline because diversity consideration in cardiovascular practice is a cross-disciplinary theme. Additionally, given the current limitations in overall evidence, this guideline should be viewed as a foundation for future clinical research and subsequent revisions.

Process of Creating the Clinical Practice Guidelines

These guideline recommendations were generated via formal systematic review of the available evidence based on methodology suggested by the Minds Medical Practice Guideline Development Manual ver. 3.02020 (Japan Council for Quality Health Care) [3]. The Minds Medical Practice Guideline Development Manual was based on the Grading of Recommendation Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) approach for Japanese guidelines [7].

1. Scope

The aim of this guideline is to improve the prognosis of patients with cardiovascular disease by identifying various factors relevant to the practice of both patients and healthcare professionals.

In recent years, the importance of sex- and/or gender-specific medical care has been highlighted. In cardiovascular medicine especially, postmenopausal female patients have clinical profiles that differ from premenopausal female patients. However, developing medical care that takes such diversity into account is still a work in progress. **Chapters II–IV** list sex/gender, age (life stage), and race/ethnicity as physiological and sociological diversities that should be considered in clinical cardiovascular practice (Fig. 1).

The background knowledges (BKs) are concise summaries of background knowledge, without overlapping previous guidelines of the JCS. In addition, regarding basic and specialized knowledge that can be obtained from other guidelines and publications, we have only listed the relevant guidelines and publications and provided them as references.

For clinical questions (CQs), we identified important clinical issues where differences in sex or age (life stage) affect clinical practice and conducted a systematic review. Because the targets of comparison were sex and age differences, there were no direct interventional studies. Thus, we examined differences not in effectiveness of tests and treatments but in rates of adverse events or prognosis. As a result of systematic reviews and panel voting, questions for which there was insufficient evidence to make recommendations were proposed as future research questions (FRQs).

The Good Practice Statement (GPS) was employed in medical practices deemed by the Guideline Development Group to be of high medical importance, possessing a clear rationale or substantial net benefit, even in the absence of new systematic reviews (SRs).

CQs were selected and approved by Working Group for the Guideline. Each CQ is expressed as PI (E) CO model. PI(E)CO stands for patient/population, intervention (or exposure), comparison and outcomes.

The present clinical practice guidelines target adult patients aged >14 ears. The definition of young adult was voted on and decided as 15–45 years old by Working Group for the Guideline and the JCS Guideline Committee. For some specific diseases, the age setting of the representative article is used as a standard. The definition of older adults follows the definition of the Japan Federation of Gerontological Societies (Table 1) [8].

2. Systematic review

For each CQ, 2 members performed a systematic review independent of a panel member of Working Group. Existing practice guidelines,

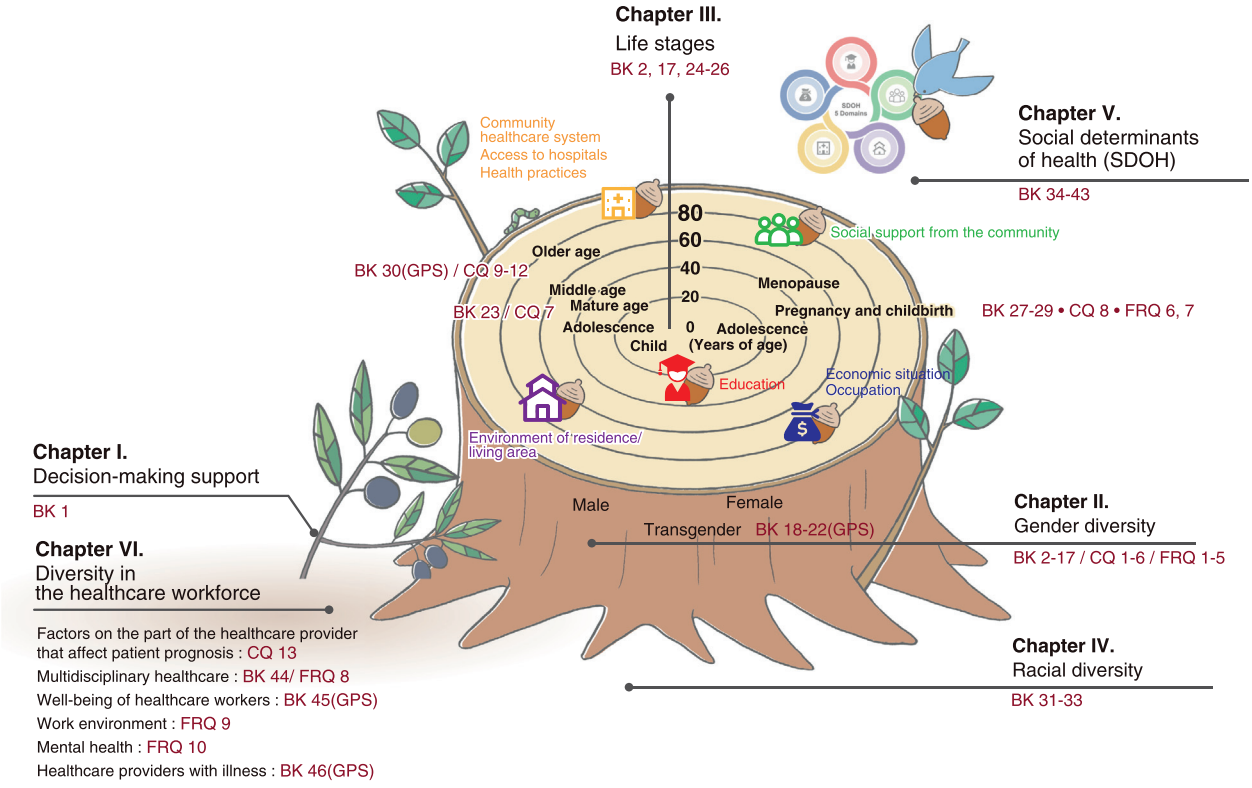


Fig. 1. Health and healthcare issues to be addressed with consideration for diversity, equity, and inclusion in the guideline.

systematic review (SR)/meta-analysis (MA) articles, and individual research articles were searched in this order of priority. Individual research articles were searched for randomized controlled trials (RCTs), non-randomized controlled trials (non-RCTs), and observational studies. If sufficient evidence was found for the highest priority evidence type, the search was terminated, and the evidence was evaluated and integrated. MEDLINE and Ichu-Shi Web (Japan Medical Abstracts Society) were searched for individual research articles and MEDLINE, Ichu-Shi Web, and The Cochrane Library for SR/MA articles. The search period for all databases was until the end of June 2022, and for The Cochrane Library until issue 5, 2022.

The Cochrane assessment tool was used to assess the risk of bias for individual studies, and the GRADE approach was used to assess the total body of evidence. Integration of effectiveness indicators was based on qualitative integration, with quantitative integration where appropriate.

3. Generation of recommendation

The recommendation was formulated in alignment with the modified Delphi method. The first draft of the recommendations was developed by the SR team and panel members, referencing the evaluation sheets and Summary of Finding (SoF) tables generated by SR. This process incorporated considerations such as the 'certainty of summative evidence across outcomes', the 'balance between desirable and undesirable effects', 'patient and public values and aspirations', and 'resource use (cost)'. The panel members subsequently voted on these recommendations. The final recommendations and their strength were then established based on the voting results, in accordance with the Evidence to Decisions (EtD) framework (Table 2). The recommendation and certainty of the evidence were expressed according to the GRADE system (Tables 3 [9], 4 [3]). The question "CQ9. Should age be considered in the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension?" received 69 % agreement, which is <80 %. But for consistency with guidelines to be published later, we decided it was a CQ and listed the recommendation as expert consensus.

4. Finalization

In addition to the external evaluators recommended by the CPGC Group, the guidelines were evaluated based on AGREE II by the chair of the guideline committee and the chair-designated evaluation committee members.

Table 1
Definitions of age in these guidelines.

Terminology	Age (years)
Young	15–45
Pre-old	65–74
Old	75–89
Super-old	≥90

For the definition of elderly, see "The Japanese Geriatrics Society and the Japan Geriatrics Society (eds.): Report of the Working Group on Definitions Concerning the Elderly" [8].

Table 2
EtD framework.

Criteria for determining the strength of recommendations by voting
(1) Consensus was reached when ≥75 % of the panel members voted and ≥ 80 % of them agreed
(2) If >80 % of the votes are concentrated on "Strong", then "Strong" is recommended
(3) If (2) conditions are not met, but >80 % of the votes are concentrated in a particular direction, one of the "conditional" recommendations will be made
(4) (3) If the criteria in (4) are not met, but >80 % of the votes are concentrated on "Conditionally recommended for either the intervention or the comparison subject", then the recommendation is "Conditionally recommended for either the intervention or the comparison subject"
(5) No recommendation for CQs that cannot be determined by a second ballot
(6) The recommendation "to consider" lacks clarity, so we have avoided the expression "strong" or "weak"

CQ, clinical question; EtD, evidence to decisions.

Table 3
Strength of recommendations according to the GRADE system.
(Adapted from Hiraoka E, et al. 2023 [9].)

Strength of recommendation	Expression	Criteria
1: Strong recommendation	We recommend… It is recommended to perform… It is recommended not to perform…	The certainty that desirable or undesirable effects Outweigh undesirable or desirable effects is high
2: Weak recommendation	We suggest… It is suggested to perform… It is suggested not to perform…	The certainty that desirable or undesirable effects Outweigh undesirable or desirable effects is low

The external evaluation committee members submitted their comments individually, and the guideline development group discussed the need to change the content of the guideline in response to each comment and decided on a response. The draft underwent external evaluation and pre-publication evaluation by Minds, the Japan Agency for Health Care Excellence. The final version was published after approval by the JCS Committee.

5. Revision procedures

To be decided by deliberation of the Guidelines Committee of the Japanese Circulation Society.

6. Sources of funding for guideline editing

The stipend was provided by the JCS in accordance with the regulations of the Guidelines Committee of the JCS.

7. List of conflicts of interest of members of the Guideline Research Group

Available on the following website.

I. Decision Making

BK1. Diversity-Health Conscious Decision Making

Today, more than ever healthcare providers are expected to be proactive in recognizing the diversity of their patients and in sharing options based on appropriate information. Consideration for diversity is crucial for delivering equitable medical care to patients from various backgrounds, including sex/gender, age, ethnicity, and social status. Understanding the unique situation (e.g., pregnancy, history of childbirth, childcare, menopause, being older and vulnerable with multiple illnesses, and language barriers living in Japan) is crucial in the decision-making process and cannot be ignored. It is also important to provide information on social resources, such as public support with the cooperation of social workers, etc., taking into consideration the socioeconomic status, including employment, of the patient.

Shared decision making (SDM) is the process by which patients and healthcare providers work together to make optimal healthcare decisions and has rapidly gained interest in recent years [10,11]. The key to SDM is the development of a collaborative relationship between healthcare providers and patients. Based on available evidence and clinical experience, healthcare providers provide the patient with clear information about the benefits and harms of multiple options, if available, and costs if possible, and patients provide healthcare providers with information about their lifestyle, beliefs, and values. As well as information sharing, the process of sharing treatment goals is also very important.

Informed consent (IC) and SDM are similar in terms of communication between healthcare providers and patients. IC is given when healthcare providers share their knowledge of best practices based on scientific evidence and clinical experience, and patients accept this information when it is appropriately provided. On the other hand, SDM can be described as a process of simultaneous decision-making and consensus-building through trial and error. This approach respects diverse patient preferences and values while acknowledging the limitations and uncertainties of evidence. In scenarios where multiple options exist and no single solution is clearly optimal, SDM facilitates a collaborative approach to determining the best course of action.

In the field of cardiology, the American Heart Association published a Scientific Statement in September 2023 [12] emphasizing that "patient participation in health care decisions, patient-clinician communication, and patient-centered models of care are SDM promotes health equity through evidence sharing and recognition of individual needs and values".

Recognition and consideration of diversity and the understanding and dissemination of SDM are among the key clues to the Japanese Circulation Society meeting society's expectations in the future.

Table 4
Grade of certainty for body of evidence according to the GRADE system.
(Adapted from Minds Manual Developing Committee. 2020 [3] with modification.)

	Certainty	Definition
A	High	Certainty for the estimate of the effect is high
B	Moderate	Certainty for the estimate of the effect is moderate
C	Low	Certainty for the estimate of the effect is low
D	Very low	Certainty for the estimate of the effect is very low

II. Sex and Gender Differences in Patients with Cardiovascular Disease (CVD)

1. Epidemiology by Sex and Age

BK2. Sex and Age Differences in the Prevalence in CVD in Japan

Heart disease, accounting for 14.8 % of fatalities, is the second leading cause of death in Japan, according to the 2022 Vital Statistics. Cerebrovascular disease follows as the fourth, at 6.8 % [13]. Together, they contribute to a mortality rate akin to malignant neoplasms (cancer), causing over 340,000 deaths annually. In Japan, where comprehensive data on cardiovascular patients is limited, and epidemiological information regarding the distribution of patients by sex and classification is notably scarce compared to other countries.

By sex, cardiovascular diseases exhibit a greater prevalence in males, though the specific proportions vary by disease categories (Fig. 2A) [14–22]. As per the 2005–2020 emergency resuscitation statistics (Utstein data), more than two-thirds of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary uncountable due to ventricular fibrillation (VF) or ventricular tachycardia (VT) are in males [14]. Currently, there are no national registry studies specifically for atrial fibrillation (AF). However, in large-scale national registry studies conducted since the J-RYTHM study, the proportion of female patients ranges between 23 and 41 %. When data from all these studies are aggregated, the overall proportion of female patients stands at 29 % [15–21]. Among the hereditary arrhythmias, Brugada syndrome is more prevalent in males [22–27], early repolarization syndrome tends to affect males more [28], but congenital and secondary QT prolongation syndrome is more common in females [29–31]. On the other hand, the renowned MONICA study (the World Health Organization MONItoring Trends and Determinants in CArdiovascular Disease Project) reported that the incidence of acute myocardial infarction (MI) is lower in Japanese women than in the rest of the world [32]. Sex differences analyzed in the 2012–2020 Japanese Registry Of All Cardiac and Vascular Diseases (JROAD) report (JROAD-Gender) [33] indicated that female patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS: MI and unstable angina) accounted for 29 %, in line with previous epidemiological studies [34–37]. Female patients with acute heart failure (AHF) represented approximately 48 %, while in the same database-based registry study, JROADHF, 47 % were female, particularly among older patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) [38]. (For

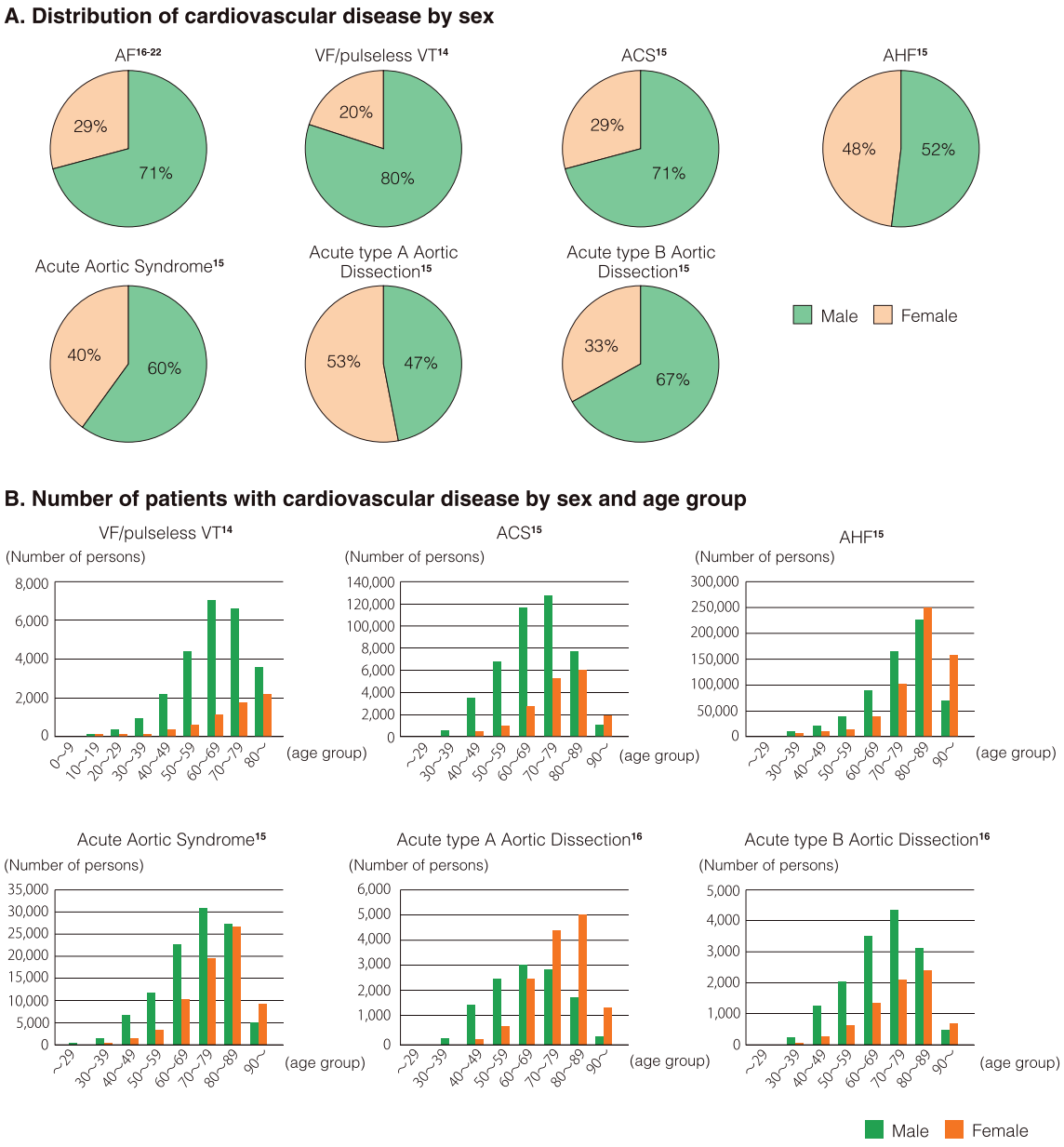


Fig. 2. (A,B) Number of patients with cardiovascular disease by sex and age group.
(Source: Prepared based on Ishii M, et al. 2023 [14], Kodani E, et al. 2016 [15], Akao M, et al. 2013 [16], Okumura Y, et al. 2017 [17], Hayashi K, et al. 2018 [18], Inoue H, et al. 2009 [19], Suzuki S, et al. 2011 [20], Miyazaki S, et al. 2018 [21], Brugada J, et al. 2002 [22].).

clinical features of HF in women, see BK7.) Acute aortic syndromes (ruptured aortic aneurysm, acute aortic dissection) constituted 40 % of cases, with 67 % of type B dissection cases occurring in males, and 53 % of type A cases were in females [36]. Previous reports from overseas put the proportion of female patients in type A aortic dissection at 31–44 %, compared with 35 % when the total number of cases is combined [39–49]. However, when restricted to reports based on domestic surgical cases, the incidence in female is 49 %, showing almost no sex difference [50,51]. When it comes to stroke, females account for 51 % of all stroke-related deaths, nearly mirroring the proportion in males. For more information, please refer to BK16.

In terms of age distribution, the prevalence of cardiovascular diseases rises with advancing age. VF/pulseless VT, more common in men, occurs in the 60s, while ACS and type B aortic dissection peak in the 70s. In contrast, AHF and type A aortic dissection, less common in males/females and more prevalent in males/females, have their peak incidence in the 80s. Type A and type B aortic dissection show different and unique distributions (Fig. 2B) [14–22]. Type A aortic dissection and heart failure have a peak at an older age, suggesting a strong aging effect on the onset of these conditions, and as a result, a high proportion of females are likely to be involved. Further detailed studies are expected to provide new insights into sex and age differences.

BK3. Health Status and Sex/Gender Issues in the Development of CVD in Japan

Japan is currently experiencing an unprecedented super-aging society. In 2020, the average life expectancy was 87.60 years for females and 81.49 years for male, reaching a new record high. In 2022, 29.0 % and 15.6 % of the total population were aged 65 or older and 75 or older, respectively, with 57 % and 61 % will be female [52]. According to the population projections for Japan (2023 Estimates) by the National Institute of Population and Social Security Research [53], the average life expectancy will increase to 85.89 years for men and 91.94 years for females in 2070. The total population will decline to 70 % of the current level

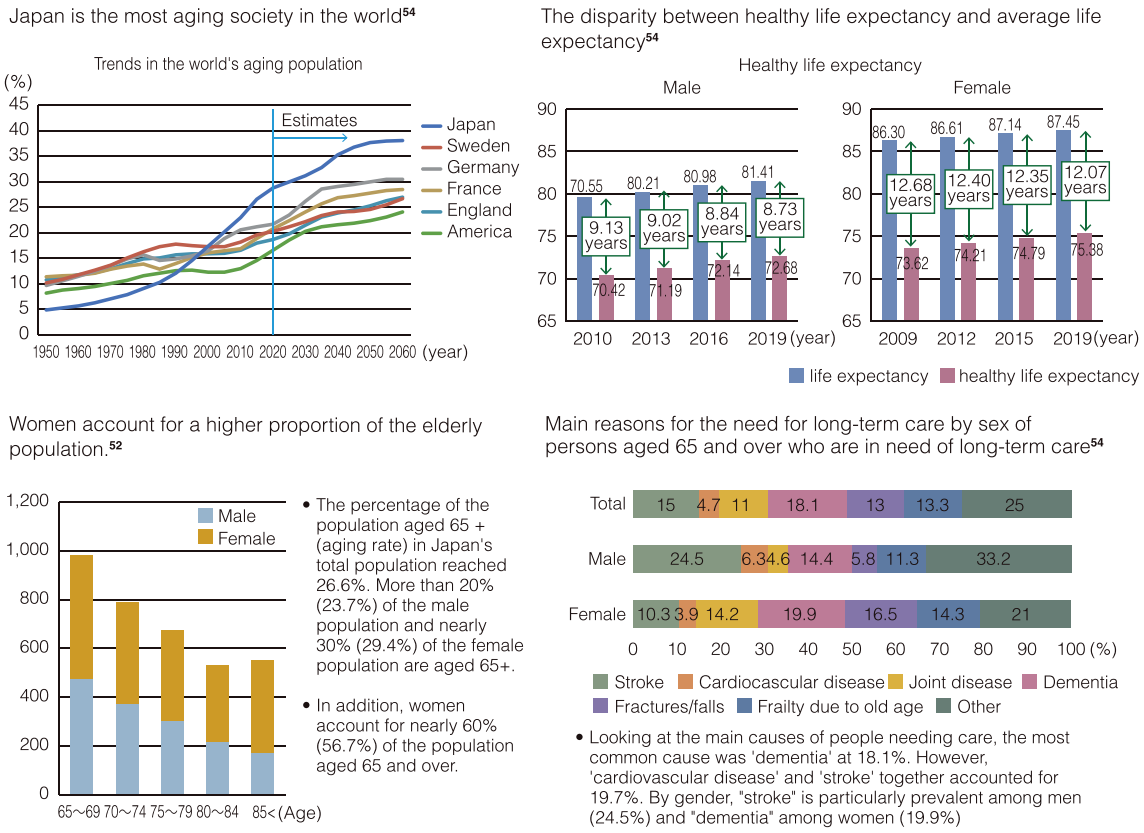


Fig. 3. Health status of older Japanese women.
(Source: Prepared based on Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare [52], Cabinet Office [54].).

in 50 years. The aging of Japan's population will continue in the future, and the (aging rate) is estimated to increase from 28.6 % in 2020 to 38.7 % in 2070 [53].

As for healthy life expectancy (Fig. 3), which indicates life without limitations in daily living, it was 75.38 years for female and 72.68 years for male in 2019, an increase of 0.59 years for female and 0.54 years for male over the 3 years from 2016; however, the difference between average life expectancy and healthy life expectancy, or the period of time required for long-term care, in 2019 will be 12.06 years for female and 8.73 years for male [54]. Dementia and CVD (stroke and heart disease) are the main causes of the need for long-term care.

The number of births in Japan reached its peak in 1949 and shown a declining trend since 1975. In 2022, Japan's total fertility rate dropped to a historic low of 1.26, a decline influenced in part by the COVID-19 pandemic [55]. The average age of Japanese mothers at the birth of their first child has risen over time, reaching 30.9 years in 2021, a significant increase from the average age of 25.7 years in 1975. Over the past few decades, this age has remained relatively stable at around 30 years [56].

During Japan's post-war Showa period, female's roles were largely defined by traditional expectations: after completing high school, they typically either entered the workforce until marriage or engaged in domestic work, eventually assuming the role of housewives (Fig. 4). By 1960, it was common for almost 98 % of women to be married by the age of 50 years, reflecting the societal expectations and norms of that era. However, in recent years, as societal attitudes toward marriage and family have evolved, the life choices of Japanese women have become increasingly diverse. By 2020, the percentage of women married by age 50 dropped to 69.3 %, with a notable shift in marital status: 15.8 % never married, 10.2 % separated, and 1.4 % widowed. This change has led to a variety of household types, including women who remain unmarried and live alone, those living with parents, single parents or those living alone post-separation or bereavement, and women who remarry or marry after a separation or bereavement [57].

The percentage of women enrolled in higher education (undergraduate) has increased significantly since 1990 although it remains lower than that of men [58]. Similarly, while the employment rate among women has risen, a substantial proportion is employed in non-regular or irregular positions.

The proportion of older people aged ≥65 years living alone is higher for women than for men, at almost 70 % of the total. By age group, almost 60 % of men are in the first half of their lives, aged 65–74, while about 60 % of women are in the second half of their lives, aged ≥75. Approximately 20 % of women also live in households with a person aged ≥85 [59].

Relative poverty rates by gender and age group show that poverty tends to increase with age for both men and women, but the poverty rate is generally higher for women than for men, and the gap widens with age [60].

2. Understanding CVD in Relation to Sex/Gender Differences

2.1 Ischemic Heart Disease

BK4. Complications of Acute Myocardial Infarction in Female Patients. The incidence of mechanical complications (MC) associated with acute myocardial infarction (AMI), including left ventricular free wall rupture (LVFWR), ventricular septal rupture (VSR) or left ventricular septal perforation (VSP), and papillary muscles rupture (PMR), has decreased to <2 % since 2000 [61]. (For details on MCs, see "Guidelines for acute coronary syndrome, 2018 Revision" by the Japanese Circulation Society). Nevertheless, in-hospital mortality rates remain high, ranging from 30 % to 93 % including surgical repair cases [61–74]. Moreover, a higher frequency of MCs in female patients has been reported, approximately 1.5-fold that

Women's Lifestyle change from SHOWA-era to HEISEI and REIWA-era[57,58,60]

- Marriage and Family Diversification[57]

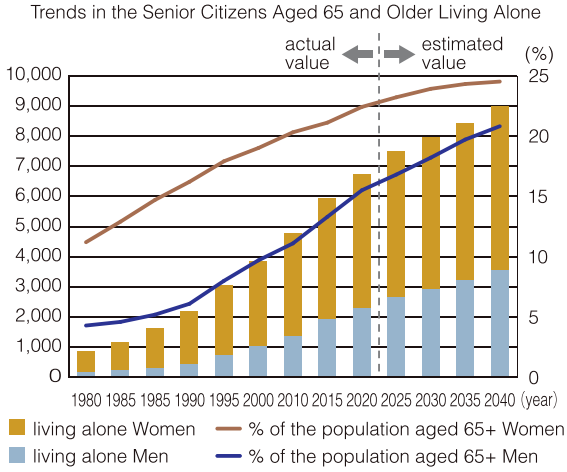
  In 1960, approximately 98% of women had married at age 50. 69.3% of women were married at age 50 in 2020. Women who live alone, women who live with their parents, women who become single parents or single-parent households due to separation or bereavement after marriage, women who remarry and become married after separation or bereavement, etc.

- Increase in the percentage of women entering college (12.7% in 1975 → 50.7% in 2018)[58]
- Poverty among elderly single women (Relative poverty rate for single women is 44.6% (twice that of the elderly population as a whole)[60]
- Increase in female employment rate (57% in FY2001 → 70.6% in 2020)[57]
- Gender disparity among non-regular workers (female 54.4%, male 22.2%)[57]

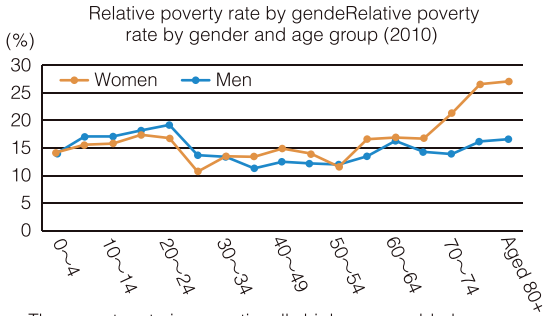
International Comparison on Births[55]

Nation	Total Fertility Rates		Out-of-Wedlock Birth Rates	
	year	(%)	year	(%)
Japan	2020	1.34	2019	2.3
Korea	2020	0.84		
Singapore	2020	1.10		
France	2019	1.86	2019	61.0
Germany	2019	1.54	2019	33.3
Italy	2019	1.27	2019	35.4
Sweden	2019	1.71	2019	54.5
England	2018	1.68	2017	48.2
U.S.	2020	1.64	2019	40.0

Number of people aged 65+ living alone is on the rise[54]



Older women living alone are in poor economic conditions.[60]



- The poverty rate is exceptionally high among elderly single-person women-headed households and single-mother households.

Fig. 4. Gender issues for Japanese women.
(Source: Prepared based on Cabinet Office [54], Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare [55], Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office [57], Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology [58], Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office [60].).

of male patients. Female sex have been identified as an important risk factor for MCs [64,66,73,75,76]. Recent large registry data from the USA showed no sex difference in in-hospital mortality rate for non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI) group (17.5 % in females vs. 18.4 % in males; $P = 0.51$), but a significantly higher rate in female than in male patients for STEMI (47.9 % in women vs. 38.2 % in men; $P < 0.001$) [61]. Furthermore, a significantly higher mortality rate was also reported for female patients with cardiogenic shock (odds ratio [OR] 1.18; 95 % confidence interval [CI]: 1.03 to 1.35; $P = 0.016$). Therefore, MCs associated with AMI in female patients should be careful [61]. Of the several types of MCs, LVFWR and VSR (or VSP) are reported to be significantly higher in females, but no sex difference has been observed for PMR [61–63]. The reasons for the sex-based difference in frequency of occurrence remain unclear. Contributing factors to the higher incidence of VSR (or VSP) in females may include older age at presentation, greater number of comorbidities, frequency of atypical symptoms leading to delayed treatment, and possibility of prolonged survival post-diagnosis of VSR (or VSP). Additionally, the intraventricular septum is on average thinner in females than in males [77].

Another complication of AMI in female patients is perioperative bleeding complications. Although many reports showed no sex differences in rates of in-hospital mortality and major adverse cardiac or cerebrovascular events (MACCE) associated with AMI, the incidence of in-hospital bleeding complications is approximately 1.7 to 3-fold higher in female patients [78–84]. In particular, TIMI major/minor bleeding and access site bleeding tend to be more prevalent. The Japanese J-PCI registry data also reported no sex difference in in-hospital mortality rate in NSTEMI (OR 1.05; 95 % CI: 0.79 to 1.40; $P = 0.747$), but the incidence of in-hospital bleeding complications was significantly higher in females (OR 1.94; 95 % CI 1.35 to 2.79; $P < 0.001$) [82]. Therefore, among the in-hospital complications, special attention should be given to bleeding complications in female patients.

BK5. Bleeding Risk and Antiplatelet Therapy After PCI in Female Patients. The assessment of bleeding risk post-PCI under antiplatelet therapy considers both the acute and chronic phases, further differentiated into acute and chronic coronary syndromes (ACS and CCS). Studies from Europe and the USA have notably identified female sex as a significant risk factor for heightened in-hospital and short-term bleeding risks in the acute phase following percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) among ACS patients (hazard ratio [HR] = 1.77–2.57) [83,85–88,88a]. Similar findings have been reported in Japan (OR = 1.94–3.84) [82,89–91]. This trend is consistent even in trials including CCS patients (HR = 2.22 and OR = 3.84) [92,93].

The primary contributor to the elevated rate of acute post-PCI bleeding in females, including both ACS and CCS patients, is bleeding at the vascular puncture site [92]. The bleeding rate varies depending on the puncture site, with transradial intervention reducing bleeding events by up to one-third compared with transfemoral intervention in both men and women [89,92,94–97]. However, in the chronic phase after PCI, female sex is not identified as a risk factor for bleeding complications in ACS and CCS patients in international trials, and

it is not included in the CREDO-Kyoto Bleeding Risk Score in Japan [97–102].

Determining the type and duration of antiplatelet therapy after PCI requires a balance between bleeding risk and thromboprophylaxis for each patient. The 2017 ESC guidelines do not provide convincing evidence of sex differences in efficacy and safety for dual antiplatelet therapy (DAPT) [98].

Regarding the type of DAPT, both clopidogrel and the novel P2Y12 inhibitors (ticagrelor, prasugrel, and cangrelor) demonstrate comparable safety and efficacy in both sexes [99–101], therefore sex is not a primary consideration when using these agents. Nevertheless, most trials have included ACS patients, and evidence supporting the use of novel P2Y12 inhibitors in CCS patients is limited. The GLOBAL LEADERS trial demonstrated that in female CCS patients, at 1 month after PCI, a ticagrelor monotherapy group had twice the bleeding rate than the 1-year DAPT group with ticagrelor alone vs. clopidogrel plus aspirin [102]. That result implies that potent P2Y12 inhibitors such as ticagrelor should be used cautiously in female CCS patients. However, the Japanese indication for ticagrelor is limited to specific cases.

For prasugrel, a reduced dose (loading/maintenance, 20/3.75 mg) has been approved in Japan, taking into consideration the bleeding risk in East Asians. The prasugrel postmarketing surveillance in Japan indicates that female sex is not a bleeding risk factor from day 31 to 12 months post-PCI, even in CCS patients and older patients [92]. Therefore, sex may not a significant consideration when using prasugrel, even in CCS patients.

Assessing bleeding risk for determining the duration of DAPT, the 2016 ACC/AHA guideline emphasizes qualitative bleeding risk factors and identifies female sex as a factor [103]. In contrast, the 2017 ESC guideline and the 2020 JCS Focused Update Guidelines recommend evaluating high bleeding risk (HBR) as the primary consideration [98,104]. To assess HBR, the 2020 ESC guidelines utilized the PRESICE-DAPT score and the ARC-HBR criteria as references [105]. The ARC-HBR criteria do not include sex [106]. However, it is noted that females are more likely to meet the ARC-HBR criteria and have higher ARC-HBR scores, primarily due to their higher prevalence of factors such as older age, chronic kidney disease (CKD), and anemia [92,96,107]. The 2020 JCS Focus Update Guidelines establish their own J-HBR criteria, which include Japanese-specific factors such as heart failure (HF), low body weight, peripheral arterial disease, and frailty, in addition to the ARC-HBR criteria [104]. The J-HBR criteria had been validated as more sensitive but less specific than the original ARC-HBR criteria [108].

In conclusion, sex-based differences do not strongly influence the type, dose, and duration of antiplatelet therapy after PCI. However, it is important to recognize that many patients with ischemic heart disease, especially Japanese female patients, often fall into the high bleeding risk category due to specific risk factors. Therefore, treatment should be individualized, considering those factors [108a].

BK6. Sex and Gender Differences in the Secondary Prevention and Prognosis of Ischemic Heart Disease. Patients with CVD need to focus on secondary prevention [109,110], but there are few reports in Japan that take sex differences into account. It has been reported that among smokers undergoing PCI, females have a higher incidence of cardiovascular events than males (13.6 % vs. 8.0 %; $P = 0.016$) [111]. Smoking cessation has been reported to reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in both sexes within 2 years, with a significantly reduced risk in females [112] and they may benefit more from guidance on smoking cessation.

For lipid metabolism ameliorators, a meta-analysis found that cardiovascular events were significantly reduced by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) in both sexes, without any differences [113]. There was also no sex difference in the secondary prevention effect of non-statin lipid disorder medications (small intestinal cholesterol transporter inhibitors [ezetimibe] and PCSK-9 inhibitors) [114]. However, it has been noted that there are differences in the opportunity for statin administration between sexes. A smaller proportion of women receive statins after ACS (89.4 % vs. 85.2 %; $P = 0.004$) [115] and thus a lower proportion reach target low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels (37.9 % vs. 29.7 %; $P = 0.02$) [116,117]. Females under the age of 65 years are more likely to discontinue statins because of side effects and low adherence [118]. Discontinuation of statins in females with no cardiovascular risks other than dyslipidemia may be due to low adherence because of fewer risk factors. An analysis of the PROMETHEUS registry showed that among patients with AMI undergoing PCI, the proportion of patients receiving guideline-recommended drugs at discharge was lower in females than in males (69.3 % vs. 30.7 %) [119]. Failure to take guideline-recommended drugs correlated with prognosis, with higher 30-day all-cause mortality rates in females who did not have coronary risk factors and did not take recommended drugs [120,121].

Weight management and comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation (CR) are also important in secondary prevention [122,123]. The large Swedish SWEDEHEART registry reported that exercise-based CR (exCR) after MI reduced all-cause mortality rates in both sexes, but more significantly in females (hazard ratio: 0.81 for males, 0.54 for females) [124]. On the other hand, the EuroCaReD registry of 12 European countries found that the recurrence rate with exCR participation was similar for males (9.0 %) and females (9.6 %) among patients with heart disease, including coronary artery disease (CAD) [125]. There are reports that exCR after MI affected women's more positive attitudes toward treatment [126]. However, participation in CR was lower among women (32 % vs. 23 %) [127–129], as they tend to be less likely to participate due to less importance given to their own health issues, low motivation, fear, and low health literacy [130,131]. Because they are more likely to respect opportunities for information exchange and emotional support from medical staff, encouragement from family, friends, and medical staff may be a solution to participation in CR by women patients [130–135]. In recent years, online managed CR in the home has been proposed and patients' satisfaction has increased [136] (see also CQ1).

Hypertension and diabetes are also important considerations in secondary prevention [137], and further study is needed in Japan to determine recommendations that take sex and gender into account in the management of secondary prevention.

FRQ1. Should Sex Differences Be Considered in Intervention Cutoff Values for Coronary Artery Calcification and Coronary Fractional Flow Reserve Ratio?.

Answer

Although sex differences in CT coronary calcification scores and the degree of coronary flow reserve fractional flow reserve are observed, sex differences in intervention cutoff values require further investigation.

Commentary

Coronary artery calcification (CAC) score as assessed by less invasive CT scanning is a direct marker of atherosclerosis in both sexes, although females tend to have lower CAC scores than males [138–142]. In a prospective cohort study of male and female patients with suspected CAD, almost 50 % of the females had a CAC score of 0 and <10 % had a score ≥400, whereas male patients had a higher proportion of CAC scores between 100 and 400 and 20 % had a score ≥400 [138]. The accuracy of predicting significant coronary artery stenosis is greatly improved in males by assessing CAC in addition to conventional risk factors, but not as accurately in females [138]. In predicting cardiovascular events, some reports suggest that a cutoff CAC score of ≥100 or ≥ 200 for males and ≥ 400 for females improves predictive ability [143]. Sex differences in intervention cutoff values require further investigation.

Fractional flow reserve (FFR) can assess function (presence or absence of ischemia) along individual coronary lesions and is an important indicator in determining treatment strategy. Angiographically, females reportedly have higher FFR values than males, despite similar coronary stenotic lesions and vessel diameters [144–146]. This sex difference is thought to be due to older age, smaller body surface area, smaller left ventricular volume, smaller vessel diameter, and smaller myocardial volume in females [145,147,148]. Currently, a cutoff value of 0.8 is used for FFR for both sexes, but this does not allow for sex differences

in short- and long-term prognoses [144,145,149,150]. Further study of sex differences in FFR are needed.

FRQ2. Do Females Have a Higher Incidence of MINOCA (Myocardial Infarction With Non-Obstructive Coronary Arteries)/INOCA (Ischemia With Non-Obstructive Coronary Arteries)? Is the Prognosis Poor?.

Answer

Although there are many reports of higher incidence in females, further studies are needed, including prognosis.

Commentary

Sex differences in the morbidity and prognosis of MINOCA and INOCA have been reported in a limited number of studies conducted outside of Japan.

Morbidity of MINOCA

Reports from the Turkish MINOCA-TR registry [151,152], a joint registry of Australia and Canada [153], and research in China [154] consistently indicate a higher proportion of females with MINOCA compared with myocardial infarction with obstructive coronary arteries (MIOCA) (MINOCA 45.0–46.9 % vs. MIOCA 22.8–28.2 %). The VIRGO study in Spain, which included male and female patients aged 18–55 years, revealed a 5-fold greater likelihood of females developing MINOCA [155].

Prognosis of MINOCA

The VIRGO study found no significant difference in mortality rates between the sexes at 1- and 12-month follow-up [155]. Similarly, the Australian and Canadian registry found no sex difference in in-hospital mortality rates [153]. However, in the study from China, female sex was identified as a risk factor for major adverse cardiac events (MACE) at 1 year after MINOCA [154]. This discrepancy may be attributed to variations in the underlying etiology of MINOCA [156]. MINOCA cases associated with cardiomyopathy, particularly prevalent among female patients, showed the worst outcomes, with a 19 % MACE rate at 1 year and a 27 % long-term mortality rate over 8 years.

Morbidity of INOCA

Among patients excluded from the ISCHEMIA trial due to INOCA, females had a higher odds ratio of 4.2 (95 % CI: 3.4–5.2) [157] for INOCA. Female patients with INOCA, as reported by the Heart Quest cohort, demonstrated a higher prevalence of microvascular angina, accounting for 60.8 % of cases [158].

Prognosis of INOCA

The international multicenter CONFIRM study did not find sex differences in MACE or overall mortality rates during a mean follow-up of 2.3 years in propensity-matched INOCA patients [159]. Regarding the rate of cardiac death and MI among the female patients with INOCA, the WISE study reported 12.8 % occurrence at 10 years' follow-up [160].

The incidence of both MINOCA and INOCA is suggested to be higher in females, and the prognosis of both MINOCA and INOCA appears to be influenced by the underlying disease. However, it is important to note that further research is needed to explore sex/gender, age, and racial differences in the incidence and prognosis of MINOCA and INOCA.

2.2 Heart Failure (HF)

BK7. Sex Differences in the Clinical Features, Pathogenesis, and Prognosis of HF.

1. Clinical Features

As the global population ages, understanding sex-based clinical differences among patients with HF becomes increasingly important. Studies comparing background factors and comorbidities have shown that female HF patients are older and have more hypertension, valvular disease, anemia, renal dysfunction, and less CAD than male patients [161–165]. Female patients need to be made aware of secondary cardiomyopathies such as those resulting from anthracycline-based breast cancer treatments [166] or related to peripartum and autoimmune conditions [167]. Additionally, sex differences have been reported in frailty, with a meta-analysis of 29 studies comprising 8854 HF patients revealing that females had a 26 % higher relative risk of frailty than males [168].

2. Patient's Condition

When stratified by left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF), female patients tend to have higher LVEF and a greater proportion of HFpEF (LVEF >50 %) than male patients [162,165,169–171], which is attributed to higher systolic and diastolic LV elastance in females, which increases more rapidly with age [172]. Females are more likely to have HFpEF due to concentric remodeling, which often results in diastolic dysfunction [173], whereas males are more likely to have HF with reduced EF (HFrEF; LVEF <40 %) due to eccentric remodeling [174]. Estrogen also has a protective effect on the cardiovascular system, but the loss of this effect at menopause may cause activation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and effects on the NO-cGMP pathway, contributing to the development of HFpEF [175].

3. Medical Treatment

For the treatment of HFrEF, β-blockers are more likely to decrease blood pressure (BP) and heart rate in females than in males at equivalent doses. Furthermore, angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors and angiotensin-receptor blockers (ARBs) are associated with >2-fold the risk of angioedema and cough in females. Conversely, β-blockers and ACE inhibitors/ARBs can improve prognosis at higher doses in males, whereas efficacy can be expected from lower doses in females [176], possibly due to their lower glomerular filtration rate, lower hepatic blood flow and liver enzymes, and lower metabolic efficiency of fat-soluble drugs due to higher body fat percentage. Differences in side effects and efficacy of therapeutic agents by sex should be noted [167].

4. Prognosis

Sex-related disparities in HF prognosis are inconsistent across studies. Some international reports suggest that female patients had fewer all-cause deaths than males [164,171,177,178], while others find similar mortality rates after adjusting for background factors [163,179,180]. This discrepancy is probably due to social determinants of health, including fewer treatment and examinations performed, fewer prescriptions of guideline-recommended medications, and less social support for female patients [170,181,182]. In a Japanese report, a study examining sex differences with stage C/D HF patients enrolled in the CHART-2 study found that the mortality rate was lower among the female patients after adjustment for age and other background factors [165]. Their prognosis in Japan is generally considered better than that of male HF patients.

BK8. Considerations in the Nonpharmacologic Treatment of HF by Sex.

1. Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy (CRT)

Lower mortality rates and fewer HF hospitalizations are reported in female than in male patients [183]. In a subanalysis of the RAFT trial involving NYHA II–III patients [184], females who underwent CRT had significantly lower mortality and hospitalization rates compared with males, and additionally, female patients receiving CRT by defibrillator (CRT—D) for primary prevention experienced the lowest ventricular arrhythmia rates [184]. A meta-analysis of 3 randomized trials in NYHA II patients also found that in patients with left bundle branch block (LBBB) with a QRS width of 130–149 ms, there was a 76 % reduction in HF and death in females but no significant reduction in males [185]. A single-center report on the association between QRS width and CRT response rate in NYHA III–IV nonischemic cardiomyopathy patients with LBBB found that female patients had a

higher response rate to CRT, even with shorter QRS durations [186], potentially attributed to their smaller left ventricles and shorter QRS duration compared with males [187].

2. Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (ICD)

Although the SCD-HeFT trial found lower all-cause mortality rates in female patients for primary prevention of sudden death [188], a meta-analysis including 5 large clinical studies (MUSTT, MADIT-II, DEFINITE, SCD-HeFT, COMPANION) found no significant sex difference in all-cause deaths. Furthermore, the benefit from ICD is reported to be greater in male patients [189], with studies suggesting that ICD may be less appropriate for primary prevention in female patients [189–191]. An analysis of patients with ICD or CRT-D enrolled in the MADIT trial reported a significantly lower risk of ventricular arrhythmias in females with a background of nonischemic cardiomyopathy [192]. However, previous studies have not revealed sex differences in the usefulness of ICD for secondary prevention [193]. The low proportion of females enrolled in large clinical studies of ICD therapy to date (8–29 %) limits any mention of sex differences in ICD therapy.

3. Septum Reduction Therapy (SRT)

Worse outcomes have been reported in female patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) than in males, because female patients with HCM are older and are often diagnosed with more severe symptoms [194,195]. A study examining sex differences in surgical myocardiectomy for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM) found that female patients had higher preoperative NYHA class and more severe mitral regurgitation. They also had lower postoperative survival rates, with a median survival of 3.9 years shorter than male patients [196]. However, no significant difference in survival after SRT by sex after adjusting for background factors has been reported. It should be noted that female patients have a higher rate of pacemaker implantation after percutaneous transluminal septal myocardial ablation (PTSMA) than males (10.5 % vs. 6.8 %; $P < 0.001$), warranting careful consideration [197].

4. Implantable Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)

The HeartMate II registry reported a 1.6-fold higher risk of driveline infections associated with LVADs in male patients [198], but data from the J-MACS registry showed no sex difference in bleeding and thrombotic complications [199]. A single-center report noted a trend toward more gynecological bleeding in female patients [200]. Of the 837 patients in the J-MACS registry, no sex difference was found in the 3-year mortality rate of the 168 patients who underwent bridge-to-bridge LVAD implantation [201].

5. Heart Transplant

Recipient and donor sex combinations can influence survival after heart transplantation. Male recipients who receive hearts from female donors have lower survival rates [202–205], possibly due to factors such as heart size mismatch, immunological factors, and sex hormone effects [205,206]. However, an analysis of the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation registry for acute rejection and the appearance of post-transplant coronary artery lesions has shown no effect of sex combination [202].

CQ1. Should Sex/Gender Differences Be Considered in Comprehensive Cardiac Rehabilitation (CR) for Women With HF?.

Recommendation

Comprehensive CR for women with HF can improve exercise tolerance and prognosis as well as or better than that in men. However, it is recommended that sex differences be considered when implementing CR because women have lower rates of participation in CR.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

Comprehensive CR is “strongly recommended” in HF guidelines from stage A to D, and the evidence base has grown rapidly in recent years. However, there is a lack of evidence on the effectiveness of CR in patients with HFpEF, in older patients, especially in older women with HFpEF.

Outcomes to determine the effects of CR can be broadly categorized into exercise tolerance, such as the 6-minute walk and peak oxygen uptake, and prognosis, such as quality of life, cardiovascular events and death [207]. The RCT of CR (HF-ACTION), conducted in 2331 HF patients with LVEF <35 %, found that after 3 months of intervention, the improvement in peak oxygen uptake did not differ significantly by gender. Otherwise, there was a significant improvement in all-cause death in women (hazard ratio: 0.74 for women and 0.99 for men, $P = 0.027$). These results suggest that comprehensive CR is effective in women. A meta-analysis (ExTraMATCH II) of 3990 patients in an RCT showed that 1 year after CR intervention, women improved significantly more than men in the 6-minute walk test ($P = 0.034$) and in peak oxygen uptake ($P = 0.036$) [208]. However, the effect of CR on quality of life (Minnesota Living with HF Questionnaire) and prognosis (all-cause death, HF death, all-cause hospitalization, HF hospitalization) did not differ significantly by gender. Unfortunately, this meta-analysis was not age-adjusted for subgroup analysis, and the small proportion of women (25 %) was unlikely to provide sufficient power to detect gender differences. In Japan, a multicenter retrospective cohort [209] enrolled 3277 HF patients, 862 of whom participated in outpatient CR, 38 % of participants were women, and found no difference in the risk of all-cause mortality or HF hospitalization by gender. This study was a subgroup analysis, so no age-adjusted analysis was performed. In addition, a large retrospective study [210] using data from the Japanese Journal of Admission and Outcomes in Cardiovascular Disease (JROAD) enrolled 10,473 HF patients admitted for HF at 158 centers in 2013; 3210 patients received inpatient CR, 45 % of whom were women, and the study demonstrated significantly lower rates of rehospitalization for cardiovascular events with inpatient CR interventions. Notably, the study included a propensity score-matched subgroup analysis that showed no significant difference in the risk of cardiovascular death and rehospitalization for cardiovascular events by gender.

In conclusion, women with HF have equal or better exercise tolerance and prognostic benefit from CR than male patients, and participation in CR is strongly recommended for women. However, women have lower rates of referral from healthcare providers [211], participation [212] and continuation [213] in CR than men patients, which is problematic, and Canada has issued CR guidelines focused on women [214]. To improve participation rate of women in CR, the following suggestions have been made: disease education and counseling tailored to women, creating an environment conducive to participation such as women exercise class, psychosocial considerations, providing preferred forms of exercise (dance, yoga, Pilates, etc.), and promoting home-based CR.

BK9. Sex Differences in Takotsubo Cardiomyopathy. Takotsubo cardiomyopathy is characterized by a much higher incidence and greater frequency in postmenopausal females [215–219]. In addition, psychological stress is more often involved, whereas male patients tend to have more physical stress [216,217].

On the other hand, male patients with takotsubo cardiomyopathy have a higher frequency of in-hospital complications and a poorer prognosis. The Tokyo CCU Network and the International Takotsubo Registry reported that ventilator management was significantly more common in male patients (28.6 % vs. 12.7 %; $P < 0.05$, 29.5 % vs. 16.0 %; $P < 0.001$) [216,217]. The international multicenter GEIST Registry also reported more cardiogenic shock in male patients after propensity score

matching (16 % vs. 6 %; P < 0.05) [220], and significantly higher in-hospital deaths [217–220], indicating the need for more careful acute management in male patients.

In the International Takotsubo Registry, males were also reported to have higher all-cause mortality rates (12.9 % vs. 5.0 %; P < 0.001) and significant cardiac and cerebrovascular events (16.0 % vs. 8.7 %; $P = 0.002$) at long-term follow-up of patients with takotsubo cardiomyopathy [217]. Although the international multicenter GEIST registry found no sex-significant difference in mortality rates after propensity score matching, the mortality rate at long-term follow-up was higher in male patients [220]. Thus male patients with takotsubo cardiomyopathy are characterized by a distinct high-risk phenotype requiring close in-hospital monitoring and long-term follow-up.

The pathogenesis of the disease may differ between the sexes [221]. Takotsubo cardiomyopathy is caused by sympathetic-mediated microvascular ischemia. In postmenopausal females, the decrease in estrogen, a regulator of endothelial damage and vasomotor tone, increases vasoconstriction, making them more susceptible to stress-related microvascular ischemia [222]. Males have lower resting sympathetic tone and less microvascular ischemia, requiring greater noradrenergic stimulation to induce takotsubo cardiomyopathy, which may result in more myocardial injury and a higher incidence of acute complications and death [223].

BK10. Sex/Gender Differences in Secondary Cardiomyopathies.

1. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Infiltrative Disease: Cardiac Amyloidosis

There are no sex differences in the prevalence or clinical course of cardiac amyloidosis associated with primary amyloid light-chain (AL) amyloidosis [224].

90 % of wild-type transthyretin cardiac amyloidosis (ATTRwt) patients are male [225,226]. Females with ATTRwt are older at diagnosis, presenting higher values of NT-proBNP and left ventricular intraventricular pressure than males, as well as more significant cardiac hypertrophy and right heart dysfunction [227].

Hereditary ATTR (ATTRv) also requires consideration of sex differences, with 80 % of Val30Met variant types and 60 % of non-Val30Met variant types being in males [228]. The latest Transthyretin Amyloidosis Outcomes Survey (THAOS) results show that the symptomatic Val30Met variant type has a more pronounced incidence of myocardial hypertrophy in males [229].

2. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Accumulation Disease: Danon Disease, Fabry Disease

Danon disease and Fabry disease are X-linked. In male Danon disease, the 3 significant symptoms of cardiomyopathy, myopathy (muscle weakness and atrophy), and mental retardation appear in the teens. Females often present with cardiomyopathy only at age ≥ 30 years.

Fabry disease mainly affects vascular endothelial cells, autonomic ganglia, sweat glands, kidneys, myocardium, and cornea. Female carriers (heterozygotes) are also known to develop the disease [224]. The clinical features are diverse in female patients, ranging from asymptomatic to severe organ damage similar to males, and the age of onset is not constant [230].

3. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Neuromuscular Disease: Associated With Duchenne or Becker Muscular Dystrophy

Patients with Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies can develop cardiomyopathy and the progressive muscle weakness is caused through X chromosome linkage [231]. Female carriers usually do not develop skeletal muscle abnormalities, but about 8 % of them develop cardiac dysfunction, including dilated cardiomyopathy, making long-term follow-up necessary [232].

4. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Systemic Syndromes: Mitochondrial Cardiomyopathy

Mitochondrial cardiomyopathies are diagnosed as systemic mitochondrial cardiac lesions such as MELAS (mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes associated with stroke-like symptoms) and MERRF (myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers). However, the diagnosis is often difficult in isolated cases of cardiomyopathy, and clinical evidence regarding prognosis and sex differences is insufficient.

5. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Inflammatory Disease: Sarcoidosis

The incidence of cardiac sarcoidosis (CS) does not differ by sex in the West but is more common in middle-aged and older females in Japan [233].

In the ILLUMINATE-CS registry in Japan (age 61.6 ± 11.4 years, $n = 512$), males with cardiac sarcoidosis were significantly younger, had more history of VT/VF and AF and had lower LVEF than females. It has also been reported that being male is significantly associated with the risk of VT/VF and sudden cardiac death compared with being female, even after adjusting for prior VT/VF (hazard ratio: 1.73, $P = 0.008$) [234].

6. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Inflammatory Disease: Myocarditis

The causes of myocarditis are diverse, including viral and autoimmune, but the clinical characteristics and effect of sex differences on treatment and prognosis remain unclear [235].

A retrospective cohort study of myocarditis using the JROAD-DPC showed a higher proportion of female patients with fulminant myocarditis compared with non-fulminant myocarditis but no sex differences in histology or life expectancy (death events at 90 days) [236].

7. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Drugs: Drug-Induced Cardiomyopathy

Drug-induced cardiomyopathy caused by cardiotoxic drugs which are essential treatment for some cancer patients [237,238]. Specific risk factors for anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity include cumulative dose, age (>65 years, <18 years), and underlying medical conditions such as hypertension and female sex [239].

8. Cardiomyopathy Secondary to Addiction: Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy

Sex differences in the prevalence of alcoholic cardiomyopathy have not been consistently reported, partly due to the influence of confounding factors (such as depression and frequency of alcohol consumption). Females metabolize alcohol differently than males, have a lower threshold for developing alcoholic cardiomyopathy, and are more likely to develop alcoholic cardiomyopathy in a shorter period [240–242].

9. Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy (ARVC)

Ventricular tachycardia and sudden death occur more frequently in males than in females and they have a poorer prognosis, with sex hormones and exercise itself being suggested as possible etiologic factors [224].

10. Peripartum Cardiomyopathy

Peripartum cardiomyopathy can occur in females without a history of any cardiomyopathy during pregnancy or within 6 months after

delivery [243]. Although the incidence in Japan is not high, at approximately 1 in 15,000 deliveries, it is one of the main causes of maternal death [244]. Advanced maternal age, hypertensive disorders in pregnancy and multiple pregnancy are known as major risk factors of peripartum cardiomyopathy. In addition, it has been discovered that approximately 10–20 % of patients have genetic mutations associated with dilated cardiomyopathy [245]. Several basic research studies have suggested potential mechanisms, including cleaved prolactin [246], anti-angiogenesis [247], inflammation [248], and myocardial remodeling disorder [249]. Recently, trials have been made to develop disease-specific treatments, such as inhibiting prolactin secretion [250].

BK11. Sex Differences in the Etiology and Prevalence of Valvular Heart Disease.

1. Aortic Valve Disease

Aortic stenosis (AS) accounts for 47 % of all valvular heart diseases (VHD) and predominantly affects males. Sex chromosome aneuploidy (e.g., Turner syndrome) is an established risk factor for aortic bicuspid valves and AS, suggesting that X-linked genes play a role in normal aortic development [251]. However, age-related AS is more common in females, and 70 % of AS cases occur in those aged >80 years. It has been found that AS in females is characterized by less calcification of the aortic valve and greater fiber component. The Japanese Circulation Society Guidelines for the treatment of VHD also define a baseline value of ≥2000 for males and ≥ 1200 for females for the calcium score (Agatston Unit) by CT in assessing the severity of AS [252].

Aortic valve regurgitation (AR) accounts for 18 % of all VHD, and is more common in males of all ages, with a greater sex difference in incidence than AS, probably because males are more prone to endocarditis, which can cause bicuspid valves and VHD [253,254].

2. Mitral Valve Disease

Rheumatic heart disease is an important cause of mitral valve disease and is more common in females than in males in all age groups. Conversely, nonrheumatic patients are more often male than female for both mitral stenosis (MS) and mitral regurgitation (MR) [255]. Although the incidence of rheumatic MS has decreased significantly in developed countries, degenerative MS is increasing in older patients.

Although males are more likely to develop left ventricular remodeling due to ischemic heart disease, there is no difference between the sexes in the development of secondary MR. [256] As for mitral valve prolapse, females have thicker valve leaflets and less posterior deviation and flailing than males, so deviation itself is more frequent but less severe than in males [257].

3. Tricuspid Valve Disease

Tricuspid regurgitation (TR) of moderate or greater severity is found in 0.55 % of patients in the USA, and its prevalence is higher in females, even when corrected for age [253,258]. In addition, once mild TR occurs, it is more likely to progress from moderate to severe in female patients [259].

CQ2. Should Sex Differences Be Considered When Performing Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI)?.

Recommendation

The reduction in events (death, stroke, HF hospitalization) with TAVI is comparable between the sexes. However, since women experience a higher incidence of bleeding complications, it is recommended that sex differences be carefully taken into account during postoperative care.

(Agreement rate: 87.0 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

We reaccessed 27 prospective/retrospective observational studies that took into account short- and mid-term outcomes and sex differences in TAVI cases with AS [260–286]. Certain clinical outcomes have been confirmed for the event-preventive effect of TAVI for severe AS. Short-term mortality rates (30-day mortality, in-hospital mortality) generally do not differ by sex, although higher mortality was reported in some female patients [261,265,267,268,275]. The reductions in stroke, and HF hospitalizations were also comparable between the sexes. On the other hand, bleeding requiring transfusion or intervention beyond invasive therapy (VARC-3 criteria type 2 or higher) [260,261,263,265,267,268,273–276,279,283,286] and vascular-related complications [261–263,265,267–269,272,273,275–278,282,284–286] were reported to occur significantly more frequently in female patients, requiring careful attention in postoperative care. However, there are a wide variety of other potential bleeding points, including vascular injury above the puncture site associated with device delivery, aortic dissection, peripheral vascular embolism, acute lower extremity artery occlusion at the puncture site, and cardiac rupture/cardiac tamponade in rare cases. It is more important to confirm a system to deal with perioperative events, especially in the case of female patients. In general, their higher preoperative frailty and smaller body size may increase the risk of access route injury, but Wang et al. [271] reported that female rather than male patients tend to have a narrower artery and smaller devices. Their report showed no sex difference in perioperative bleeding or vascular-related events, which could be interpreted as a favorable clinical outcome for small device selection [271].

Perioperative pacemaker implantation is reported to be performed significantly more commonly in men [260,263–265,267,270,276,286]. It can be assumed that this is a complication associated with the type and size of TAVI device and its implantation location, but this is an issue for which systematic analysis is needed.

There are also reports of no difference in long-term outcomes (survival ≥1 year) by sex or significantly better in females [263,264,266,268,270,273,275,276,281,286].

Finally, it should be added that this analysis was performed to evaluate the usefulness of sex-disaggregation of cases in which the indication for TAVI had already been established, and is not a comparison with surgical aortic valve replacement in terms of indications for treatment or perioperative management.

FRQ3. Should Sex/Gender Differences Be Considered in Determining the Indication for Surgical Treatment of Severe Mitral Regurgitation?.

Answer

There are reports of higher mortality rates and risk of reoperation in surgical treatment for MR in female than in male patients, possibly due to a bias in the selection of surgical technique for the former and unique preoperative conditions. Further study is needed.

Commentary

In recent years, focusing on sex differences in short- and mid-term mortality rates and MACCE incidence after mitral valve surgery, poorer outcomes for female patients than for male patients have been reported that [287–290]. On the other hand, sex differences do not necessarily affect postoperative outcomes [291–294], and some reports suggest that the poorer clinical outcomes in mitral valve surgery for female patients may be due to the influence of initial condition on the perioperative outcome [295]. Female patients have a higher risk background (i.e., older age, advanced HF), which may have a negative effect on postoperative outcomes [291,294]. It has also been reported that valve replacement is often the procedure of choice for female patients [292,293,296], which may affect surgical outcomes.

The left ventricular system, as measured by echocardiography [287,295] is significantly smaller in females, which may also affect postoperative outcomes. When treating female patients with MR, clinicians should explain that aging and the development of HF may affect surgical outcomes, and refer them to surgeons earlier.

The guideline group voted not to make a recommendation on this clinical question and decided that it would be desirable to conduct further studies. Invasive treatment of mitral valve disease has been

advancing in recent years, and it is hoped that more individualized treatment will be realized.

BK12. Sex/Gender Differences in the Etiology and Prevalence of Pulmonary Hypertension (PH). PH is defined as a mean pulmonary arterial pressure (mPAP) ≥25 mmHg measured by right heart catheterization at rest. Recently, however, the ESC/ERS modified the definition of PH as mPAP >20 mmHg [297]. This section summarizes sex differences in the etiology and the prevalence of PH, which are conformed to JCS2017 guidelines [298], and Table 5 indicates sex differences in PH and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension in various multicenter registries.

1. Group 1: Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension

Various multinational registries of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) patients demonstrated that 64–80 % of those enrolled in the studies were female [299–302], and a Japanese multicenter study of PAH also showed 71–76 % female patients [303,304]. In particular, idiopathic/hereditary PAH (I/HPAH), PAH with connective tissue disease (CTD-PAH), and PAH with congenital heart disease (CHD-PAH) are more common in females. Conversely, PAH associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection and PAH associated with portal hypertension are slightly prevalent in males [305,306].

Although I/HPAH is more common in young people, recent reports indicate that older-onset I/HPAH is increasing worldwide, and the average age of the patients in each I/HPAH registry has increased. The prevalence of young-onset PAH is higher in females; however, sex differences become less pronounced with age [307]. In addition, female sex is a risk of PAH onset at a young age. On the other hand, several studies have reported that male sex is an independent risk factor of PAH survival, and that a similar trend is shown in male HPAH with *BMPR2* gene mutation.

2. Group 2: Pulmonary Hypertension Due to Left Heart Disease

PH due to left heart disease (LHD-PH) is the most common form of PH. Furthermore, 40–75 % of patients with HFrEF and 36–83 % of those with HFpEF are reported to have concomitant PH [308]. Although there are no large observational studies examining sex difference in LHD-PH with the same diagnostic criteria, a report from Japan indicates that 37 % of LHD-PH patients were female [303].

Table 5
Sex differences in pulmonary arterial hypertension and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension in various multicenter registries.
(Source: Prepared based on Badesch DB, et al. 2010 [299], Tamura Y, et al. 2017 [304], Rådegran G, et al. 2016 [305], Hoeper MM, et al. 2022 [306], Barco S, et al. 2020 [317].)

Registry	Etiology of PH	Enrollment period	n	Females (%)
USA REVEAL [299]	PAH	2006–2007	2525	79.5
	I/HPAH		1166	80.3
	CTD-PAH		639	90.1
	CHD-PAH		250	73.6
	PoPH		136	50.0
SAPHER [305]	PAH	2008–2014	457	64.0
	I/HPAH		227	55.0
	CTD-PAH		140	78.0
	CHD-PAH		61	60.0
COMPERA [306]	PAH	2010–2019	2531	63.6
	I/HPAH		1698	59.5
	CTD-PAH		536	81.0
	CHD-PAH		128	65.6
	HIV-PAH		24	45.8
	PoPH		145	44.1
JAPHER [304]	PAH	2008–2013	180	76.0
SAPHER [304]	CTEPH	2008–2014	184	50.0
European CTEPH registry [317]	CTEPH	2007–2012	679	49.9

CHD, congenital heart disease; CTD, connective tissue disease; CTEPH, chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; HIV, human immunodeficiency virus; I/HPAH, idiopathic/hereditary PAH; PAH, pulmonary arterial hypertension; PoPH, portopulmonary hypertension.

3. Group 3: Pulmonary Hypertension Due to Chronic Lung Disease

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and interstitial lung disease are the most common causes of PH due to chronic lung disease (CLD-PH). Many registries report that CLD-PH is more common in males [309,310].

4. Group 4: Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension (CTEPH)

CTEPH is considered to be a rare complication of pulmonary thromboembolism (PTE) and deep vein thrombosis. PTE occurs less frequently in Japan than in Europe and the USA [311]. The rate of progression from PTE to CTEPH varies among studies, but one has reported that 3.8 % of surviving cases of PTE become chronic and persistent [312]. Repeated venous thrombosis is a risk of chronic PTE, and there is no association with sex [313]. Although there is no sex difference in CTEPH worldwide [314,315], some reports from Japan indicated it is more common in females [316]. In addition, a European registry demonstrated that female CTEPH patients are diagnosed at older ages, and less frequently treated with pulmonary artery thromboendarterectomy compared with male patients [317] due to the high incidence of peripheral lesions. However, the long-term prognosis of CTEPH is better in female patients than in male patients [318].

FRQ4. Should Sex/Gender Differences Be Considered in the Treatment of Idiopathic/Hereditary Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension?.

Answer

A trend toward worse prognosis in males has been reported for the same treatment. Evidence on criteria for recommended treatment that account for gender differences is still lacking.

Commentary

Idiopathic or heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension (I/HPAH) is more common in females and several registries have reported a better prognosis for them compared with males [319–321]. Some reports suggest that sex is a prognostic predictor of clinical worsening of PH and death in I/HPAH [322–324], and some report that female patients with I/HPAH have better right heart function at the time of diagnosis and greater hemodynamic improvement after induction of pulmonary vasodilators than male patients [325], despite the higher incidence of the disease in females. The pathomechanism is thought to be influenced by sex hormones and comorbidities in male I/HPAH patients, but the detailed mechanism remains unclear.

The prognosis of PH has dramatically improved in Japan with the development of pulmonary vasodilators that act on 3 pathways: the prostacyclin pathway, the endothelin pathway, and the nitric oxide pathway [303,326,327]. Specifically, in patients diagnosed with I/HPAH, upfront combination therapy is recommended based on risk stratification, and lung transplantation is considered if the disease is refractory to optimized medical therapy including parenteral pulmonary vasodilators. Sudden death may occur in patients with severe I/HPAH during the course of the disease. Based on The Japan Society of Transplantation Fact Book 2022, approximately 37.5 % of patients registered for lung transplantation, including those with I/HPAH without associated pulmonary artery hypertension, die while on the waiting list. Therefore, early registration for lung transplantation is recommended for patients who are candidates for this procedure. Sex may also be considered as a reference criterion when considering lung transplantation, but existing evidence is insufficient.

BK13. Autoimmune Diseases and HF/CVD. Autoimmune diseases are prevalent among females and often lead to cardiovascular complications.

Table 6
Autoimmune diseases and cardiovascular disease risk.
(Source: Prepared based on Drosos GC, et al. 2022 [329], Lindhardsen J, et al. 2011 [330], Symmons DP, et al. 2011 [331], Cervera R, et al. 2015 [343], Tanaka K, et al. 2016 [344], Liao KP. 2017 [345], Lu X, et al. 2021 [346], Kim CH, et al. 2017 [347], Butt SA, et al. 2019 [350], Bartoloni E, et al. 2015 [351].)

Disease	ASCVD	HF
Rheumatoid arthritis	1.5–3-fold [330,331,343–345]	1.5-fold [331]
Systemic lupus erythematosus	2–3-fold[a] [346]	2–3-fold [346,347]
Systemic scleroderma	1.4–3-fold [329,350]	2–3-fold [350]
Sjogren's syndrome	1.5–2.5-fold [329,351]	N/A
Mixed connective tissue disease	–2-fold [329]	N/A

ASCVD, atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease; HF, heart failure; N/A, not applicable.
[a] A report from Sweden found that the rate of death from cardiovascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients was 3-fold that of the general population, but in female patients aged 20–39 years, the rate was 16-fold that of females of the same age group [345–348]. A report from the USA showed that the incidence of MI in females with SLE aged 35–44 years was >50-fold higher than in females of the same age group [349].

Conditions such as pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), pericarditis and mitral valve disease in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), thromboembolism in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome, arrhythmias in scleroderma and mixed connective tissue disease are well documented (Table 6). HF and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD) are more common in patients with autoimmune diseases, especially in younger females, when compared with the general population [328–330]. Acute HF in RA and SLE patients often presents atypical symptoms and carries a higher mortality rate [331].

The increased risk of ASCVD in autoimmune disease patients can be attributed to coronary risk factors: high-dose and long-term steroid therapy; microcirculatory dysfunction; elevated inflammatory cytokines and chronic inflammation leading to atherosclerosis [328,332]. Patients with autoimmune diseases and traditional coronary risk factors are at even greater risk of CAD, compared with the general population [333]. Aggressive interventions, such as smoking cessation and controlling blood glucose and lipid levels, are recommended for primary and secondary prevention [329,334].

Furthermore, specific ASCVD risk factors related to autoimmune diseases, such as disease activity and duration, must be considered, emphasizing the importance of managing the primary disease to prevent ASCVD [335,336]. Some biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs have shown effectiveness in reducing ASCVD incidence [337,338]. In the CANTOS study, the anti-interleukin-1β monoclonal antibody canakinumab was found to inhibit cardiovascular events among patients with a history of MI and elevated levels of high-sensitivity C-reactive protein [339]. However, the broader effects of anti-cytokine therapies on RA and their association with cardiovascular events requires further investigation [328,329].

Takayasu arteritis and giant cell arteritis, which are thought to be related to autoimmune mechanisms, also occur more frequently in females than in males (for details, see the Japanese Guideline [340]). Patients with Takayasu arteritis have a higher incidence of ASCVD and HF than the general cohort of the same age [341]. It has been reported that methotrexate suppressed cardiovascular complications in patients with Takayasu arteritis [342].

2.3 Arrhythmia

BK14. Female Patients With Atrial Fibrillation (AF) and Cognitive Dysfunction. It has been demonstrated that genetic factors and vascular risk factors such as aging, hypertension, diabetes, and dyslipidemia are risk factors for dementia; in addition, reports indicate that AF is also an independent risk factor for dementia [352,353].

A large-scale prospective cohort study from the USA targeted 37,035 patients from the database of Intermountain Heart Collaborative Study and found an increased incidence of dementia in patients with AF during a mean 5-year follow-up period [354]. The Joint Statement on Arrhythmias and Dementia by the European, North American, Asia-Pacific, and South American Arrhythmia Societies made reference to the role of AF in cognitive decline [355]. In that statement, 2 meta-analyses are presented to examine the incidence of cognitive decline in AF patients with a history of stroke, and both showed a higher risk of cognitive decline or dementia in the AF group than in the non-AF group, with OR of 2.43 (95%CI 1.70–3.46; $P < 0.001$) [356] and a relative risk of 2.70 (95%CI 1.82–4.00) [357].

On the other hand, it has been shown that dementia is also more common in AF patients without a history of stroke [352,358]. A meta-analysis of 8 prospective studies showed that AF is an independent risk factor for developing dementia in AF patients without a history of stroke (hazard ratio 1.42, 95%CI 1.17–1.72; $P < 0.001$) [359].

No consensus has been reached on sex differences in cognitive decline in AF. A cross-sectional study of dementia and AF in 6584 residents near Rotterdam reported a significant association between AF and dementia only in females (OR 3.0, 95%CI 1.5–5.9) [352]. In addition, 2685 participants of the SNAC-K study were followed for a mean of 5.8 years to examine the risk of developing dementia and Alzheimer's disease (AD) in AF patients. The results showed that females had a significantly higher risk of developing dementia and AD than males (hazard ratio 1.46, 95%CI: 1.10–2.94 vs. 1.59, 95%CI: 1.02–2.49) [360]. In a Taiwanese study, the incidence of dementia in AF patients aged ≥56 years was significantly higher in females than in males [361]. On the other hand, in the Framingham study with 3–6 years of follow-up, males with AF showed significant declines in several cognitive function test items compared with females [362]. A prospective cohort study in the USA examined the risk of cognitive decline in patients with AF found no sex differences [363,364].

Mechanisms of AF and the development of dementia include the involvement of elevated inflammatory markers such as C-reactive protein [365], asymptomatic cerebrovascular lesions caused by micro-cerebral emboli, and low cerebral capacity caused by chronic reduction in cerebral blood flow due to irregular contraction of the left atrium [366,367] and so on. Furthermore, amyloid deposition has been reported as one of the mechanisms of AD in female AF patients. As a mechanism of amyloid deposition, it is known that AF causes marked atrial enlargement in females [367], and that the elongation of the atria increases blood atrial natriuretic peptide concentration, which promotes amyloid formation via estrogen receptors [368,369].

Some papers have shown that anticoagulation with direct oral anticoagulants (DOACs) reduced the incidence of stroke and dementia compared with warfarin [370]. There is a report that patients who underwent catheter ablation (CA) for AF had less new onset of dementia, including AD and cerebrovascular dementia, than those did not [371]. It has been reported that female patients are less likely to receive CA than males in both Europe and the USA [372,373], and in Japan also, fewer female patients receive rhythm control therapy [374]. In the future, detailed studies should be conducted to prevent cognitive decline in female patients with AF, including the relationship between treatment, including CA, and improvement in cognitive function.

FRQ5. Should Sex/Gender Differences Be Considered When Treating AF?.

Answer

There are biological differences between male and female patients with respect to the risk of adverse outcomes from AF, and treatment of

female patients with AF should be tailored to their individual cases, taking into account their clinical characteristics and biological differences.

Commentary

Female patients with AF are characterized by a higher age at onset [375] than male patients, more comorbidities, a higher risk of stroke [376] and death [372], and more severe symptoms [377], leading to a lower quality of life [378]. A study using a European database also found that female patients with AF had worse outcomes than males, with higher mortality-to-incidence ratios. This suggests that there is a widening healthcare disparity between the sexes across Europe and that there are biological differences between them with respect to the risk of adverse outcomes from AF [379].

Female patients with symptomatic AF tend to prefer rate control over rhythm control and prefer pharmacologic therapy over electrical cardioversion [380]. The EAST-AF NET 4 trial reported consideration to improve outcomes with early rhythm control interventions, including CA for AF, and a subanalysis reported no sex difference in prognostic improvement with early rhythm control [381].

Although there is still no consensus on sex differences in the use of antiarrhythmic drugs for rhythm control, several studies have reported that female patients are more prone to develop torsades de pointes and sick sinus syndrome than male patients [382–384].

Regarding CA of AF, a meta-analysis of 19 observational studies showed that female patients have a shorter duration of maintenance of sinus rhythm after CA and more complications [384]. Female AF patients are often underdiagnosed, have delayed timing to see a doctor [385,386], and a longer period from diagnosis to CA compared with male patients, which may contribute to the risk of AF recurrence. Subsequent substudy of the CABANA study showed that the incidence of complications from CA was very low in both sexes, with no differences. It also showed that treatment with CA compared to pharmacotherapy significantly reduced the risk of recurrence in both sexes [387].

BK15. Sex/Gender Differences in the Risk of Sudden Death in Brugada Syndrome (BS). BS is a syndrome of sudden death (SD) from VF with a characteristic coved ST-segment elevation (type 1 ECG) in the right precordial leads. The prevalence of BS with spontaneous type 1 ECG is estimated to be 0.10 % in European countries and 0.94 % in Asian countries. Males account for 80–90 % of diagnosed patients [388,389].

Sex differences in prevalence have been explained by ion channels and right ventricular outflow tract conduction reserve, but the details remain unclear. It has been reported that the density of Ito in the right ventricular epicardium is higher in males and that the male hormone testosterone increases Ito, which in turn manifests as coved-type ECG [390–393]. In addition, the concept has recently been proposed that decreased right ventricular outflow tract conduction reserve, which has been reported to vary with age and sex as described above, is the final pathway in BS [388,394].

Whether sex is a risk for SD in BS is inconclusive; in a number of studies examining risk factors for arrhythmic events in BS, multivariate analysis showed that history of cardiopulmonary arrest, arrhythmogenic syncope, and spontaneous type 1 ECG were independent risk factors, with sex showing showed no significant differences [26,395,396]. In previous large cohort studies, sex was also not identified as an independent risk factor after adjustment for other risk factors [389]. On the other hand, a report focusing on sex differences found that arrhythmic event rates were significantly lower in females than in males [397–400]. In a meta-analysis of 4140 BS patients, including 918 female patients, the OR of event occurrence in males compared with females was 2.06 (95%CI 1.46–2.91, $P < 0.0001$). In addition, the reports showed sex differences in patient background/event risk factors, with females having less spontaneous type 1 ECGs than males (8–31 % vs. 23–55 %) [400]. Risk factors for events in female BS patients varied, but spontaneous type 1 ECG was not an independent risk factor in any report [398–400]. Female BS patients have a lower event rate than males, suggesting different patient backgrounds and risk factors.

2.4 Vascular Disease

CQ3. Should Sex Differences Be Considered When Using Conventionally Established Ankle-Brachial Index (ABI) Cutoff Values?.

Recommendation

When using the conventionally established ABI cutoff values, it is recommended to consider sex differences because females have lower values than males, and the diagnostic and prognostic power of ABI ≤0.9 is inferior in females compared with males.

(Consensus rate: 80 %; Level of Evidence: C)

Commentary

An ABI ≤0.9 is one definition used to detect PAD, and 0.91–0.99 is also considered a risk group for cardiovascular events [401,402]. However, female patients have lower ABI values than male patients, and the trend is similar for all races [401,403]. Therefore, there is still no clear answer as to the validity of the cutoff value of 0.9 for female patients.

One possible reason for low ABI values in female patients might be the effect of reflected pulse wave on limb BP due to height (distance between heart and limb) differences between the sexes [403,404]. However, Kapoor et al. showed that ABI values were lower in females even when adjusted for height and CVD risk factors and concluded that low ABI values in healthy females are not due to potential PAD risk but are influenced by being female independently of height [404]. The Okinawa Peripheral Artery Disease study in Japan also showed that ABI values in females were lower than those in males and were lowest in females younger than 40 years and highest in those aged 60–69 years. Among females under 60 years of age, there was no difference in atherosclerosis risk factors between those with ABI values <0.9 and those with higher values, indicating that ABI values <0.9 are not necessarily due to arterial stenosis [405].

There have been previous attempts to correct for sex differences by setting the cutoff value for females at 0.85 [402,403]. In a report of a cohort with disease by the Atherosclerosis Risk In Community, the incidence of CAD increased exponentially when using a threshold of 0.9 for males and 0.8 for females, although the sample size was small. The aforementioned value of 0.85 also seems reasonable [403]. However, Hiramoto et al. reported that the risk of stroke and PAD was higher in female patients with an ABI of 0.9–1.0 [406]. Taking all findings into consideration, it is unclear whether reducing the ABI cutoff value for females is appropriate. On the other hand, the diagnostic and prognostic power of an ABI ≤0.9 in females is inferior to that in males. Other risk factors, such as comorbidities, should be taken into account for evaluation [407].

CQ4. Should Revascularization for Peripheral Artery Disease (PAD) Be Aggressively Recommended in Female Patients?.

Recommendation

Female patients with PAD have a higher prevalence of chronic limb threatening ischemia (CLTI) and more severe and diverse background diseases than male patients, and their outcomes after bypass and endovascular treatment (EVT) have been considered poor. However, with the improvements in EVT, including drug-coated balloon (DCB), there has been no difference in post-revascularization outcomes between the sexes, although the prevalence of CLTI cases are still more prevalent in females. Based on this background, we weakly recommend aggressive revascularization of PAD in females.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %, Level of Evidence: C)

Commentary

It has been reported the female patients have a higher prevalence of asymptomatic PAD, a higher proportion of CLTI in PAD, and poorer revascularization outcomes than male patients [408,409]. However, with the recent evolution of EVT devices such as DCB and dramatic changes in revascularization treatment strategies, there is no longer a clear sex difference in outcomes [410]. After 2015, the EVT era, 2 systematic reviews were published. In the one by Wang et al. for all post-

revascularization patients, females had a higher 30-day mortality rate, as well as major amputation, graft occlusion, and access problems, than the male patients, but there was no sex difference in long-term survival, patency, or limb salvage outcomes [408]. Lee et al. also found that female PAD patients had more CLTI and all-cause deaths than male patients, but lower rates of major amputation [409], possibly because female patients are less likely to receive treatment until the disease is more severe and may have more risk factors at the time of treatment. One study of open surgery (OS) found that socioeconomic factors such as race, income, and insurance did not play a role [411]. On the other hand, a sociodemographic study of EVT reported that female patients were older, presented more severely, had poorer outcomes, and were more likely to be socially isolated after discharge from the hospital [412]. In patients with intermittent claudication, inadequate preoperative medications and high incidence of repeat surgery have been reported [413].

The sex difference for death and other primary outcomes varies among reports. In a large Korean registry of EVT cases, the female patients had worse mortality rate, cardiac complications, and major amputation rates than the male patients [414]. Some reports from the USA showed that perioperative death after EVT was worse for female patients, but the major amputation rate was better [415,416]. On the other hand, there are some reports that the short- and long-term mortality rates after EVT were lower for female patients or equal to that for the male patients [417–419]. In large cohort analyses in Germany, mortality, cardiac complications, and major amputation rates were better in female patients after both OS and EVT [420,421]. Revascularization outcomes are thought to vary by region, race, and cohort selection.

In terms of patency, in the review by Wang et al., EVT but not OS showed a benefit for female patients [408]. The DURABILITY trial, which assessed bypass patency, also showed no difference in short-term outcomes between the sexes, but females had lower patency and walking function after 3 years [422].

In an analysis of the DCB cohort, the female patients were older and had smaller diameter of treated vessels, but there was no difference in outcome [423]. Major amputations and major complications were more common in male patients, even though there were more CLTI cases among the female patients [424]. DCB may increase the patency rate of EVT, which may be good news for female patients, who have been thought to have poor access routes. Future reports are awaited.

CQ5. When Diagnosing Female Patients With Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT), Is It Recommended to Establish a Female-Specific Cutoff Value for D-Dimer (DD)?.

Recommendation

Although DD values differ between male and female patients with and without pulmonary embolism (PE) and DVT, respectively, it is difficult to find any clinical diagnostic benefit in setting a sex-specific cutoff value for the diagnosis of DVT patients. It is weakly recommended not to set female-specific cutoff values when diagnosing female patients with DVT.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

The risk of VTE in female patients cannot be discussed without the events of pregnancy and childbirth, which cause venous compression and blood over-coagulation. Four of the five articles remaining from the systematic review were cohorts of pregnant females.

In the only multicenter cohort study comparing DD values between the sexes, 1042 females and 710 males at low to moderate risk (Wells score ≤ 6 for PE and ≤ 2 for DVT) who presented to emergency departments were compared. The DD values were significantly higher in males than in females in the groups with PE and without DVT, and were significantly lower in males than in females in the group without PE. However, optimization of cutoff values by specificity and sensitivity showed no significant sex differences in PE or DVT, and it was concluded that there was no need to set cutoff values for each sex [425].

A systematic review and meta-analysis of DD threshold to exclude acute VTE in pregnant females was published in 2021 [426], including 4 studies and 1194 subjects; 0.32 % (1/312) of patients were diagnosed with untreated VTE after 3 months despite negative DD values. DD measurement was useful for VTE screening with a high sensitivity of 99.5 %, but the authors did not conclude that the cutoff should be increased for pregnant females [426]. Chan et al. included 228 pregnant females as controls and measured DD in 5 assays. The median DD increased significantly with gestational week, and pregnant females with DVT had higher DD values than those without DVT [427]. The prevalence of DVT was 6.6 %. For each assay, a higher specificity (62–72 %) was obtained for pregnant females while maintaining a high sensitivity (80–100 %) by increasing the cutoff value.

There are also Japanese reports examining DD value changes during pregnancy and number of fetuses [428,429]. An analysis of a single-center cohort examining 1026 pregnant females showed that DD levels increased with pregnancy week: to ≥3.2 μg/mL in 2 % at <20 weeks, 10 % at 30–34 weeks, and 16 % before delivery (20 % had 1–3.2 μg/mL). A total of 7 patients had DVT, 5 cases of which occurred at <20 weeks, suggesting that the risk of DVT does not correlate with the increase in DD over time. It was also shown that DD values were higher in twin and triplet pregnancy than with singletons [428]. The authors presented the assessment in the Japanese obstetric and gynecological practice guidelines that cesarean sections are considered more high-risk than vaginal deliveries [430], but did not assess those risks due to the small number of cases. Nishii et al. reported significantly higher DD values in the first and third trimesters of pregnancy than in the first trimester, consistent with the above results [429]. In the third trimester, DD values in the DVT-positive group was high (mean value of 2.6 μg/mL) but did not exceed the cutoff value of 3.2 μg/mL set in both of the Japanese studies. This indicated that DD levels in pregnancy are strongly influenced by factors other than thrombus in the search for accurate DVT screening, including higher DD values in twin pregnancies.

CQ6. Should Endovascular Aneurysm Repair (EVAR) for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm in Female Patients Be Aggressively Recommended?.

Recommendation

Aggressively performing EVAR for female patients is weakly recommended, with consideration to improve outcomes, such as strictly discussing the anatomical factors, including the access routes and the aneurysm size threshold for surgery.

(Consensus rate: 87 %; Level of Evidence: C)

Commentary

Outcomes after EVAR are worse for female patients than males due to anatomical features of their arteries (smaller, more fragile, and more easily damaged) and socioeconomic factors such as less access to medical care. Three recent systematic reviews with meta-analysis note that females are morphologically less suited for EVAR than males and therefore have lower intervention rates and higher operative mortality rates [431–433]. These reviews also suggested that postoperative renal and cardiac complications and lower extremity ischemia are frequent in females, contributing to the high mortality rate, with a strong message that they be enrolled in strict surveillance of procedures and outcomes after EVAR [431–433]. However, these suggestions were made based on much data from before 2010. Nowadays, there are many advanced techniques and devices that can be selected according to the patient's anatomy. Thus, there may be more hopeful evidence for females.

In fact, many large cohort analyses have reported no sex differences in all-cause and aortic-related deaths since 2013 [434–439]. The mandatory nationwide registry of patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) repair in the Netherlands seems reflect real-world results and showed no significant sex differences in mortality rates [434]. However, female patients still showed higher incidence of perioperative and postoperative complications and reinterventions [435,436], as well as longer hospital stays [437], suggesting that there still remains a sex

disadvantage. In these studies, female patients were older [434–439] and included more smokers [438,439] compared with males. Other studies reported that females had shorter and more angulated infrarenal necks [440–442], less heart disease [443], and less diabetes [438]. In patients with 30-day survival after EVAR, long-term aortic-related mortality was significantly higher in females than in males [444], even though they had less preoperative cardiovascular risk. The high incidence of Type 1 endoleak in female patients is likely due to morphologic disadvantages [435,445]. Ovation, a recently developed device that contains a proximal sealing ring, showed no sex difference in endoleak or all-cause death despite the adverse neck characteristics of females [446]. Future device-specific analysis will be required.

In terms of factors that make outcomes worse for females after EAVR, Deery et al. found that they had higher rates for 30-day mortality and more major complications after EVAR for intact AAA. However, after adjusting for aortic size index (aortic diameter/body surface area), the sex difference reduced, although female patients were older, had smaller aneurysms, and had more obstructive pulmonary disease [447]. The EUROSTAR registry also found that the long-term mortality rate was higher in female patients but no longer significantly different when adjusted for age, American Society of Anesthesiologists risk classification, cardiovascular comorbidities, aneurysm morphology, and surgical factors [448]. Barbey et al. found that the difference in survival between the sexes disappeared when adjusted for the modified frailty index, a factor that is a measure of frailty [449]. In the propensity score match analysis by Behrendt et al., short- and long-term survival and even re-treatment rates were not significantly different between the sexes, suggesting the importance of background factors, especially those that can be controlled [450]. One study found that female sex was an independent risk factor for intestinal ischemia after EVAR with a low OR (1.6) [451]. Risk control may improve outcomes after EAVR for females. However, sex differences in postoperative outcomes are reported to vary depending on race and country [452,453]. The environment surrounding female patients can have a strong influence on the prognosis after EAVR.

After AAAs smaller than the aneurysmal diameter threshold for surgery (5.5 cm in males, 5.0 cm in females) were treated by EAVR, short-term morbidity, 30-day mortality, and reintervention rates were higher in the female patients than in males [454]. Thus, the diameter threshold may need to be discussed strictly with female patients. In addition, access complications, associated with long-term mortality and morbidity, are reported to be prevalent, particularly in females, due to the risks of skin incisions [450,455,456]. EVAR by percutaneous puncture may be more recommended for female patients.

2.5 Stroke

BK16. Stroke in Female Patients.

1. Epidemiology

Stroke is the second leading global cause of death, and also a significant contributor to the development of care-dependent conditions [457]. In Japan, stroke ranks as the 4th leading causes of death, accounting for 7.3 % of all fatalities in 2021. Notably, 50.7 % of stroke-related deaths are of female patients while males represent 49.3 % [458]. Globally, the lifetime risk of stroke is reported to be 25.1 % for women and 24.7 % for men. Furthermore, regional variations exist, with East Asia recording the highest risk levels for both sexes (40.6 % for males and 36.3 % for females) [459].

Age-adjusted incidence rates of stroke are generally higher in males [460], but there are age-specific patterns in the sex differences of stroke risk. Younger females face a greater risk than younger males [461–463]. In the middle-aged to <75 age group, males have a higher risk, whereas the trends diminish or even reverse in older age groups [461,464,465].

The incidence of stroke types varies depending on sex. Females have a higher risk of intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage, whereas males have a higher incidence of ischemic stroke [464,465a] and intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH) [461,466]. The social context is also noteworthy. At stroke onset, female patients are more likely to be widowed, unmarried, or living alone, and they often face greater disabilities in their activities of daily living [467].

2. Risk Factors

Common stroke risks affect the sexes differently in terms of impact (Fig. 5) [376,468–472]. Among female-specific risks, oral contraceptives are associated with younger age groups [473]. Menopause-related hormone replacement therapy correlates with total and ischemic stroke risk. There are also reports that the small doses of transdermal estrogen replacement therapy do not significantly increase this risk [474].

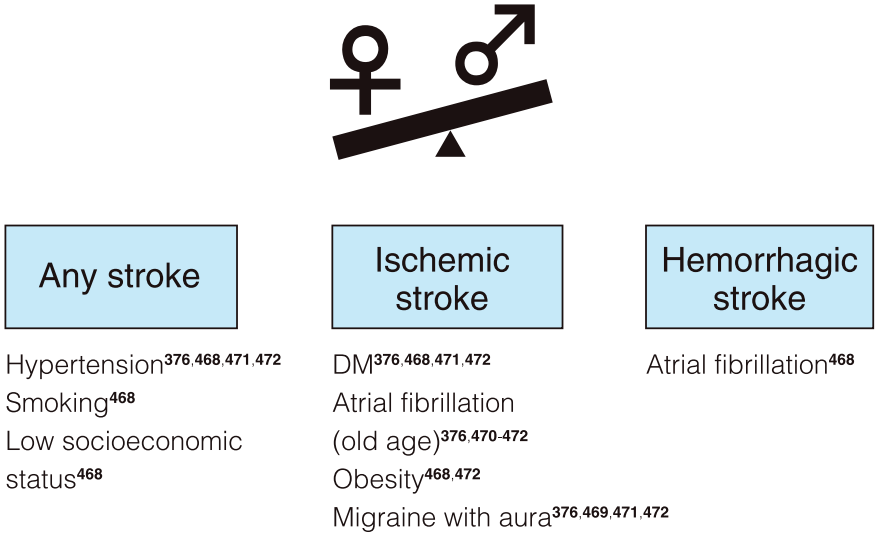


Fig. 5. Stroke risks associated with gender differences and more prevalent in women. DM, diabetes mellitus.
(Source: Prepared based on Bushnell C, et al. 2014 [376], Peter SAE, et al. 2020 [468], Schürks M, et al. 2009 [469], Mikkelsen AP, et al. 2012 [470], Madsen TE, et al. 2018 [471], Rexrode KM, et al. 2022 [472].).

3. Symptoms and Diagnosis

Early detection of stroke symptoms is crucial for prompt diagnosis and treatment. Research indicates that approximately 9 % of stroke cases are overlooked in emergency departments [475]. Moreover, female patients have a 25 % higher risk of misdiagnosis [476]; multiple studies highlight that they are more likely to present with atypical stroke symptoms [477,478], such as headaches, fatigue, cognitive changes, general malaise, weakness, coma, and urinary incontinence [478–480]. These atypical symptoms can result in delays in correct diagnosis and treatment [481], as well as receiving less standardized diagnostic testing or treatment [482–484]. Standardized diagnostic procedures that account for sex differences need to be established.

4. Treatment

Intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) for acute stroke is less likely to be administered to female patients. However, regional differences are reported, with no apparent sex differences in Asian countries. The efficacy of rt-PA appears unaffected by sex [485,486]. Symptomatic ICH following rt-PA is more common in males [487]. Conversely, mechanical thrombectomy (MT) is more frequently performed in female patients with acute stroke [488,489], possibly because of the higher prevalence of AF, coupled with insufficient stroke prevention, in females, which may contribute to the elevated incidence of large-vessel occlusion and the increased utilization of MT. [472] Meta-analysis suggests no sex differences in the efficacy or safety of MT. [490] Additionally, acute EVT may have a more significant effect on favorable outcomes in female patients [491].

For idiopathic ICH, no therapeutic intervention demonstrates clear efficacy to date. No sex differences have been observed in the efficacy and safety of aggressive BP control in the acute phase [492,493]. Recently, specific reversal agents for oral anticoagulants have been developed and used for anticoagulant-associated ICH; however, sex differences for these agents remain unknown.

5. Clinical Outcomes

Female patients typically experience worse clinical outcomes after stroke [493a], in terms of death, quality of life, post-stroke depression, and limitation in activities. Contributing factors may include poorer health status at stroke onset, older age, and stroke severity [472,494]. Limited access to qualified clinical care, pre-stroke mobility, mental health, social isolation, lack of support systems, and poor socioeconomic status are also significant factors influencing worse outcomes [482,494–496]. Further research is warranted to understand the underlying mechanisms of these disparities.

2.6 Hypertension

BK17. Gender and Age Differences in the Achievement of Antihypertensive Targets. Achieving antihypertensive goals is an important part of hypertension treatment.

Hypertension treatment rates in Japan continue to rise, with 50 % of those in their 60s and > 60 % of those in their 70s; according to data from NIPPON DATA 2010, 30 % of males and 40 % of females reached the goal (BP <140/90 mmHg with oral antihypertensive medication). Differences by age are slightly lower for those in their 70s than for those in their 50s and 60s [497]. In 2016, the achievement rate increased year by year: 50s (33.3 % males, 45.1 % females), 60s (40.6 % males, 48.0 % females), and 70s (44.2 % males, 43.4 % females) (Fig. 6) [498], but only males in their 50s achieved the 2016 rate remained unchanged from 2010 [499].

On the other hand, in the USA, the rates of hypertension awareness, being treated, and achieving goals are, respectively, 83.8 %, 75.7 %, and 58.0 % for patients aged 40–59 years, and 85.4 %, 81.7 %, and 54.1 % for those aged ≥60 and older. The achievement rate of the goal is about 50 %, which is better than in Japan. The sex and racial differences are as follows: Caucasian male vs. Caucasian female 54.0 % vs. white females 58.7 %; African American male vs. African American female 41.4 % vs. black females 55.9 %; Hispanic males 38.1 % vs. Hispanic females 50.4 %; females also have a higher rate of achieving goals than males in the USA [500].

In the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, the rate of achievement of antihypertensive goals has improved for both sexes [501]. The recent improvement in medication adherence through the use of fixed-dose combination products, single-package medications, home nursing care, and drug management by visiting pharmacists may also contribute to achieving antihypertensive goals.

2.7 Transgender People

BK18. Exogenous Female Hormone Action on an Anatomical Male. The International Classification of Diseases (ICD)-11 renamed the traditional gender identity disorder as gender incongruence, and defined it as a condition in which the assigned sex at birth does not match the experienced gender. Hormone therapy for transgender women whose assigned sex at birth is male and experienced gender is female (AMAB: assigned male at birth) uses female hormones (estrogens) [502] to feminize body shape, including suppression of penile erection

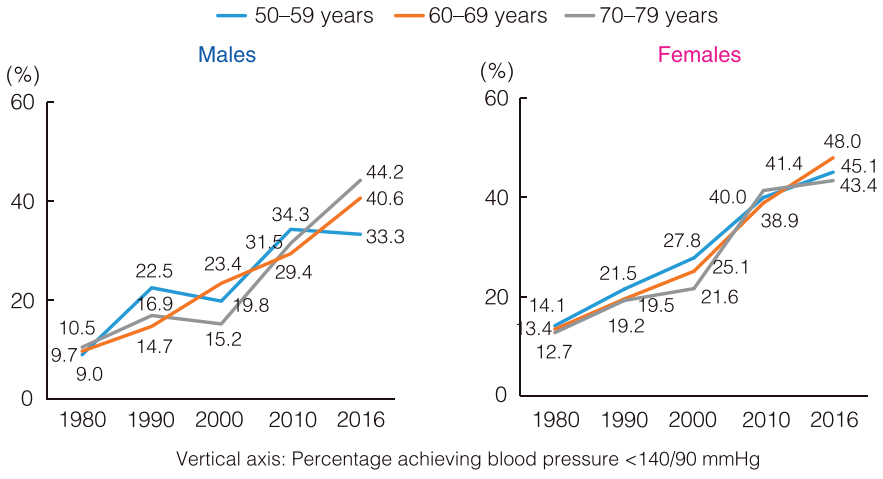


Fig. 6. Annual changes in the percentage of each sex achieving antihypertensive targets by age group in Japan (1980–2016). (Adapted from Miura K, chief investigator. Health, Labour and Welfare Policy Research Grants, 2019 [498].).

and breast enlargement. However, they are not effective enough in reduction of beard growth and feminization of the voice [503,504]. Decreased libido, irreversible testicular atrophy and loss of spermatogenesis may occur. Medical evidence for the benefit of concomitant use of anti-androgens is insufficient. Concomitant use of progestin (luteinizing hormone) preparations is also known to have adverse effects on lipids and blood vessels, and should not be used in principle [505].

Natural estrogen (17-β estradiol) 2.0–6.0 mg/day (oral), 17-β estradiol patch 100–400 μg (transdermal, replaced every 2 days), 17-β estradiol gel 1.0 g/day (transdermal), estradiol valerate (intramuscular, 10 mg every 2–3 weeks or 20 mg every 2–4 weeks), etc. are recommended [502]. However, there is currently no medical insurance coverage for hormone therapy for gender incongruence in Japan.

BK19. Epidemiology of CVD in Transgender Women. Hormone therapy for transgender women has been reported to have positive, negative, and no effects on lipid metabolism [506,507], possibly related to the variety of types, doses, and routes of administration of estrogen preparations, as well as the concomitant use of anti-androgens and progestins, depending on the study. The incidence of VTE in transgender women is reported to be higher than that in cisgender men and cisgender women whose sex at birth is consistent with their assigned sex [508], or in the general population [509]. However, there is no significant difference between transgender women and cisgender men or cisgender women with regard to cerebral infarction and MI [508].

Mortality rates for transgender women are higher than those for men and women in the general population, with higher rates by cause in CVD, lung cancer, diseases related to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and suicide [510]. Minority stress theory states that social prejudice, discrimination, and inadequate laws and systems lead to smoking, drinking, and drug abuse, which in turn lead to higher rates of depression and anxiety, cardiovascular events, suicide, and unexplained death [511].

Although there are currently no studies with high evidence, estrogen should be used without anti-androgens and progestin [2]. The occurrence of thrombosis should be taken into account; smoking and obesity should be eliminated. In the presence of advanced age, hypertension, or atherosclerosis, natural estrogen (17-β estradiol) preparations and routes other than oral administration should be considered [512]. Mental health during hormone therapy should also be taken into consideration.

BK20. Exogenous Male Hormone Action on an Anatomical Female. Gender incongruence is the name given to the condition in which there is an incongruence between the assigned sex at birth (assigned sex) and experienced gender [513]. Hormonal therapy using male hormones is used as a physical treatment for transgender men whose assigned sex at birth is female (AFAB: assigned female at birth). In Japan, testosterone enanthate 250 mg intramuscularly every 2–4 weeks is commonly administered, and administration is continued over a long period of time, even years. Administration of male hormones causes masculinization of physical characteristics, such as cessation of menstruation, a low-pitched voice, increased beard and body hair, increased muscle mass and strength, and an increased size of the clitoris [503,514,515].

BK21. Epidemiology of CVD in Transgender Men. There is concern about an increase in VTE, stroke, and MI, as male hormone administration has been reported to exacerbate risk factors for cardiovascular events, including exacerbation of atherogenic lipid profile [507,516], decreased vascular endothelial function [517], and accelerated atherosclerosis [518]. However, in a large cohort study, the hazard ratios for VTE, stroke, and MI in transgender men receiving male hormones adjusted for body mass index (BMI), smoking status, BP, and total blood cholesterol levels were not significantly higher in cisgender men (sex assigned at birth and experienced gender were matched male) or cisgender women (assigned sex at birth and experienced gender were matched female) [508]. In contrast, another large cohort study found a 3.69-fold higher risk of MI in transgender men who received male hormones compared with cisgender women, but no increased risk of stroke or VTE was observed compared with cisgender women or cisgender men [509]. In a prospective study that calculated cardiovascular risk based on the Framingham 30-year cardiovascular risk estimates in transgender men receiving male hormones, the hard cardiovascular risk calculated on a lipid basis was significantly increased from 2.79 % at baseline, to 3.46 % at 12 months, and 4.16 % at 24 months [516]. As discussed above, there are no consistent results suggesting a causal relationship between exogenous male hormone administration and subsequent cardiovascular events in transgender men.

At present, there is insufficient conclusive evidence based on high-quality, large-scale studies to assure the long-term cardiovascular safety of male hormone administration to transgender men [2].

BK22/GPS. Special Consideрations for Transgender Patients. According to a survey of transgender people [519], about a half of the respondents said that they hesitated to visit a medical institution or had had an unpleasant experience there. It should be noted that the degree of gender dysphoria among transgender people varies; not all of them are undergoing hormone therapy or gender reassignment surgery, and there are various stages of physical treatment (Table 7). Not all patients come out to their healthcare providers about their sexuality. Unless they report that they have undergone gender transition, they may not be identified as patients themselves. It is necessary to create an environment in which

Table 7
Key considerations and recommendations for transgender patients.

Recognition of variability in gender dysphoria
It should be noted that the degree of gender dysphoria among transgender people varies, as not all of them are undergoing hormone therapy or gender reassignment surgery, and there are various stages of physical treatment
Insurance card and name discrepancies
The gender and name on the insurance card (in the family register) may not match the gender that is imagined from appearance [520]
When confirming the identity of a patient, care should be taken in the location and manner of speaking to the patient
Respect for preferred names
Some patients may feel distress at being called by their birth names, so we should confirm the patient's wishes regarding their name, and consider using only the first name or a common name, as well as introducing a numbering system for anonymization
Inclusive medical questionnaires
Many patients are troubled when required to select their gender on medical questionnaires, etc. [519,521–523] It is recommended to add “other” to the options, or to provide a column for free entry
Gender-neutral facilities
It is beneficial to provide hospital gowns, changing spaces, and restrooms that can be used regardless of gender
Gender-neutral language
When asking about sexuality among background factors, avoid closed questions as much as possible and use gender-neutral expressions such as “partner” and “supporter”
Privacy and information sharing
When information is shared among healthcare providers, it is advisable to discuss in advance what should be written in the medical record and the range of people with whom the information should be shared, to avoid unexpected outing (disclosure of the patient's sexual orientation or gender identity to a third party without consent)
Flexible gender of medical examiners and caregivers
Some patients may be uncomfortable with being seen or touched during medical examinations. The gender of the examiner and caregivers should be flexible to accommodate their needs
Individualized hospitalization
If hospitalization is necessary, the best room for the patient is determined on a case-by-case basis, but it is not always possible to meet the patient's wishes
Education and awareness for medical personnel
Medical personnel's lack of understanding and inconsiderate treatment are also cited as factors that may prevent access to medical care [523,524]. It is desirable to educate medical personnel to disseminate accurate knowledge and correct prejudice in the future

all patients can receive medical care equally and comfortably, taking into consideration the diversity of sexuality.

III. Life Stages

1. Young Age and All Life Stages

BK23. Risk Factors to Intervene for Primary Prevention of Myocardial Infarction (MI) in Young Patients

Similar to older MI patients, 90.3–98 % of younger MI patients have ≥1 coronary risk factor [525,526]. Despite the high prevalence of coronary risk factors, the proportion of patients who are aware that they are at risk for MI and receive treatment such as statins, antihypertensive drugs, etc. before their first MI is low [527]. Risk factors may be missed or therapeutic interventions are insufficient in younger patients.

Smoking is a known risk factor for MI, but it is a particularly strong risk factor in young people [528–531], with smoking rates as high as 37.5–90 % in young MI patients compared with older MI patients [528–540], and smoking is reported to increase the incidence of MI 2.5–5.8-fold in younger patients compared with healthy nonsmokers [541,542]. A dose–effect response has been observed between the number of cigarettes smoked per day and MI, with smokers younger than 45 years old who smoked ≥25 cigarettes/day being 8-fold more likely to have a MI than nonsmokers [543]. Although smokeless tobacco has recently been introduced, its consumption has not yet been established as a cardiovascular risk factor [537]. Although there is no direct evidence that passive smoking increases acute myocardial infarction in young people, there is a report that it increases ischemic heart disease in middle-aged females in Japan [538]. Future studies are warranted.

Modifiable risk factors other than smoking that are more prevalent in younger MI patients are dyslipidemia and obesity. In a meta-analysis of patients with acute coronary syndromes (ACS) in Japan and other countries, the prevalence of familial hypercholesterolemia was 7.3 % [95 % confidence interval (CI), 5.3–10.0] in patients <60 years of age, whereas when age was restricted to <45 years, the prevalence increased to 13.7 % [8.2–22.1] [544]. To begin with, younger MI patients have a higher incidence of dyslipidemia [28.3–86 %] [525,526,530–532,537–539,545], compared with older MI patients [0.3–32.7 %] [526,532,536–539]. In a study of young Korean adults, persistently elevated low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol and triglyceride levels increased the incidence of MI [LDL cholesterol hazard ratio 1.204, 95%CI 0.756–1.916; triglyceride 1.152, 1.014–1.310] [546]. Regarding obesity, 0.3–32.7 % of older MI patients were obese [526,536,538–540], while 30–64.2 % of young MI patients were obese [531,536–539], and the risk of MI is 4.5-fold higher in obese patients than in non-obese patients among young patients [547].

There are sex differences in the coronary risk factors of young MI patients, with males more likely to smoke (58.1–90 %), have dyslipidemia (18.2–65 %), and obesity (48–56 %), while females are more likely to have diabetes (27–83 %) and hypertension (35–64 %) [526,548–552] Gender/sex differences should be taken into account when these risk factors are present. Although there are few reports in Japan on coronary risk factors in young myocardial infarction patients, a report from the J-PCI registry of first-time PCI patients indicates that coronary risk factors differ by sex and age group [553]. For primary prevention in young myocardial infarction patients, education and therapeutic intervention targeting each coronary risk factor, taking sex and age into consideration, are important, and further study is needed.

BK24. Age-Related Differences in Prognosis of Asymptomatic Atrial Fibrillation (AF)

Nearly half of all cases of AF are asymptomatic and AF is diagnosed incidentally through screening tests or implantable cardiac devices. Recently, it becomes possible to detect AF using portable ECGs, long-term ECGs, and smartwatches. In clinical practice, asymptomatic AF is often newly detected during stroke treatment. Therefore, early detection, clinical course, treatment and prognosis of asymptomatic AF have received increasing attention in recent years. Although there have been no previous studies investigating the effect of age on the prognosis of asymptomatic AF, we draw on the results of previous studies as described below.

Multiple studies have elucidated that the cardiovascular risk of AF patients increases with age. A study comparing the prognosis of younger (aged 65–74 years) and older (≥75 years) AF patients showed that the risk of all-cause death and major adverse cardiac events were 2.9- and 2.2-fold higher in the older group [554]. Another study of patients with isolated AF reported a 1.7-fold increase in all-cause death, a 2.1-fold increase in heart failure (HF), and a 2.4-fold increase in stroke for each 10-year increase in age at diagnosis [555].

In asymptomatic AF patients, the proportion of older patients (≥66 years) was reported to be 70 % [556]. The Fushimi AF Registry revealed that the mean age of patients with asymptomatic paroxysmal AF was older than that of those with symptomatic paroxysmal AF, and the risk of stroke and all-cause mortality was higher with asymptomatic AF [557]. There exist many studies comparing the prognosis of symptomatic and asymptomatic AF, and the results have been conflicting (worse in asymptomatic AF [558,559], comparable [556,560] and better [561]). Two meta-analyses examined the prognosis of symptomatic and asymptomatic AF, and found no difference in all-cause or cardiovascular death, and stroke embolism [562,563]. In the 10 studies included in these meta-analyses, the age distributions of asymptomatic and symptomatic AF were similar (asymptomatic: 53–76 years, symptomatic: 53–74 years).

According to these results, asymptomatic AF has a similar age distribution and clinical outcomes as symptomatic AF, and age seems to be a prognostic factor in patients with asymptomatic AF.

CQ7. Should Ablation Therapy for Asymptomatic AF in Young Patients Be Highly Recommended?

Recommendation

Performing ablation therapy for asymptomatic AF in young patients is recommended.

(Agreement rate: 95.7 %; Level of Evidence: C)

Commentary

It has been reported that the prognosis of patients with asymptomatic AF is worse than that of patients with symptomatic AF [558,559]. On the other hand, meta-analyses have shown no difference in prognosis [563].

Previously, AF ablation therapy was indicated for improving patients' quality of life, and so the indication for AF catheter ablation (CA) has been limited to symptomatic AF patients [564]. Since then, evidence has accumulated that AF ablation improves prognosis with or without symptoms [565].

Several studies have reported on the efficacy and safety of CA for asymptomatic AF. Some have reported that ablation therapy for asymptomatic cases was as safe and effective as for symptomatic cases, while others reported that it was less effective than for symptomatic cases [566,567]. A subanalysis of the CABANA trial reported in 2020 found that ablation prevented recurrence of AF as well as medical therapy, with or without symptoms [568].

Furthermore, a subanalysis of the EAST-AF NET 4 trial in 2021, which reported improved outcome with early rhythm control interventions including AF ablation, showed no difference in the clinical benefit of early rhythm control between asymptomatic and symptomatic patients [569].

There are also several reports that ablation for asymptomatic AF improves quality of life and exercise capacity [570,571]. Therefore, it is important to evaluate symptoms more carefully, as patients may find themselves symptomatic after ablation even if they themselves think they are asymptomatic.

The Arrhythmia Non-pharmacologic treatment guidelines (revised 2018) [572] includes a section on CA therapy for asymptomatic AF

and classifies this procedure as Class IIb because there are no randomized controlled trials (RCTs) that have examined the risks and benefits of CA for asymptomatic AF.

A recent systematic review of AF ablation for patients with juvenile AF classified the 1548 patients who underwent AF ablation into 4 age groups (232 patients <45 years, 438 patients 45–54 years, 570 patients 55–64 years, and 308 patients ≥65 years) for comparison of the efficacy of pulmonary vein isolation. A higher rate of maintenance of sinus rhythm without antiarrhythmic drugs was reported in patients <45 years with no major complications [573]. A German ablation registry compared 593 patients under the age of 45 years with 6650 patients older than 45 years, and found that the younger patients had fewer complications, shorter hospital stays, and less recurrent AF and use of antiarrhythmic drugs after 12 months [574]. A recent report also showed that among 6336 AF patients, 82 patients younger than 30 years were more likely to be maintain sinus rhythm with fewer ablations and had no long-term adverse outcomes [575]. They report that structural heart disease is the only independent predictor of AF recurrence in HF cases [576].

The EAST-AFNET 4 trial showed that early rhythm control improves the prognosis of AF [577], and a JACC review published in 2022 also ranked rhythm control in AF as a top priority [578]. It has also been shown that the transition from paroxysmal to persistent AF is less common with ablation therapy than with oral antiarrhythmic drugs [579].

The increased morbidity and mortality associated with AF is no less in asymptomatic cases than in symptomatic cases, and the effectiveness of ablation is comparable. Additionally, ablation is reported to be more effective and safer in younger patients [580]. On the other hand, it is certainly difficult to determine the efficacy of antiarrhythmic therapy or ablation in asymptomatic patients. Considering the prevention of future adverse events in young patients, we weakly recommend aggressive ablation therapy for asymptomatic AF in young patients.

BK25. Age-Related Differences in the Risk of Sudden Death in Brugada Syndrome (BS)

About 80 % of BS patients are aged between 17 and 59 years, with few children or older patients [581]. The age distribution of first arrhythmic events (AEs) among the 678 BS surveys was: 4.3 % were <16 years, 94.2 % were 16–70 years, and 1.5 % were > 70 years [582]. This age distribution of first AEs has not been completely explained. Recently, the concept that decreased right ventricular outflow tract conduction reserve, which reportedly varies with age and sex, has been proposed as the final pathway in BS [388,394].

Whether age is a risk for sudden death in BS is inconclusive; in a number of papers evaluating risk factors for AEs in BS, multivariate analysis showed that history of cardiopulmonary arrest, syncope, and spontaneous type 1 ECG were independent risk factors, while age showed no significant difference [26,395,396]. Previous large cohort studies have not confirmed that age is an independent risk factor after adjustment for other risk factors [389].

Elderly BS patients report a lower rate of fatal AEs among those aged >60 years compared with those <60 years old [388,583,584]. Also, in an observational study of 120 BS patients, those with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) for >8 years, the incidence of VF peaked between 30 and 39 years and decreased with age, even in high-risk patients, with no first-ever cases over 70 years of age and only 2 recurrent cases over 70 years of age complicated by ischemic heart disease [585]. BS in older patients is characterized by a higher proportion of females, less spontaneous type 1 ECGs, and a lower rate of induction of ventricular arrhythmias on electrophysiologic testing, but the risk factors for fatal arrhythmic events are unknown. In conclusion, we assume that the risk of AE occurrence decreases with age.

BK26. Considerations for Female Patients With Hypertension at Different Life Stages

1. Sex Differences in Hypertension

The prevalence of hypertension in Japan is estimated to be 43 million, with 58.1 % of males and 38.1 % of females aged 40–74 years, and 71.5 % of males and 74.5 % of females aged ≥75 years, according to the 2020 National Health and Nutrition Survey [501]. Female hypertension includes pregnancy-induced hypertension and menopausal hypertension. The prevalence of male hypertension increases with age, starting in the 30s and peaking around age 70, whereas that of young female hypertension is low and female hypertension increases rapidly in the 50s and reaches the same level as in males in the 70s [586,587].

2. Perimenopausal and Postmenopausal Hypertension

Adrenal disease and sleep apnea are more frequent in perimenopausal and postmenopausal hypertension. Increased reactivity to stress and mental instability in menopause can cause elevated blood pressure (BP) and increased BP variability [588–593]. Increased activity of both the renin–angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system from the effects of sex hormones and increased salt sensitivity form the basis of menopausal hypertension, and sometimes of treatment-resistant hypertension.

3. Premenopausal Hypertension

Pregnancy-related gestational hypertension and hypertension not related to pregnancy are broadly classified as premenopausal hypertension. Pregnancy-related hypertension will be described in a separate section, and please refer to the Japanese Society of Gestational Hypertension Clinical Practice Guidelines 2021 [594] and the JSH 2019 hypertension guidelines [595].

In the female life cycle, hypertension usually develops after menopause, and secondary hypertension should be checked in premenopausal hypertension [596]. In premenopausal women, renal vascular hypertension, aortic stenosis, and fibromuscular dysplasia should be especially differentiated [597].

4. Medical Treatment

Drug therapy should be prescribed based on the etiology and pathophysiology of the disease. During fertile period, teratogenicity and fetotoxicity to the fetus should be considered. Although there is no consensus regarding the effect of hormone replacement therapy on BP in perimenopausal females, β-blockers are effective in relieving symptoms of sympathetic tone, such as palpitations. Calcium-channel blockers are often used, but their vasodilating effects may aggravate menopausal symptoms such as lightheadedness and headache. In the ALLHAT trial, there was no difference in stroke prevention between angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors and diuretics in males, but diuretics had a greater stroke prevention effect in females [588,598,599].

2. Pregnancy

FRQ6. What Is the Recommended Prepregnancy Antihypertensive Target for Female Patients With Hypertension Who Wish to Become Pregnant?

Answer

BP control in the normal range before conception may improve maternal and neonatal outcomes, but specific targets for lowering BP are not known.

Commentary

The BP targets before pregnancy to improve maternal and infant outcomes in hypertensive female patients are not yet clear. Controlling BP to <140/90 mmHg during pregnancy was shown to improve maternal and infant outcomes without impairing infant development [600], and a subanalysis of the same study reported that antihypertensive

treatment before pregnancy may be associated with improved maternal and infant outcomes [600].

In a prospective observational study, maternal and infant outcomes were better in the group who were diagnosed with hypertension before pregnancy but did not require antihypertensive medication (<140/90 mmHg) in early pregnancy than in the group that did require antihypertensive medication, and among those who required antihypertensive medication in early pregnancy, the group with BP <140/90 mmHg in early pregnancy had better maternal and infant outcomes then the group with BP >140/90 mmHg [601]. There is a report that the risk of developing superimposed preeclampsia was higher if the patient had hypertension for >4 years prior to pregnancy [602], and it is difficult to predict when pregnancy will occur. Therefore, it is recommended that hypertensive females who wish to have a baby should be treated with antihypertensive therapy to maintain BP <140/90 mmHg before pregnancy. However, there is a lack of evidence regarding prepregnancy antihypertensive goals and future research is needed.

BK27. Recommendations for Antihypertensive Drug Use in Female Patients With Hypertension Planning Pregnancy or Currently Pregnant

Renin–angiotensin system inhibitors are contraindicated for use during pregnancy. Fetal toxicity has occurred [603], particularly with use in the second trimester and beyond, and may result in fetal renal failure, fetal lung hypoplasia, limb contractures, and cranial and facial deformities. Previous reports suggested that the teratogenic risk of these drugs is not significant; however, it cannot be completely ruled out [604]. It should be noted again that the use of these drugs is contraindicated in all trimesters of pregnancy. Also note that the β-blocker atenolol has been associated with fetal growth retardation when used during pregnancy [605].

Based on the evidence to date, the following are the major antihypertensive drugs recommended in Japan and other countries.

1. Methyldopa (CNS Depressant)

Recommended for use in all trimesters [594,595,606–608]. No increased teratogenicity has been observed with use in the first trimester [609]. In addition, follow-up of infants born to mothers who used methyldopa during pregnancy showed no apparent abnormalities [610]. Caution should be exercised with regard to drowsiness and liver dysfunction in both mother and child.

2. Nifedipine Extended-Release and Amlodipine (Calcium Antagonists)

Nifedipine extended-release agents are safe to use during pregnancy [611,612]. Some guidelines [606–608] consider nifedipine extended-release agents, as well as methyldopa and labetalol, to be among the first-line agents for pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Previous reports suggest that there is no increased teratogenicity with the use of amlodipine [613].

3. Labetalol (α1 β-Blocker)

Recommended for use in guidelines [594,595,606–608], and can be used safely throughout the entire pregnancy [614].

4. Hydralazine (Vasodilator)

The antihypertensive effect of oral drugs is not strong [615], placing this drug in the second line for long-term administration.

CQ8. When Should Antihypertensive Treatment Be Initiated for Pregnant Women With Chronic Hypertension?

Recommendation

It is strongly recommended that antihypertensive treatment be initiated for pregnant women with chronic hypertension if BP is ≥140/90 mmHg.

(Agreement rate: 95.8 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

Emerging evidence revealed that in pregnant women with mild (140/90–160/110 mmHg) chronic hypertension, targeting BP <140/90 mmHg was associated with better pregnancy outcomes than as treatment only for severe hypertension (>160/110 mmHg), with no increase in the risk of small-for-gestational-age of the children. Four RCTs [600,616–618] and 1 observational study [619] from 32 studies were re-accessed. As a benefit to the mother, antihypertensive treatment reduced the incidence of superimposed preeclampsia [600,616,618]. As for safety to the child, a higher quality study [600,617] found no difference in the incidence of small-for-gestational-age and neonatal ICU admission within 48 h of birth. In light of this, it is strongly recommended that antihypertensive treatment be initiated for pregnant women with chronic hypertension if BP is ≥140/90 mmHg. However, because of the BP reduction from early to mid-pregnancy, the patient should be carefully monitored. Excessive BP reduction may decrease uteroplacental blood flow and cause fetal dysfunction, so the dose of antihypertensive drugs should be reduced depending on BP. There is still insufficient evidence regarding for the reduction of antihypertensive agents. The main antihypertensive drugs used in the studies were methyldopa, nifedipine, and labetalol.

BK28. Secondary Prevention for Pregnant Women With Ischemic Heart Disease

In pregnancy, LDL-C, triglycerides, high-density lipoprotein-C, and lipoprotein (a) levels are higher than usual by 36 %, 170 %, 25 %, and 90 %, respectively [620], which is similar to familial hypercholesterolemia (FH) [621]. Pregnant women with a history of ischemic heart disease are at high risk, and FH patients in particular are at extremely high risk.

The use of statins in pregnancy has long been contraindicated, with the 2018 AHA/ACC guidelines [622]. The ESC 2019 guidelines [623], and the 2018 revision of the joint Japanese Cardiovascular Society/Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology guidelines [624], stating that statins should be discontinued during pregnancy. However, recent reports have ruled out the teratogenicity of statins. In 2021, the FDA recommended that the maximum warning against statin use during pregnancy be removed and that statin use be avoided for normal pregnancies. Therefore, statin use during pregnancy should only be targeted to patients at very high risk, such as patients with FH homozygotes, and as secondary prevention, under the advice of an expert. Among lipid-lowering agents, anion-exchange resins can be used safely during pregnancy and lactation. Secondary prevention for severe hypercholesterolemia, such as FH, is lipoprotein apheresis, which can be safely performed during pregnancy [137].

ACE inhibitors and angiotensin-receptor blockers (ARBs) are also contraindicated in pregnancy. Aspirin can be safely administered [625].

BK29. Stroke Associated With Pregnancy and Delivery

The incidence of maternal stroke is roughly 3-fold higher in young individuals compared with general stroke rates [626]. In Japan, it affects 10.2 per 100,000 live births, primarily as hemorrhagic stroke (73.5 %), followed by ischemic (24.5 %) and mixed types (2 %). Hemorrhagic strokes are often linked to cerebral aneurysms (19.8 %), cerebral arteriovenous malformations (17.1 %), and pregnancy-related risks such gestational hypertension (11.7 %) and HELLP syndrome (8.1 %). In contrast, in ischemic strokes, specific pregnancy-related background diseases are associated, primarily including reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome (24.3 %), venous infarction (24.3 %), and blood coagulation abnormalities (16.3 %) [627]. Migraine headaches also contribute to maternal stroke risk [628]. Approximately 50.5 % of cases occur during pregnancy [628], 14.4 % during delivery, and 35.1 % postpartum [627]. Poor prognosis (mRS3 or higher) is 39.6 % hemorrhagic, 16.2 % ischemic, with worse outcomes in hemorrhagic strokes, especially with pregnancy-induced hypertension and HELLP [627]. Treatment lacks

robust evidence due to exclusion of pregnant females from clinical trials [629], necessitating personalized risk–benefit assessments. National and international guidelines, as well as expert opinions, sporadically recommend considering thrombectomy on a case-by-case basis [629,630].

FRQ7. Is Cardiovascular Follow-up Recommended for Female Patients Who Develop Obstetric Complications?

Answer

Obstetric complications, such as hypertensive disorders in pregnancy (HDP) or gestational diabetes, are one of the predictors of future CVD. It is important to explain that and to provide lifestyle health guidance and a close examination of lifestyle-related factors within 1 year after delivery. Although the effect of primary prevention of CVD by continuous follow-up by cardiologists after 1 year postpartum is not known, continuous home BP monitoring and lifestyle guidance by health workers are useful for early diagnosis of lifestyle-related diseases.

Commentary

Pregnant females with complicated HDP face higher risks of cardiovascular complications, such as perinatal stroke, MI, cardiomyopathy, and aortic dissection. Moreover, they have increased susceptibility to long-term lifestyle-related and cardiovascular diseases [594]. The incidence of hypertension is 2–5-fold higher, coronary artery disease (CAD) 1.5–2.5-fold higher, stroke 1.5–2-fold higher, HF 1.5–4-fold higher and cardiomyopathy twice as high in females with HDP compared with those without this complication [631,632]. Gestational diabetes also elevates the risk of type 2 diabetes and CVD, with or without type 2 diabetes development [633]. Even within the first 10 years postpartum, females with gestational diabetes have about twice the rate of CVD than those without complications. Other obstetric complications, such as placental abruption [631,634], preterm delivery [631,634,635], stillbirth [634] and fetal growth retardation [631,635,636], increase the risk of subsequent CVD, especially ischemic heart disease and stroke, when compared with uncomplicated pregnancies.

To prevent future cardiovascular events, postpartum female patients with obstetric complications should be informed about the predictive nature of these complications and receive guidance on smoking cessation, adopting a healthy lifestyle, maintaining a proper weight and undergoing cardiovascular risk assessments [637]. It is advisable to visit a medical institution between 13 weeks and 1 year postpartum for an evaluation of lifestyle-related factors such as BMI, BP and lipid glucose metabolism [638]. Small studies have shown that such guidance and consultations can improve lifestyle and weight control [639].

The effectiveness of ongoing cardiovascular care beyond the first year postpartum in the primary prevention of CVD among females with obstetric complications remains uncertain. Recent RCT results indicate that home BP monitoring in women over 40 years of age with a history of preeclampsia or HELLP syndrome can improve the diagnosis and management of hypertension [640]. Hence, maintaining health management, including home BP monitoring and regular checkups, is recommended even after the first year postpartum.

Postpartum, female patients often have limited access to medical visits due to childcare responsibilities [641]. Therefore, RCTs focusing on online guidance interventions have been conducted among those with a history of obstetric complications within 4–5 years, as they may be effective in improving lifestyle and overall well-being [642,643].

3. Old Age

CQ9. Should Age Be Considered in the Treatment of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH)?

Recommendation

It is recommended that age should be considered in the treatment of PAH, as it has been reported that older patients may have less prognostic benefit and more side effects than younger patients.

(Expert Consensus)

Commentary

An important evidence for the treatment of PAH in the older was presented on the COMPERA registry study, which enrolled European patients with pulmonary hypertension. PAH patients enrolled in the COMPERA registry were analyzed in clusters: Cluster 1: middle age (median 45 years) non-smokers with diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide (DLCO) ≥45 %; Cluster 2: older (median age 75 years) female with nonsmoking, DLCO ≥45 %, hypertension, CAD, diabetes, and body mass index (BMI) ≥30 (left heart phenotype); and Cluster 3: older male with history of smoking, low DLCO, and hypertension. Clusters 2 and 3 were classified as having a poorer response to pulmonary vasodilator therapy than Cluster 1, and were mainly treated with monotherapy, indicating a poor prognosis [644]. Cluster 1 is consistent with the clinical picture of classic idiopathic PAH, whereas clusters 2 and 3 are different from classic idiopathic PAH, with a high proportion of older patients. Analyses of the COMPERA registry and the ASPIRE registry for the UK Pulmonary Hypertension Study showed that the group of idiopathic PAH with a predicted DLCO <45 % (lung phenotype) had a poor response to treatment with pulmonary vasodilators, similar to patients with group 3 pulmonary hypertension [645]. Patients with a predicted DLCO <45 %, which is more common in older patients than in younger patients, should be considered for monotherapy, especially if they also have pulmonary veno-occlusive disease and ventilation-perfusion mismatch, and there are concerns about pulmonary edema complications and side effects such as hypoxemia caused by pulmonary vasodilators.

Based on the evidence from these registry studies, the ESC/ERS Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hypertension, revised and published in 2022, proposed a treatment algorithm that determines whether to choose monotherapy or combination therapy in the initial treatment of PAH, based on an assessment of whether the patient has cardiopulmonary comorbidities [297], defined as hypertension, obesity, diabetes, CAD, and mild pulmonary parenchymal impairment (a predicted DLCO <45 %) (recommended Class IIb). Although age is not included in the definition of cardiopulmonary comorbidities in these European guidelines, evidence from registry studies indicates that older patients with PAH often have cardiopulmonary comorbidities. Thus, the consideration of age in the treatment of PAH in the older patient is recommended, as it requires an accurate assessment of the patient's general condition with respect to the presence of cardiopulmonary comorbidities.

CQ10. Which "Physical Frailty Assessment" Is Recommended as a Prognostic Indicator for Older HF Patients in Japan?

Recommendation

We strongly recommend the use of the J-CHS criteria, walking speed, grip strength, 6-minute walking distance, and short physical performance battery (SPPB) for "assessment of physical frailty" as prognostic indicators for older HF patients in Japan.

(Agreement rate: 91.3 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

Frailty is a state of reduced physical reserve and susceptibility to physical dysfunction and is considered to be a condition that falls between independence and the need for nursing care [646].

a. J-CHS Standards

The phenotypic model of physical frailty widely used internationally is the Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS) criteria [647]. The Japanese translation is the J-CHS criteria, which are evaluated by 5 items: (1) weight loss, (2) muscle weakness, (3) fatigue, (4) slow walking speed, and (5) decreased physical activity [648]. In Japanese older HF patients, the 1-year all-cause mortality rate is significantly higher in the physical frailty group assessed by the J-CHS criteria at the time of hospital discharge [649–651].

b. Walking Speed (Normal Walking Speed)

A normal walking speed of <0.8 m/s is defined as a slow walking speed. In Japanese older HF patients, particularly those with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF), 1-year and long-term mortality rates are associated with a slow walking speed [652,653]. Furthermore, slow walking speed also predicts low performance of activities of daily living (ADL) at hospital discharge [654]. There is no consistent view on the relationship between gait speed and death or rehospitalization in patients with HF with reduced ejection fraction (HFrEF), and further research is needed.

c. Hand Grip

Hand grip strength is a simple indicator of muscle strength that can be easily measured and is an estimate of whole-body muscle strength [655]. The reference values for grip strength used to determine sarcopenia in Asia are <28 kg for males and < 18 kg for females [656]. Low hand grip strength has been associated with 1-year mortality rates in elderly older Japanese HF patients [8].

d. 6-Minute Walk Test

This test measures the total distance walked in 6 min on a 30-m walking path and positively correlates with maximal oxygen uptake in HF patients [657]. In Japanese elderly older HF patients, the 1-year all-cause mortality and HF rehospitalization rates are higher in the group with a short 6-minute walk (<242 m) than in the group with a long walk (≥242 m) [658,659].

e. Short Physical Performance Battery

The SPPB consists of 3 items (0–4 points each) in the balance test, walk test, and rise test, with a total score ranging from a minimum of 0 to a maximum of 12, with higher scores indicating higher performance [660]. The 1-year all-cause mortality and HF rehospitalization rates are higher in the low SPPB group (0–6 points) than in the high SPPB group (7–12 points) [658].

CQ11. Which "Assessment of Mental and Psychological Frailty" Is Recommended as a Prognostic Indicator for Older HF Patients in Japan?

Recommendation

The Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE), Mini-Cog, and 5-item Geriatric Depression Scale (5-GDS) are strongly recommended for "assessment of mental and psychological frailty" as prognostic indicators for older HF patients in Japan.

(Consensus rate: 90 %, Level of Evidence: C)

Commentary

Frailty includes physical frailty, psychiatric/psychological frailty, and social frailty. Psychiatric/psychological frailty refers to the mental and psychological aspects of frailty, such as cognitive dysfunction, depression, and anxiety. Cognitive function tests and psychological tests are used to evaluate psychiatric and psychological frailty.

a. Mini-Mental State Examination

The MMSE is a 30-point cognitive function test consisting of 11 items: time registration (5 points), place registration (5 points), immediate recall (3 points), calculation (5 points), delayed playback (3 points), item name (2 points), sentence recitation (1 point), verbal instructions (3 points), writing instructions (1 point), spontaneous writing (1 point) and graphic imitation (1 point). The higher the total score, the better the cognitive function [661]. In a multicenter study of elderly older HF patients aged ≥75 years in Japan, it was reported that MMSE ≤23 points was significantly associated with all-cause death [662].

b. Mini-Cog

The Mini-Cog is a simple 5-point cognitive function test that combines immediate recall, delayed recall (3 points), and clock drawing (2 points) [663]. It has been reported that Mini-Cog ≤2 points is significantly associated with all-cause death [662], and that the addition of mental and psychological frailty assessed by Mini-Cog to physical frailty is associated with significantly higher rates of all-cause death and readmission due to worsening HF at 1 year after hospital discharge [651].

c. 5-Item Geriatric Depression Scale

The 5-GDS is a 5-point scale for assessing geriatric depression consisting of 5 questions about depressed mood (but not including items about physical symptoms [664]. In a national multicenter prospective cohort study, coexistence of physical frailty and psychiatric/psychological frailty assessed by MMSE <26 points or 5-GDS >2 points was associated with increased rehospitalization and all-cause death due to worsening HF within 2 years of onset [665].

CQ12. Should Age Be Considered in Determining the Indications and Procedures for Standby Abdominal Aortic Surgery (Including Endovascular Treatment)?

Recommendation

It is recommended that age and the patient's preoperative condition (e.g., frailty) be fully considered in determining the indication and procedure for standby abdominal aortic surgery (including endovascular treatment) for patients older than 80 years.

(Consensus rate: 90.4 %, Level of Evidence C)

Commentary

Because most patients with aortic aneurysms are asymptomatic, the goal of aortic aneurysm surgery is to prevent rupture and improve life expectancy. The introduction of endovascular aortic aneurysm repair (EVAR) has contributed to the expansion of indications to high-risk patients who were previously considered off-limits to artificial vessel replacement, but its significance in older patients, whose life expectancy is limited, is debatable. In this CQ, we examined the evidence to determine whether age should contribute to patient stratification in determining the indications and procedures for standby abdominal aortic surgery in the older patient.

Although the goal of treatment of asymptomatic aortic aneurysms is to prevent rupture and prolong life expectancy, the maintenance of patient quality of life cannot be overlooked. In the systematic review, we evaluated the outcomes of survival, length of hospital stay, complication rate, maintenance of ADL, and maintenance of cognitive function.

A 5-year registry study of EVAR cases found that although 30-day mortality (1.4 % vs. 1.2 %, $P = 0.85$) and major adverse event rates (5.2 % vs. 3.6 %, $P = 0.23$) did not differ significantly between those over and under 80 years of age, age ≥ 80 was significantly associated with all-cause death on multivariate analysis [666]. A meta-analysis of 9 observational studies of EVAR for patients aged ≥80 years found significantly higher 30-day mortality (2.7 % vs. 1.5 %, $P < 0.001$) and mid-term mortality rates [667]. Also, in a review of 124,869 cases from the US Nationwide database, EVAR-related death, length of hospital stay, and discharge to a nursing facility increased with each decade of age [668]. Although not many studies have examined patients in their 90s, a systematic review of 6 observational studies found a 5 % 30-day mortality rate, complication rate of 22 %, and survival rates at 1, 3, and 5 years of 82 %, 56 %, and 17 %, respectively [669]. Although surgical outcomes in these older patients are poorer than in younger patients, many reports consider them acceptable (if not outweighed by the benefit of avoiding ruptured aneurysms), suggesting that careful stratification based on individual patient prognosis is more important in older patients.

For example, in an observational study of EVAR in patients aged ≥80 years stratified by ASA-PS score (American Society of Anesthesiologists-Physical Status: a preoperative physical status score by the American

Society of Anesthesiologists) [670], the perioperative mortality rate was significantly higher in patients with an ASA score ≥ 4 and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. However in other patients without these factors, EVAR was justified in terms of both perioperative and 5-year survival, even in the age range of 80 years.

With regard to procedure selection, given that several observational studies showed no difference in 30-day mortality rates between EVAR and open replacement in older patients in their 80s and a high reintervention rate in the EVAR group [671], advanced age is not an immediate contraindication to open surgery. However, considering the complication rate and postoperative hospital stay, as well as ADL maintenance, age may be a rationale for prioritizing EVAR in surgical selection [672]. Although there are no RCTs restricted to older patients, it is clear that EVAR is useful in reducing perioperative risk, especially in high-risk cases, as already reported in a large RCT of all ages [673]. It is important to fully evaluate anatomical compatibility and preoperative risk before making a case-specific surgical choice.

In the older cohort, even if perioperative risks can be avoided, it will take time for ADL that have declined during surgery to return to preoperative levels [672]. It is necessary to consider how this decline in ADL will affect life expectancy. The patient's and family's views on life and consensus-building are essential in determining whether the primary goal of avoiding the imminent risk of rupture is justified at the expense of ADL deterioration.

Although the appropriateness of standby abdominal aortic surgery in older patients should be judged on the basis of the potential short-term survival benefit, advanced age should not be the sole basis for excluding appropriate candidates for surgical intervention. However, patient stratification is even more important, and the choice of procedure should fully take into account the patient's preoperative condition, including frailty, maintenance of quality of life, and the patient's wishes and outlook on life.

BK30/GPS. How to Implement Advance Care Planning (ACP) for Patients With Cognitive Impairment and CVD

ACP is a process in which patients, their families, and healthcare professionals have discussions in advance to prepare for future changes, with the goal of supporting patient decision-making and consolidating future medical treatment and care in line with the patient's views and wishes [674,675]. Although ACP is recommended as Class I in the Guidelines for the treatment of acute and chronic HF by the Japanese Society of Cardiology/Japan Heart Failure Society [676], it is not yet sufficiently widespread in its implementation. Especially for end-of-life care of older patients, it is important to conduct multidisciplinary conferences and ACP before loss of cognition. On the other hand, superficial acquisition of DNAR (do not attempt resuscitation) instructions should never lead to the abandonment of essential life-saving procedures.

Cognitive dysfunction includes dementia, mild cognitive impairment (MCI), delirium, and depression, and these are caused by various pathological conditions. In particular, patients with CVD often suffer from cognitive decline against a background of stroke, HF, etc.

In a previous report, 25–75 % of patients with HF have cognitive dysfunction, which is related to (1) the effects of complications such as hypertension, diabetes mellitus, electrolyte and metabolic abnormalities, and infectious diseases, and (2) hemodynamic stress caused by HF and decreased cerebral blood flow due to decreased cardiac output and bradycardia [677]. Some of these factors improve with treatment of the underlying disease, and it is necessary to support decision making while knowing that cognitive decline is not necessarily irreversible [678].

The more severe the HF, the higher complication rate of cognitive dysfunction, so ACP should be started as early as possible so the patient can fully discuss treatment options with family members and healthcare providers. It may be necessary to provide encouragement to help the patient understand, depending on the degree of cognitive impairment. In the case of severe cognitive dysfunction, the patient's will should be inferred through discussion with family members and their giving of consent should be supported on behalf of the patient [679–681].

IV. Race and Ethnicity

BK31. Differences in the Development of Cardiovascular Disease (CVD) by Race

Racial differences in the development of CVD were examined for ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease, respectively.

1. Ischemic Heart Disease

Ischemic heart disease (myocardial infarction (MI) and angina pectoris) is one of the leading causes of death worldwide. Therefore, much knowledge has been accumulated on its treatment and prevention. However, its prevalence is known to vary by race. In Japan, though the prevalence of this disease has been increasing due to the westernization of lifestyles, it is still low compared to the prevalence in Europe and the USA. One reason for this difference is considered to be genetic factors. A genome-wide association study (GWAS) published in 2020 [682] identified 18 disease susceptibility loci, including 1 newly identified region, based on analysis of data from approximately 50,000 individuals in the Japanese population. Furthermore, a meta-analysis integrating these data with GWAS analyses of a Western population of approximately 340,000 people in the USA and Europe identified 76 disease susceptibility loci, including 3 new regions. The effects of these 76 regions on the development of MI showed racial differences in some regions, suggesting the possibility of racial differences in genetic factors in the development of ischemic heart disease.

2. Cerebrovascular Disease

Cerebrovascular disease is the 4th leading cause of death in Japan. Although the number of deaths from cerebrovascular disease is decreasing, the rate of cerebrovascular disease has more than doubled from 118 deaths per 100,000 population in 1970 to 279 in 2005. In contrast to many Western countries, the mortality rate from stroke in Japan is higher than that from ischemic heart disease. Cerebral infarction, which accounts for 70–80 % of cerebrovascular disease, is classified as cardiogenic cerebral embolism, lacunar infarction, and atherothrombotic cerebral infarction. In general, atherothrombotic cerebral infarction and lacunar infarction are suggested to be associated with lifestyle-related diseases including hypertension, while cardiogenic cerebral embolism is associated with arrhythmia such as atrial fibrillation (AF). A genetic factor is suspected to be responsible for the high incidence of cerebral infarction in Japan. Moyamoya disease, which is recognized in East Asians, including Japanese, is a disease that causes severe stenosis or occlusion of the bilateral internal carotid arteries due to occlusion of the arterial rings of Willis and is designated as an intractable disease. The cause of the disease is unknown, but a genetic predisposition is suspected due to the familial nature of the disease, and a polymorphism of the ring finger protein 213 (RNF213) gene, Arg4810Lys, has been reported as a disease susceptibility gene [683]. In addition, this polymorphism was recently reported to increase the odds ratio of atherothrombotic stroke to 3.58 [684]. A European study did not identify this polymorphism in stroke victims, suggesting that it is a stroke subtype unique to East Asians, including Japanese. In addition, a recently reported GWAS analysis of “cardiogenic cerebral emboli” and “lacunar infarction” identified 35 new disease-susceptibility regions associated with AF [685].

BK32. Differences in Standard Values for Cardiovascular Tests by Race

For electrocardiography and echocardiography, studies including Japanese individuals provide evidence that racial differences are

present. For other tests, sufficient epidemiological data on Japanese subjects are not available as of this writing.

1. 12-Lead ECG

It was reported in 1946 that biphasic or negative T waves in precordial leads were more common in African American people [686], and in 1954, 22 % of healthy African people was reported to have ECG findings that were considered abnormal [687]. Mansi et al. analyzed ECG recordings from Saudi Arabian, Indian, Jordanian, Sri Lankan, Filipino, and Caucasian populations and found differences between groups, specifically in Sokolow-Lyon potentials and early transition patterns in males [688,689]. On the other hand, they found no differences in PR interval, QRS duration QT interval, P-axis, and QRS axis in males, and differences in QRS duration, P-axis, and QRS axis in female, but concluded that there was no clinical utility in these findings [688,689]. A cohort study in Hawaii (the Kohara Health Research Project) analyzed 1415 resting 12-lead ECGs and found that Japanese and Hawaiian people had significantly longer QTc interval than Caucasian subjects [690].

2. Standard Values for Echocardiography

It is evident that there are differences in physical attributes such as average height and weight between by Race. Ventricular size is among them [691,692], therefore it is imperative to derive standard values for Japanese patients from measurements obtained from the Japanese population [693].

BK33. Differences in Drug Metabolizing Enzyme Activities by Race

Individual differences in drug metabolism are not simply due to genetic differences in drug-metabolizing enzymes, but can be influenced by various factors such as age, sex, and diversity among populations (environmental factors, diet, lifestyle, etc.). Underlying diseases and interactions with other medications can further influence these pharmacokinetic changes. Because of individual differences in drug efficacy and adverse drug reactions, this issue is gaining attention in the realm of "personalized medicine", or "tailor-made medicine". In particular, hepatic metabolizing drugs are affected by individual differences in drug metabolizing enzyme activities (e.g., cytochrome P450 (CYP)). Among the CYP enzymes that metabolize cardiovascular drugs, CYP2C19, CYP2C9, and CYP2D6 have diminished or flawed activity due to genetic mutations. For example, clopidogrel is primarily metabolized by CYP2C19, which possesses the *2 and *3 polymorphisms known for lacking enzyme activity. These polymorphisms are prevalent in Asians, with almost 50 % of Japanese individuals reporting them, whereas 80 % of Caucasian exhibit the normal form [694]. This suggests potential racial differences in the efficacy of clopidogrel.

Warfarin and angiotensin II receptor blockers are metabolized by CYP2C9. CYP2C9*2 and CYP2C9*3 gene mutations decrease CYP2C9 activity and Vitamin K epoxide reductase (VKOR) activity, and the VKORC1-1639G>A gene polymorphism affects the optimal dosage of warfarin and may contribute to individual differences in its effectiveness [695]. Many direct factor Xa inhibitors are metabolized by CYP3A, and significant individual differences exist in CYP3A4 activity, a key enzyme in the metabolism of numerous drugs, especially those for CVD. Although some studies have highlighted racial differences in CYP3A4 activity [696], the evidence regarding racial disparities in responses to direct factor Xa inhibitors remains inconclusive.

Drugs metabolized by CYP2D6 include hepatic metabolic blocking agents and antiarrhythmic drugs. Approximately 10 % of Westerners have a CYP2D6 deficiency, a rate notably higher than in Japanese and Chinese populations where it is <1 %. This deficiency can affect the pharmacokinetics of metoprolol, propafenone, flecainide, mexiletine, and others [697].

V. Diversity in Social Determinants of Health and Well-Being

1. Overview of Social Determinants of Health

1.1 Introduction

Social determinants of health (SDOH) play a crucial role in the onset and prognosis of cardiovascular disease (CVD), alongside genetic and lifestyle factors. The "Health Japan 21" initiative emphasizes reducing health disparities by enhancing the social environment. Local efforts, such as creating communities that inherently support health, are gaining traction. However, the importance of the SDOH is often overlooked in the clinical setting. This guideline aims to enhance understanding of SDOH regarding CVD, urging healthcare professionals to be informed and proactive, ultimately improving healthcare quality.

This chapter consists of a general overview and individual sections. The overview shares the following information:

- Definition of SDOH
- Importance of SDOH in the cardiovascular field
- Approaches to interventions regarding SDOH.

The 5 major domains of the SDOH, as indicated in Healthy People 2020/2030 in the USA are (1) economic stability, (2) education access and quality, (3) social and community context, (4) Health Care Access and, (5) neighborhood and built environment (Fig. 7) [698]. The individual sections will cover a list of 10 BK (BK34–43) that are considered important concerning these 5 major domains of the SDOH.

SDOH factors correlate with the onset of CVD and the prognosis of patients with CVD. Although integrated community-level approaches, such as tobacco tax schemes and social prescribing, are starting to show evidence as intervention methods, we believe there is insufficient evidence to recommend them to physicians in actual clinical practice.

Note: The NI-HON-SAN study showed that Japanese-Americans in Hawaii and San Francisco have higher cardiovascular mortality rates than those in Japan, suggesting lifestyle and environmental factors, not just genetics, play a significant role in cardiovascular health [698].

1.2 Definitions of Social Determinants of Health

SDOH is a relatively new term, but the relationship between social stratification, particularly poverty, and ill health, has been long debated. The Black Report" [699] and the "Whitehall II Study" released in the UK in the 1980s [700] revealed that occupational status influences mortality rates even within non-poverty employment hierarchies. This highlighted that social stratification is not only a concern for the impoverished; it affects everyone in society. Recent global studies have underscored the attention needed for "health disparities" arising from non-medical and social determinants. These factors, leading to health disparities, are called the SDOH. The social factors are significant, and medical aspects are estimated to have minimal involvement in preventable deaths [701,702].

The World Health Organization (WHO) defines the SDOH as "The conditions in which people are born, grow, work, live, and age, and the wider set of forces and systems shaping the conditions of daily life." [703–705] Although this guideline provides commentary based on this definition, there is no uniform definition of SDOH [706,707]. The term itself is an abstract concept that does not represent independent discrete elements but comprehensively expresses interrelated and multilayered environmental factors.

The SDOH can be categorized into more specific domains or topics, and this guideline will adhere to the five domains outlined in Healthy People 2020/2030. It is important to emphasize the interconnectedness and layered relationships within these classifications.

Interpreting the term "determinant" must be approached with caution, as SDOH are probabilistic and do not guarantee a direct cause-and-effect relationship [708]. Recognizing the role of SDOH highlights the need for healthcare professionals to avoid solely blaming patients for

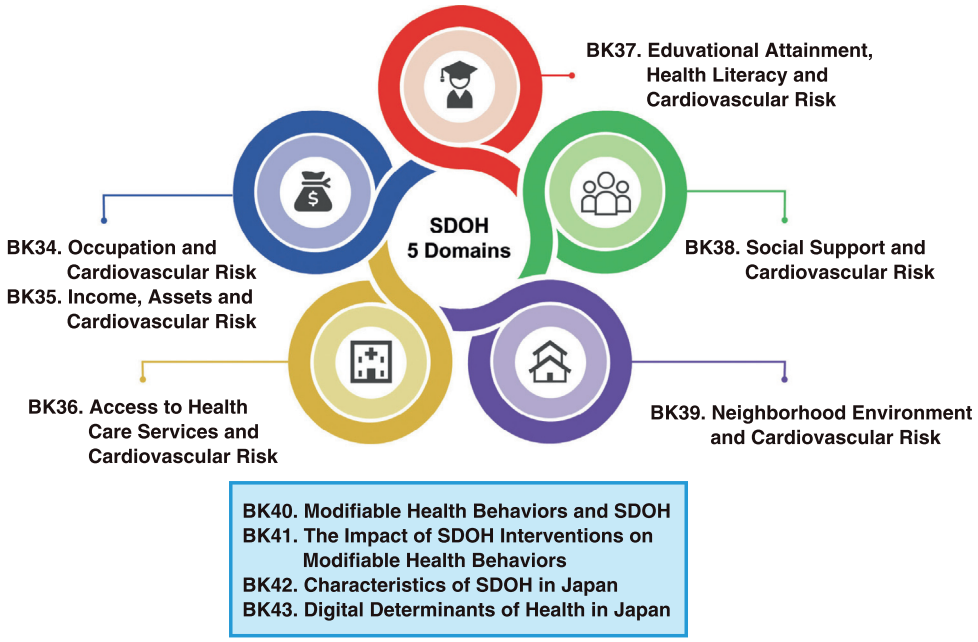


Fig. 7. Five domains of the social determinants of health and the BK (Background Knowledge) in this guideline. (Source: Prepared based on Healthy People 2010 [710].).

CVD. Instead, providing appropriate support and tailored interventions based on each patient's specific SDOH context is critical. For instance, rather than experience poor health, it is more accurate to understand that they have a higher likelihood of facing health challenges.

1.3 WHO Framework and Conceptual Models

As discussed, SDOH is a comprehensive concept. Each factor or determinant does not operate in isolation, but it is assumed that multiple determinants interact with each other to influence the risk of CVD. The WHO's framework offers an alternative categorization that is believed to be useful for understanding this concept (Fig. 8) [709]. Within this framework, SDOH is divided into structural determinants (social determinants of health inequalities) and intermediary determinants (social determinants of health). For example, income and education are structural determinants, whereas behaviors, biological factors, physical environments, and modifiable health behaviors (e.g., smoking, drinking, diet, and sleep) are some of the intermediary determinants. In the clinical setting, intermediary determinants are relatively easy to visualize and sometimes intervened upon. Furthermore, the framework indicates that macro-level decisions, such as policies addressing structural determinants, can influence CVD itself and are potentially important when considering health disparities.

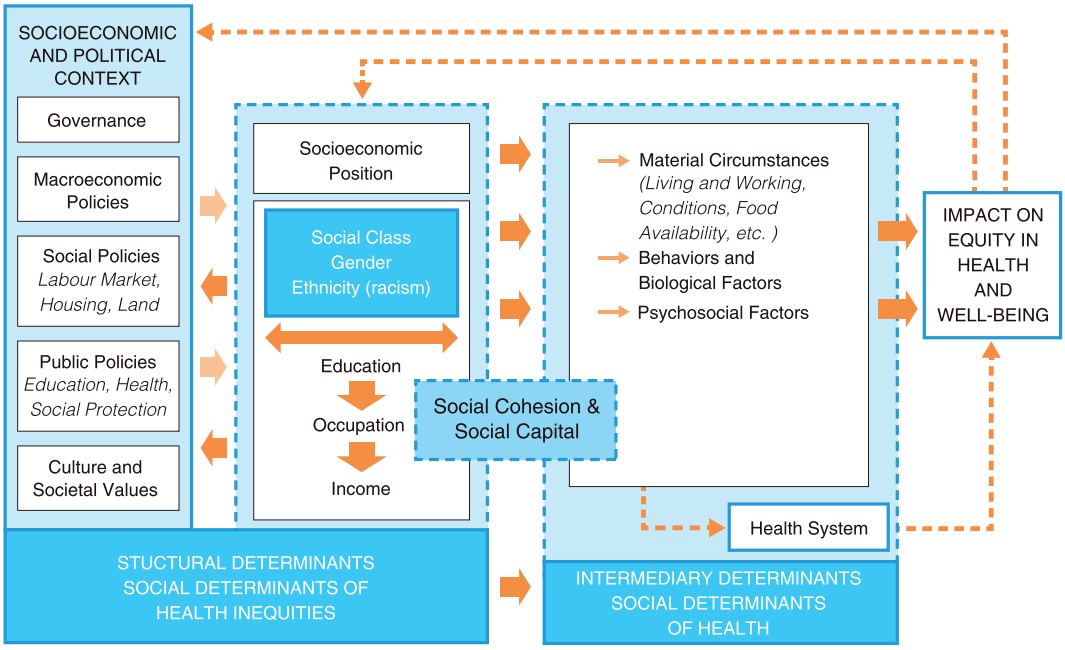


Fig. 8. WHO framework for the social determinants of health. (Adapted from WHO. 2010 [709].).

1.4 Practical Approach in Assessment and Intervention

The SDOH are multifaceted and their interplay is complex. Therefore, when screening and addressing SDOH, it is essential to consider available social systems, community resources, and welfare services. There is insufficient evidence to broadly recommend interventions for SDOH across diverse clinical settings. Similarly, there is not a consistent opinion on how to conduct SDOH screenings. Even within the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF), there is no uniform view on when and whether screenings should be performed. As a result, this guideline refrains from providing a definitive recommendation. Nonetheless, it is crucial to have a thorough understanding of (1) the various screening methods, and (2) the diversity of possible intervention strategies.

Therefore, these topics are now discussed in detail.

Screening Methods

The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends assessing SDOH to achieve equitable health outcomes [710]. However, according to the systematic review, there is no standardized, one-size-fits-all screening tool [711]. Tools such as the "Health-Related Social Needs Screening Tool" and "PRAPARE Implementation and Action Toolkit" exist for SDOH assessment. In Japan, few institutions comprehensively evaluate SDOH, and there is insufficient evidence and infrastructure to advocate its broad implementation [712]. The importance of SDOH screening regarding CVD will be considered in future guidelines.

Diversity of Intervention Methods

There is also no standard approach for intervening in SDOH-related health disparities. Solutions require broader community and societal involvements beyond just healthcare institutions. Interventions range from macro-level policies such as tobacco and sugar taxes and social prescriptions, which connect individuals to community resources, to micro-level personal health strategies, with meso-level community-focused initiatives in between.

Additionally, educating healthcare professionals on SDOH is essential. Some examples are introduced in BK41. Interventions on SDOH. Resources, such as the one from the College of Family Physicians of Canada, are expanding. In Japan, SDOH is incorporated into the core medical education curriculum, with an increasing expectation for professionals and researchers to enhance their understanding and research of SDOH to improve the quality of cardiovascular care.

2. Parameters in Individual Life

BK34. Occupation and Cardiovascular Risk

Various aspects of occupation, such as job type [724,725], employment grade [726] and status [727–732], working hours [733,734], and shift work [735–738] have been reported as associated with risk factors for CVD. The mechanism of this association may involve work-related stress. Work stress is defined by the WHO as "the response people may have when presented with work demands and pressures that are not matched to their knowledge and abilities and which challenge their ability to cope" [739]. Work stress is considered a form of psychosocial stress and has been shown to influence the onset and exacerbation of CVD and the prognosis of CVD patients.

Neuroendocrine responses are involved in the mechanisms by which work stress can lead to CVD (Fig. 9) [740–749]. However, assessing work stress is challenging because of its subjectivity and the difficulty associated with synthesizing its significant components into comparable metrics. Therefore, simplified frameworks have been developed that can evaluate this abstract concept objectively; for example, the Job Strain model [750,751], the Effort-Reward Imbalance model [752,753] and the Organizational Justice model [754–756]. Of these, many studies using the Job Strain model have been reported because it evaluates job stress in terms of job demand and discretion (job control).

Collectively, no consensus has been reached on the association between occupational aspects and risk factors for and development of CVD, as negative associations have also been obtained depending on the subject, time period, and research method.

BK35. Income, Assets and Cardiovascular Risk

Income affects health by enabling consumption of health-promoting environments (work, housing), food, and exercise, as well as facilitating

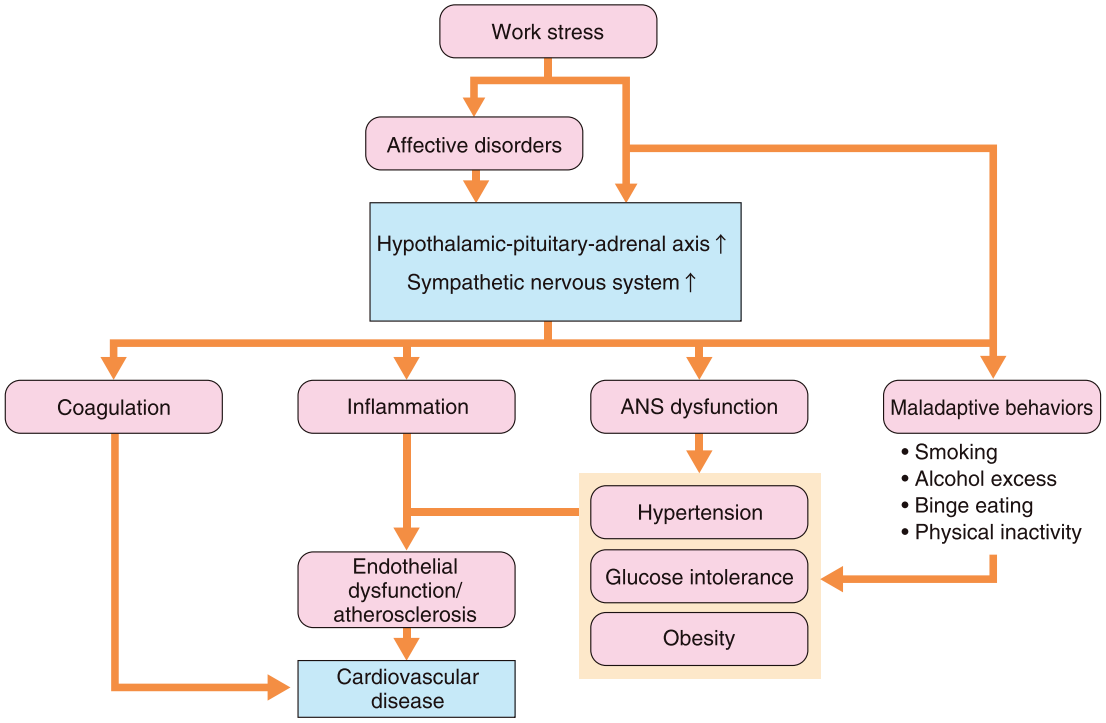


Fig. 9. Mechanism underlying the relationship between work stress and cardiovascular disease. ANS, autonomic nervous system. (Source: Prepared based on Rozanski A, et al. 2005 [740], Sara JD, et al. 2018 [741].).

access to healthcare services. Conversely, poor health may lead to reduced or lost income. Previous studies have shown that low-income individuals had a higher risk for CVD and death than high-income individuals [713,714], one reason being that low-income individuals lack adequate access to standard medical care. For example, low-income individuals are less likely to receive coronary intervention at the onset of acute myocardial infarction [715]. Low-income individuals were also less likely to receive cardiac rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction [716] or to be prescribed guideline-recommended medications such as statins [717,718]. In addition, the prevalence of cardiovascular risks, such as obesity, hypertension, and diabetes, are higher among low-income than among high-income individuals [719,720]. Thus, many studies suggest an association between income and the risk and development of CVD.

"An individual's economic situation should be assessed not only by income but also by considering wealth, which include financial and physical assets such as housing, cars, investments, inheritances, and pension rights" [721]. Income captures the resources available during a particular period, whereas wealth reflects the accumulation of these resources. The relative importance of wealth to income changes over the life course. Changes in wealth result in changes in mental health and healthy behaviors and the amount of time spent on those behaviors. That is, they result in increased stress, smoking and drinking, and decreased leisure time physical activity, all of which are associated with increased CVD risk [722]. Thus, as with income, the main effect of wealth on health is likely to be indirect through consumption [723].

BK36. Access to Health Care Services and Cardiovascular Risk

Access to healthcare is a multifaceted concept, extending beyond mere proximity to a hospital. Levesque et al. define it as the opportunity to recognize health needs, seek and reach healthcare services, utilize them, and have those needs met [757]. This concept comprises 5 dimensions: Approachability, Acceptability, Availability and accommodation, Affordability, and Appropriateness, each corresponding to people's abilities to Perceive, Seek, Reach, Pay, and Engage with healthcare services (Fig. 10) [757].

Enhancing healthcare access holds the potential to reduce the risk of CVD and death at a population level [758]. In the acute treatment of ischemic heart disease, proximity to medical facilities with specialized care significantly affects life expectancy [759]. However, challenges such as distance, medical resources, and other factors can hinder immediate access to specialized care in certain areas. Income and health insurance coverage are also linked to healthcare access [760], although insurance alone may not uniformly affect all CVD risk factors.

In the context of Japan, the healthcare system is characterized by universal coverage and free access, making it one of the most accessible countries globally. The OECD highlights Japan's healthcare system for its 100 % insurance coverage and high patient satisfaction at 73 %, surpassing the OECD average of 71 %. Japan also boasts a high number of hospital beds per 1000 population at 12.8, significantly exceeding the OECD's average of 4.4 [761]. However, this exceptional accessibility can sometimes lead to consultations for minor ailments and inappropriate medical visits, which may encourage labor-saving practices and strain medical resources.

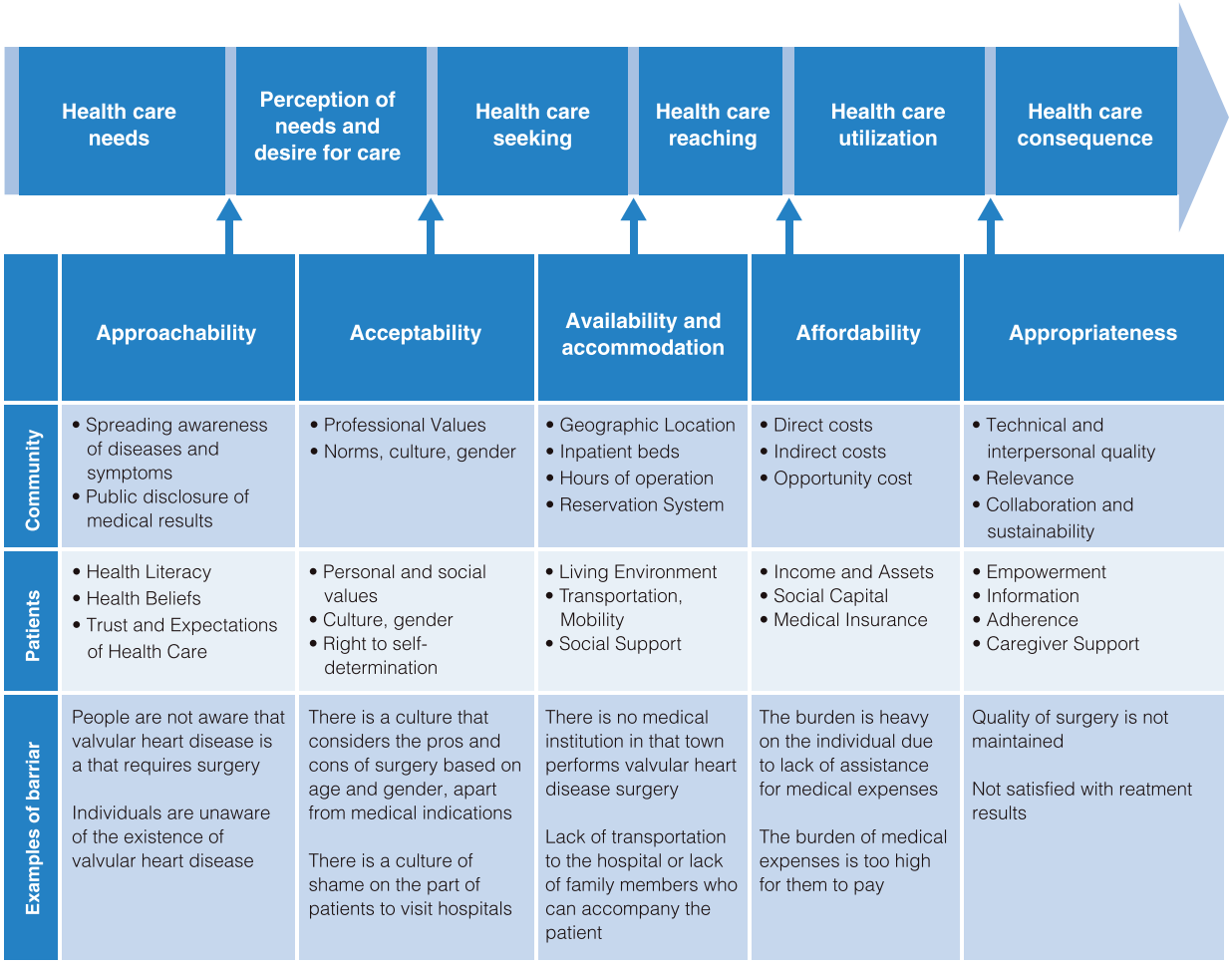


Fig. 10. Factors related to access to healthcare services using the example of valvular disease.
(Source: Prepared based on Levesque JF, et al. 2013 [757].).

BK37. Educational Attainment, Health Literacy and Cardiovascular Risk

Individuals with <10 years of education in Japan have higher mortality rates from all causes (hazard ratio 1.22, 95 % confidence interval (CI): 1.05–1.42) and CVD (hazard ratio: 1.44, 95%CI: 1.01–2.06) compared with those with >12 years of education [762]. Additionally, research indicates that less education diminishes the effectiveness of disease education interventions. Several factors contribute to the link between limited education and CVD risk. Firstly, less education is associated with reduced access to health care. Secondly, studies have shown that shorter education periods are linked to higher smoking rates, a well-established risk factor for CVD [763–766].

There is a concept of health literacy in relation to education. Sorensen et al. define health literacy that is linked to literacy and entails a person's knowledge, motivation and competences to access, understand, appraise, and apply health information in order to make judgments and take decisions in everyday life concerning health care, disease prevention and health promotion to maintain or improve quality of life during the life course [767].

Inadequate health literacy is strongly tied to patient morbidity, mortality, healthcare utilization, and costs. The American Heart Association has recognized the need for improving health literacy. Research by Peterson et al. demonstrated that among HF patients, health literacy is associated with all-cause death (adjusted hazard ratio 1.97 [95%CI 1.3–2.97]) [768]. Some studies suggest that interventions enhancing health literacy, such as patient education or telephone follow-up, can reduce hospitalizations and deaths, but others have not shown significant improvements [769–772].

In summary, although the combination of limited education and inadequate health literacy is associated with a higher risk of CVD incidence and death, it is imperative to avoid stereotypical assumptions that individuals with less education invariably possess insufficient health literacy. These findings underscore the critical need to simultaneously address both education and health literacy in efforts to alleviate the burden of CVD.

BK38. Social Support and Cardiovascular Risk

Social support is the support and assistance provided and perceived within a social network such as families and friends to help cope with biological, psychological, and social stressors [773]. Social support can be assessed in terms of both structural and functional aspects. Structural social support refers to the size and quality of a person's social network, such as marital status and number of friends, and its absence is typically characterized as social isolation. On the other hand, regardless of the presence of a structural network, the subjective perception of lacking necessary instrumental, informational, and emotional support is considered a functional aspect and is identified as feelings of loneliness [114,774–776].

Observational studies have reported the association between social support and the incidence of ischemic heart disease and stroke [777–789,956]. However, a study with 480,000 participants from the UK Biobank found no significant association between social support and the incidence of ischemic heart disease and stroke, after adjustment for multiple characteristics [790]. Lack of social support might contribute to incident ischemic heart disease and stroke via other cardiovascular risk factors as mediators, rather than having a direct effect, which might account for the observed discrepancies.

Social support is associated with both survival and functional outcomes in patients with ischemic heart disease and stroke, which is consistent among multiple studies [495,789,791–808]. Two large cohort studies demonstrated that social isolation, rather than perceived loneliness, was associated with death, underscoring the importance of a support person for such patients [790,809]. For patient with HF, several observational studies and their meta-analysis have also reported that lack of social support was associated with rehospitalization [810].

Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) on social support and CVD are scarce. Representative is the ENRICHD trial, which showed that cognitive behavioral therapy over 6 months in patients with ischemic heart disease improved depressive symptoms and perceived social support but not survival [811]. Future trials investigating the effect of interventions on social support with appropriate intervention periods and more specific intervention means are awaited.

BK39. Neighborhood Environment and Cardiovascular Risk

Neighborhood socioeconomic status (nSES), including income, education, employment, and housing status of the neighborhood, has been shown associated with the incidence and mortality rate of CVD [812]. Studies have demonstrated that lower nSES was associated with higher incidence and deaths of ischemic heart disease and stroke [813–824], as well as more rehospitalization in patients with HF [825,826]. Higher prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors such as hypertension and obesity in low nSES areas underlies these associations [827–830], which may be attributed to poor lifestyles such as smoking and physical inactivity [831,832]. In an RCT enrolling public housing residents in lower nSES areas in the US, the opportunity to move to higher nSES areas was associated with reduced prevalence of obesity and diabetes after 10 years, indicating that nSES may be a modifiable risk [833].

Food insecurity increases the risk of CVD [834]. In Japan, where food insecurity is not prominent, accessibility to heathy foods becomes more important. Easier access to fresh food stores is associated with less hypertension, obesity, and atherosclerosis [835–837], and higher density of fast-food restaurants is associated with more hypertension, obesity, and diabetes, as well as higher cardiovascular mortality rates [836–842].

Housing is critical in health, but both having a house to live in and the quality of that house matters [812]. Housing characteristics such as thermal quality and distance from major roads have been reported associated with incident CVD. Improvement in housing insulation lowers blood pressure in winter [843,844], and reduces ischemic heart disease hospitalizations [845]. In addition, proximity to major roads is associated with higher prevalence of hypertension and atherosclerosis [846–848], and higher incidence of ischemic heart disease and stroke [849–851], which is hypothesized to be attributed to noise and air pollution [846,847,852,853], such as ozone and PM2.5 [854–859].

Most studies on neighborhood environments have been conducted outside Japan. Given its unique cultural background and social structure, more evidence from Japan is keenly awaited.

BK40. Modifiable Health Behaviors and SDOH

Typical modifiable health behaviors include inappropriate diet, lack of physical activity, smoking, excess alcohol consumption, and irregular sleep habits. Overall, these are associated with the SDOH, including economic and occupational status, duration of education, social support, and other social circumstances.

Health behaviors, alongside genetic and environmental factors, significantly influence CVD [860–866]. Ultraprocessed foods [867–869], excessive salt intake [870–872], and high-caloric intake [873–875] are considered inappropriate diet, whereas the Mediterranean diets [876–878], fruit and vegetables [879–881], and fish [882–885] are beneficial. Lack of exercise [886–888], obesity [889,890], smoking [891,892], and excessive alcohol consumption [893,894] escalate tissue inflammation and oxidative stress, heightening the CVD risk. Other guidelines published by the Japanese Society of Cardiology also highlight the importance of these factors, especially physical activity [894a,894b,991].

Insufficient (<7 h) or excessive (>9 h) sleep and irregular sleep patterns have been linked to CVD through effects on blood pressure, inflammation, and glucose metabolism [895–899].

The American Heart Association introduced “Life's Essential 8”, a scoring system combining these five health behaviors with laboratory data on blood sugar, cholesterol, and blood pressure [900]. This quantitative approach facilitates individual health score assessment and monitoring over time. Stress and mental health are also introduced as factors influencing CVD.

These health behaviors are also related to the SDOH. Associations have been observed between income and reduced fast-food consumption, higher exercise, and non-smoking rates [901–904], higher education level and decreased obesity with increased exercise habits [905,906], and the proximity of fresh food stores to residences and vegetable and fruit intake [907,908]. Additionally, people residing in safe, walkable areas with amenities tend to exercise more [909–911]. Sleep quality has also been connected to social environment [912].

BK41. The Impact of SDOH Interventions on Modifiable Health Behaviors

Whereas individual-level interventions may lead to temporary improvements in health behaviors, SDOH interventions targeting structural and environmental factors can lead to sustainable changes that effectively reduce the risk of CVD.

Numerous studies have proven the effectiveness of multidisciplinary team-guided diet and lifestyle interventions in mitigating CVD risk [913–915]. However, these improvements often diminish once support ends, as health education focused solely on imparting knowledge does not guarantee long-term behavior change [916,917]. This highlights the importance of the SDOH and social environment-based interventions.

For instance, the UK's introduction of a sugar tax resulted in a 6500-cal reduction per person per year [918]. Additionally, individual efforts accounted for a mere 2 % salt reduction, while, processed food manufacturing changes resulted in a 15–20 % reduction [919]. In the USA, providing housing to homeless adults with chronic illnesses reduced hospitalizations, hospital days, emergency room visits, and healthcare costs [920–922]. Similarly, social prescribing that connects patients to community organizations fosters social support and improves health behaviors, subsequently reducing CVD risk [923,924]. Alternative salt usage in facility kitchens, as opposed to individual salt reduction education, resulted in lowered blood pressure and cardiovascular deaths [917,925]. School-based interventions promoting fruits, vegetables, and physical activity successfully reduced obesity and CVD risk [926–928]. Furthermore, providing nutritionally balanced meals to low-income insurance recipients decreased medical costs and hospitalizations [929,930].

SDOH interventions present numerous opportunities for health behavior improvement and CVD risk reduction. Although healthcare providers may find it challenging to address housing, occupation, and income-related SDOH on an individual basis, collaboration with professionals such as social workers, who can tackle these issues by considering their effect on modifiable health behaviors, is crucial.

BK42. Characteristics of SDOH in Japan. Japan has a favorable environment concerning the SDOH. However, it is not without its unique challenges, particularly pertaining to recent economic shifts and a growing aging population.

SDOH in Japan is considered favorable with a relatively low unemployment rate compared with Western countries, coupled with rich social capital characterized by cooperative behavior and trust within communities [931–933]. Air pollution levels in Japan are comparatively low on a global scale, ranking 144th out of 194 countries according to WHO statistics [934]. Furthermore, the incidence of homelessness in Japan is less than in the USA [935,936].

While some high-income countries grapple with the issue of uninsured individuals, Japan stands out with its universal health insurance coverage and high-cost medical care reimbursement system, ensuring affordable healthcare for the majority of its citizens [937]. In Japan, there is no gatekeeping to medical care, and the country also has a conspicuously large number of diagnostic medical equipment such as computer tomographies compared to other high-income countries [761]. This might be one of the reasons why Japan has comparatively lower CVD mortality and hospitalization rates than Western countries [938–940].

However, Japan faces a unique set of challenges. Employment-related challenges include a more significant wage and social status gap in non-regular employment [941–944], coupled with the prevalence of unreported unpaid overtime [945]. Contrary to trends in other countries, Japan sees a rise in mortality rates among managers [945a–945c]. Additionally, Tokyo has significantly less area of parkland per capita than cities such as New York and London, with fewer people engaging in exercise [946–948]. Housing insulation standards are markedly low in Japan, potentially contributing to CVD risk [949,950]. The aging population and increasing relative poverty rate further compound these health challenges, with approximately one in seven children living in relative poverty due to economic stagnation and the rise in part-time employment and single-parent or older households.

BK43. Digital Determinants of Health in Japan. Digital technology has the potential to transform not only the SDOH, but also the association between the SDOH and CVD. However, the growing “digital divide” could potentially exacerbate existing disparities.

Digital technology, particularly the internet and smartphones, has revolutionized access to information and resources [951]. The potential benefits for addressing SDOH include improved job and housing opportunities, access to educational resources, and more diverse options for food and clothing through online shopping. Social networks and online communities can also provide new forms of social support, potentially alleviating geographic disparities related to SDOH [952,953]. Additionally, the internet facilitates direct access to medical care, medication counseling, and health consultations, with online rehabilitation showing promise in this domain. Personal health records and online health portals can empower individuals to manage their health more effectively [954,955].

Moreover, digital technology may transform the traditional association between SDOH and CVD. For instance, with the internet and smartphones, regardless of availability in the immediate vicinity, fresh food can be accessed online, and individuals may choose to engage in physical activities by choosing safer neighborhoods using the internet. Wearable devices and smartphones can further facilitate the monitoring and intervention of CVD, aiding in addressing social isolation and loneliness, which are known risk factors for the condition [956–958]. However, digital technology may also have adverse effects on health, including eye health issues, sleep disorders, and negative mental health impacts due to digital addiction.

Thus, digital technology can have significant effect on both SDOH and CVD, and there is a proposed concept of the digital environment, including digital access, internet environment, and digital literacy, as new determinants of health that interact with SDOH, referred to as digital determinants of health (DDOH) [959]. However, the “digital divide” poses a significant challenge, particularly for older individuals and those with low incomes who may lack the necessary resources or skills to fully engage with digital technology [960]. In Japan, although smartphone penetration rates are among the highest globally, a sharp decline is observed in the older population [961].

VI. Diversity of Medical Professionals

CQ/BK/FRQ List

Numerous reports highlight how healthcare providers' actions and decisions can significantly influence patient outcomes. First, the diversity of medical providers encompasses variations in their expertise and disease management. Although it is difficult for patients and their families to choose their own providers, the characteristics of the provider's medical practice, such as proficiency, patient-centeredness, close communication, and adherence to guidelines, are factors that can improve patient outcomes. Characteristics of medical facilities may also affect patient outcomes. Furthermore, with the increase in the number of HF patients and the complexity of treatment and management, multidisciplinary cooperation, heart teams, and palliative care teams have come to play important roles.

Well-being, work environment, mental health, and support for balancing work and family life of the medical staff are newly included in this guideline as part of the scope of diversity in medical care. The primary purpose of medical care is to treat patients, but, on the other hand, there are cases in which medical personnel themselves suffer from excessive stress, which can lead to burnout and ultimately death due to overwork. Healthcare providers must be familiar with the high number of working hours and the management of mental stress among medical staff. There have been few reports on how to support medical staff in balancing work and family life when they become ill, but we believe that this is an important issue and have proposed what can be done at present by including this issue in the guideline.

CQ13. What Trends Among Healthcare Providers Contribute to Improving the Outcomes and Quality of Care for Cardiovascular Patients?

Recommendation

Facility size and proficiency in medical practice may affect the prognosis of patients with cardiovascular disease. It is also weakly recommended that close communication between healthcare providers and patients, patient-centered medical services, and adherence whenever possible to practice guidelines be considered, as they improve the prognosis and quality of care for cardiovascular patients.

(Agreement rate: 86.3 %; Level of Evidence: B)

Commentary

The effect of facility scale on patient's prognosis has been reported. First, the quality of CVD care was unrelated to the number of cases or scale of each facility in the UK [962]. In the USA, complication rates after cardiac surgery were similar in facilities with high and low numbers of procedures. However, when complications did occur, the mortality rate was lower at facilities with a higher number of cases [963]. In Japan, in-hospital mortality rates are lower in patients with myocardial infarction (MI) and HF in facilities with larger scales [938].

Proficiency in medical practice may affect patient outcomes. A narrative review found that percutaneous coronary intervention to the left main artery performed by skilled operators had a lower all-cause mortality rate at 30 days compared with unskilled operators but a similar all-cause mortality rate [964]. A systematic review of cardiac surgery also reported that off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery was not associated with significant differences in postoperative mortality or complication rates between skilled and unskilled practitioners [965]. Otherwise, for open aortic aneurysm repair, the number of cases per year performed by the practitioner was reported to be more significantly associated with outcome than cumulative years of experience [966]. In addition, CVD in older patients involves complex factors that require well-considered medical decision-making, physician skill training, and patient-centered care [967].

In recent years, observational studies [968–971] and a systematic review [972] have been published in which female physicians showed improved patient outcomes more than male physicians. However, due to the difficulty of performing randomized controlled trial (RCTs), a detailed examination of trends in medical practice by physicians is needed. In a study of older patients, treatment of HF hospitalizations by female physicians did not affect the 30-day mortality rate compared with male physicians, but readmission rates were significantly lower [968]. A study of patients with acute MI reported that management by female physicians improved prognosis, especially in female patients [969]. In Japan, a single-center study reported that the 30-day readmission rate was lower in patients treated by female cardiologists than that by male cardiologists [970], and cost-effectiveness was superior when female cardiologists were in charge [971]. The impact of sex differences of physicians on patient outcomes can be attributed to modifiable factors, including effective provider communication, patient-centered care, and adherence to clinical practice guidelines [973], patient-centered care [974,975], and a tendency to adhere to practice guidelines [976,977] have been identified as factors that improve prognosis.

BK44. Multidisciplinary Care and Cardiovascular Patient Outcomes

The prognosis of CVD patients is expected to be improved by multidisciplinary professionals utilizing their respective high expertise, sharing goals and information, and fulfilling their roles in collaboration and complementarity with each other.

Team medicine can be defined as “medical care in which a wide variety of medical staff engaged in medical care share goals and information on the premise of their high level of expertise, cooperate and complement each other while sharing the workload, and provide medical care that accurately responds to the patient's situation” [978–980]. Multidisciplinary medicine is patient-centered, and the composition of the interdisciplinary team and its program is flexible, depending on the disease stage, insurance system, available resources, and patient/family needs [981].

In the acute setting, multidisciplinary care has been reported to improve inpatient mortality rates [982–984], and transitional support for HF patients was effective in reducing the mortality rate and improving quality of life [985]. Systematic reviews have demonstrated that multidisciplinary care reduces overall mortality and hospitalization rates [986–990]. The Guidelines for HF or cardiac rehabilitation recommend multidisciplinary team care as Class I, Level of Evidence A [981,991,992].

Most of this evidence regards the effect of multidisciplinary care for hospitalized patients, but there are reports that multidisciplinary home visits by outpatient clinic physicians, nurses, physical therapists, dietitians, licensed psychologists, and others also reduce all-cause deaths after HF hospitalization [987]. On the other hand, a clinic-based studies meta-analysis showed little effect on all-cause deaths [986], and multidisciplinary disease management programs recruited in the community reported no effect on mortality or rehospitalization rates [993], so the role/effect of multidisciplinary care in community health care requires further investigation.

Multidisciplinary disease management programs for HF patients involving pharmacists were reported to improve prognosis [994,995]. In addition, specialized palliative care provided by hospital palliative care teams has been reported to benefit patient quality of life, symptom burden, and patient satisfaction [996].

Although collective decision-making in multidisciplinary care can have some negative effects, such as reducing individual responsibility, encouraging riskier treatment [997] and more meetings [998], overall it has the effect of improving the prognosis of CVD patients.

BK45/GPS. Multidisciplinary Team Care and Health Professional Wellbeing

Multidisciplinary team medicine may enhance the well-being of the healthcare providers themselves, and the well-being of the healthcare providers may facilitate cooperation.

In general, healthcare workers are under high stress, which has led to issues such as burnout [999]. However, there is growing interest in positive directions such as work engagement and well-being [1000]. Well-being is a concept that means being in a good physical, mental, and social state, with individual rights and self-actualization guaranteed. Multidisciplinary collaboration and well-being are related, and professionals with higher subjective well-being tend to build good relationships and cooperate in multidisciplinary collaborative settings [1001]. Multidisciplinary team care also improves satisfaction and teamwork among healthcare professionals, and as an example, getting together daily in a huddle meeting to share values is effective for this purpose [1002]. In addition, good multidisciplinary collaboration is considered essential to achieve the goal of safe, high-quality patient care [1003]. For example, it is widely known that multidisciplinary team care in the management of HF improves prognosis and prevents rehospitalizations [1004,1005].

Improvement of the well-being of the healthcare professionals themselves may be obtained by introducing programs to enhance their sense of well-being (e.g., meditation and mindfulness [1006]), in addition to conducting annual stress checks [1007] and regular mental health monitoring, which may contribute to effective teamwork.

FRQ8. Should Family Members Participate and Be Involved in the Treatment of Cardiovascular Patients?

Answer

In patients with ischemic heart disease and HF, family involvement in treatment can help improve prognosis and quality of life.

Commentary

Disease management programs are important for reducing mortality and rehospitalization rates in HF patients [987,1004]. However, it has been suggested that diverse individual problems are not fully being addressed by population-based disease management programs [1008–1010]. Because older patients with HF may have difficulty recognizing subjective symptoms and family members and healthcare providers may recognize symptoms on behalf of the patient. Family members in the multidisciplinary team are effective for both self-care and self-monitoring by the patient [1011,1012]. Family support plays an important role in helping female patients after acute coronary syndromes to participate in secondary prevention cardiac rehabilitation (CR) [134]. Furthermore, family involvement in discussions and decision-making about treatment and care would better reflect patient preferences in treatment and care and improve the quality of life of both the patient and family. On the other hand, it is important to consider that the time and financial burden on the family becomes excessive as the need for proactive family care for their patient [1013].

FRQ9. How Should the Work Environment Be Optimized to Accommodate Diversity on the Medical Side?

Answer

To enhance the working environment effectively, consider adopting the following strategies: (1) Work Quantity and Quality: Establish clear performance standards and provide resources and training to help employees meet these expectations, ensuring a balance between workload and the workforce. (2) Employee Autonomy: Empower employees with the discretion to make decisions about their work processes, fostering a sense of owner ship and responsibility. (3) Diverse Working Conditions: Create a flexible and inclusive workplace that caters to the needs of employees with varying work styles and personal commitments. (4) Work-Life Harmony: Promote policies and initiatives that support employees in achieving a healthy balance between their professionals' responsibilities and personal life. (5) Effective Communication: Foster an environment where open and transparent communication is encouraged at all levels, enhancing collaboration and mutual understanding. (6) Prevention of Verbal Abuse Violence, and Harassment: Implement a zero-tolerance policy and provide training to prevent and address all forms of workplace abuse, ensuring a safe and respectful environment. (7) Support for Healthcare Workers: offer targeted support and resources to healthcare professionals, recognizing the unique stresses and challenges of their field. (8) Patient and Community Engagement: Encourage cooperation and collaboration with patients and the community to improve service outcomes and satisfaction. (9) Addressing Physician Supply, Demant. and Maldistribution: Develop strategies to ensure an equitable distribution of medical professionals to meet the healthcare needs of various regions and populations. By focusing on these key areas, organizations can create a more productive, equitable, and supportive workplace for all employees.

Intervention targets include individuals, medical teams, medical institutions, governments and communities, and health service beneficiaries including patients, and mutual understanding and cooperation are important.

The most important factors are the leadership of the top management of the medical institution and the creation of an organization that can continue to improve.

Commentary

The well-being of healthcare professionals is closely linked to their working environment with enhancements in this setting crucial for individuals across various roles such as physicians [1014–1018], nurses [1018], and other healthcare professionals [1019–1021]. Notably, female physicians face a heightened risk of suicide [1015], underscoring the importance of addressing their needs, particularly during pregnancy. A study conducted among female physicians in Japan revealed that working long hours (>51 h/week) posed a significant risk factor for both imminent miscarriage and premature delivery, irrespective of age or physician's specialization [1022].

In Japan, the number of physicians per capita is lower than in other countries [1023], and the regional and departmental maldistribution of physicians has become a problem. As a result, the workload per physician is high, causing overwork and long working hours.

In Japan, the risk of CVD is increased among those who work long hours (>55 h/week, or approximately >60 h/month) [734,1024]. A significantly increased risk of developing depressive disorders is also observed among those who worked long hours, and the risk is stronger in Asian countries than in Western countries [1025]. In Germany, France, and the UK, aged 25–54 years, male physicians work <55 h/week and female physicians work <50 h/week [1026]. In Japan, the physician's working hours were 59 h/week in males and 51 h/week in females, for all age groups [1027]. In the USA, where physicians are evaluated for their performance rather than their working hours through the “White Collar Exemption”, physicians work 51.7 h/week for males and 44.4 h/week for females [1028].

Although a few countries permit extended working hours through an exception system called “opt-out,” many other countries enforce a mandatory 11-hour daily rest period, effectively establishing a weekly upper limit of 78 h. Cultural backgrounds and industrial health policies may influence working hours, and careful discussion is needed before applying Western standards to Japan.

Various perspectives can be considered to enhance the working environment [1029]. Specific interventions to achieve this may include: (1) Enhancing the quality and quantity of work by adjusting working hours, securing days off, managing on-call responsibilities, improving work efficiency, and promoting task shifting and sharing [1030,1031]. (2) Increasing flexibility and autonomy in work-related decisions [1016,1032]. (3) Providing diverse working conditions such as shorter work hours and access to social security benefits [1016,1021]. (4) Offering social support for healthcare workers and enhancing communication within the workplace [1016]. (5) Implementing measures to prevent verbal abuse, violence, and harassment [1033]. (6) Providing proper care and support for healthcare workers [1014,1016]. (7) Consolidating hospital functions, implementing group practice systems, and considering shift work arrangements [1028]. The 2024 work-style reform of doctors in Japan is expected to improve the working environment for doctors by (1) promoting appropriate labor management, (2) promoting task shifting/sharing, and (3) starting to regulate overtime limits and health security measures. To improve the working environment it is important for facility leaders such as directors and improvement teams to communicate information and show leadership [1034].

FRQ10. Does Solving the Mental Health Problems of Healthcare Professionals Improve the Quality of Medical Care for Patients?

Answer

Solving the mental health problems of healthcare professionals could improve the quality of medical care for patients.

Commentary

The rate of burnout among cardiologists is higher than in other medical professions, and is more prevalent among females [1029,1035]. Prolonged working hours, insufficient sleep and days off, the proliferation of electronic medical records, and an escalating regular workload are believed to affect physicians' health and work–life balance, leading to burnout [1029,1036]. Physician burnout is associated with alcohol and drug abuse, relationship disorders, depression, and suicide, leading to personal and professional problems such as high rates of medical errors, decreased quality and safety of care, decreased patient satisfaction, and worsened patient outcomes [1029,1030,1036,1037].

Regarding work–life balance, one of the positive concepts is work–family enrichment [1038]. Enriched roles at work have been reported to have a positive effect on health and are associated with lower rates of depression [1039] and burnout [1040], and higher life satisfaction [1041]. Positive home-to-work influences are associated with fewer chronic illnesses and improved mental health and well-being [1042,1043]. On the other hand, over-commitment and a certain temperament are considered to be factors that increase stress and have been linked to burnout [1044,1045]. Based on these findings, it is possible that solving the mental health problems of healthcare professionals will reduce burnout and improve the quality of medical care for patients.

Considering social aspects, the quality of life of healthcare professionals declined during the epidemic of the 2019 novel coronavirus infection (COVID-19) [1046], and female physicians, especially mothers, experienced work–family conflict, and depression and anxiety [1047,1048]. This may reduce the ability and opportunities for advancement of young female physicians up to mid-career [1047–1049]. Although burnout among medical personnel is likely to occur during disasters such as major earthquakes and epidemics such as COVID-19, organizations should predictably respond to burnout by monitoring individual stress levels, time management, work–life balance, and other factors [1050].

BK46/GPS. Employment Support for Health Professionals With Illness

For healthcare workers who are ill, the establishment of support systems and structures, making decisions on whether or not to work or return to work, and formulating and following up on support plans are required.

Mental and physical disabilities can affect anyone, and if healthcare professionals have difficulty performing their duties due to illness, they are eligible for employment support [1051]. It is desirable to view healthcare professionals working with illnesses as a form of diversity in the workplace and to provide support and systems that enable them to continue working.

The factors required for supporting the work–life balance of healthcare professionals include the following. (1) As each profession is specialized, it is difficult to transfer or support staff across job boundaries and departments. (2) It is not easy to make workload adjustments because hospitals serve as regional infrastructure. (3) The work burden on remaining staff is great. Especially in CVD medicine, a sudden increase in work burden can occur when dealing with highly urgent diseases.

As a specific way to promote support, it is recommended that when a staff member needs to take a leave of absence, a pamphlet should be provided that provides this information as well as leave of absence rules, regular notification, and procedures for sickness benefits. When the staff member is able to return to work, a support plan is prepared that takes the person's condition into consideration.

Privacy is extremely important throughout the entire process. It is also important that the staff member should be regularly and appropriately evaluated to avoid excessive work burden and unfairness falling on colleagues.

Appendix 1. Correspondence table between background questions in the Japanese guidelines and background knowledge in the English guidelines

BQ No.	Japanese	BK No.	English
BQ1	多様性に配慮した健康に関する意思決定支援とは何か?	BK1	Diversity-Health Conscious Decision Making
BQ2	生物学的性はどのように分化するか?	–	(Japanese only)
BQ3	性ホルモンの動態はどのようなものか?心血管系に影響するか?	–	(Japanese only)
BQ4	心血管系や代謝系において，性による特徴・経年変化の差はあるか?	–	(Japanese only)
BQ5	心血管疾患の発症に，性差および年齢差はあるか?	BK2	Sex and Age Differences in the Prevalence in CVD in Japan
–	(英語版のみ)	BK3	Health Status and Sex/Gender Issues in the Development of CVD in Japan
BQ6	急性心筋梗塞において，女性で注意すべき合併症は何か?	BK4	Complications of Acute Myocardial Infarction in Female Patients
BQ7	PCI後の抗血小板療法において性差を考慮すべきか?	BK5	Bleeding Risk and Antiplatelet Therapy After PCI in Female Patients
BQ8	虚血性心疾患の二次予防において，どのように性差を考慮すべきか? 予後に差はあるか?	BK6	Sex and Gender Differences in the Secondary Prevention and Prognosis of Ischemic Heart Disease
BQ9	心不全の臨床的特徴・病態・予後に性差はあるか?	BK7	Sex Differences in the Clinical Features, Pathogenesis, and Prognosis of HF
BQ10	心不全の非薬物療法において性差を考慮すべきか?	BK8	Considerations in the Nonpharmacologic Treatment of HF by Sex
BQ11	たこつぼ型心筋症発症後の急性期管理において，性差を考慮すべき点は何か?	BK9	Sex Differences in Takotsubo Cardiomyopathy
BQ12	二次性心筋症(たこつぼ心筋症以外)の診療において，どのように性差を考慮すべきか?	BK10	Sex/Gender Differences in Secondary Cardiomyopathies
BQ13	弁膜症の病因と有病率に性差はあるか?	BK11	Sex Differences in the Etiology and Prevalence of Valvular Heart Disease
BQ14	肺高血圧症の原因疾患に性差はあるか?	BK12	Sex/Gender Differences in the Etiology and Prevalence of Pulmonary Hypertension
BQ15	自己免疫疾患や炎症性血管疾患患者の心不全・心血管疾患の発症に性差はどのように関連するか?	BK13	Autoimmune Diseases and HF/CVD
BQ16	心房細動患者において，認知機能障害の発症に性差はあるか?	BK14	Female Patients With AF and Cognitive Dysfunction
BQ17	Brugada症候群の突然死リスクに性差はあるか?	BK15	Sex/Gender Differences in the Risk of Sudden Death in Brugada Syndrome
BQ18	脳卒中において，性差を考慮すべきか?	BK16	Stroke in Female Patients
BQ19	降圧目標達成率に性差・年齢差はあるか?	BK17	Gender and Age Differences in the Achievement of Antihypertensive Targets
BQ20	解剖学的男性に対して，外因性女性ホルモンはどのように作用するか?	BK18	Exogenous Female Hormone Action on an Anatomical Male
BQ21	トランスジェンダー女性の循環器病は，疫学的にどのように報告されているか?	BK19	Epidemiology of CVD in Transgender Women
BQ22	解剖学的女性に対して，外因性男性ホルモンはどのように作用するか?	BK20	Exogenous Male Hormone Action on an Anatomical Female
BQ23	トランスジェンダー男性の循環器病は，疫学的にどのように報告されているか?	BK21	Epidemiology of CVD in Transgender Men
BQ24/GPS	トランスジェンダーの患者に対して，診療上どのような配慮が必要か?	BK22/GPS	Special Considerations for Transgender Patients
BQ25	若年心筋梗塞の一次予防のために介入すべきリスク因子は何か?	BK23	Risk Factors to Intervene for Primary Prevention of Myocardial Infarction in Young Patients
BQ26	無症候性心房細動の予後に年齢差はあるか?	BK24	Age-Related Differences in Prognosis of Asymptomatic Atrial Fibrillation
BQ27	Brugada症候群の突然死リスクに年齢差はあるか?	BK25	Age-Related Differences in the Risk of Sudden Death in Brugada Syndrome
BQ28	女性のライフステージにおける高血圧の管理で考慮する点は何か?	BK26	Considerations for Female Patients With Hypertension at Different Life Stages

(*continued*)

BQ No.	Japanese	BK No.	English
BQ29	挙児希望のある女性や，妊娠中の高血圧患者が使用できる降圧薬は何か?	BK27	Recommendations for Antihypertensive Drug Use in Female Patients With Hypertension Planning Pregnancy or Currently Pregnant
BQ30	虚血性心疾患のある妊婦への二次予防は，どのようにするか?	BK28	Secondary Prevention for Pregnant Women With Ischemic Heart Disease
BQ31	妊娠・分娩に伴う脳卒中とはどのようなものか?	BK29	Stroke Associated With Pregnancy and Delivery
BQ32/GPS	高齢者の循環器診療において配慮すべき生理学的要因は何か?	–	(Japanese only)
BQ33/GPS	認知機能が低下した循環器病患者に対し，ACPはどのように行うべきか?	BK30/GPS	How to Implement Advance Care Planning for Patients With Cognitive Impairment and CVD
BQ34	心血管疾患の発症に人種差はあるか?	BK31	Differences in the Development of CVD by Race
BQ35	循環器系検査の基準値に人種差はあるか?	BK32	Differences in Standard Values for Cardiovascular Tests by Race
BQ36	薬剤代謝酵素活性に人種差はあるか?	BK33	Differences in Drug Metabolizing Enzyme Activities by Race
BQ37	循環器病のリスクについて，職業による差はあるか?	BK34	Occupation and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ38	循環器病のリスクについて，経済状況による差はあるか?	BK35	Income, Assets and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ39	循環器病のリスクについて，医療サービスへのアクセス状況による差はあるか?	BK36	Access to Health Care Services and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ40	循環器病のリスクについて，教育期間による差はあるか?	BK37	Educational Attainment, Health Literacy and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ41	循環器病のリスクについて，ソーシャルサポートによる差はあるか?	BK38	Social Support and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ42	循環器病のリスクについて，社会的環境(**BQ37–41**以外)による差はあるか?	BK39	Neighborhood Environment and Cardiovascular Risk
BQ43	健康行動はSDOHの影響を受けるか?	BK40	Modifiable Health Behaviors and SDOH
BQ44	SDOHへの介入は，健康行動の変容を通じて循環器病のリスクを改善するか?	BK41	The Impact of SDOH Interventions on Modifiable Health Behaviors
BQ45	わが国と諸外国との間で，SDOHに特徴の違いがあるか?	BK42	Characteristics of SDOH in Japan
BQ46	デジタルテクノロジーは，SDOHと循環器病にどのような影響を与えるか?	BK43	Digital Determinants of Health in Japan
BQ47	多職種によるチーム医療は心血管疾患患者の予後を改善させるか?	BK44	Multidisciplinary Care and Cardiovascular Patient Outcomes
BQ48/GPS	多職種によるチーム医療と医療者自身のwell-being は相互に影響するか?	BK45/GPS	Multidisciplinary Team Care and Health Professional Wellbeing
BQ49/GPS	さまざまな疾病を抱える医療者の就労支援をどう進めるべきか?	BK46/GPS	Employment Support for Health Professionals With Illness

BK, background knowledge; BQ, background question; GPS, good practice statement; SDOH, social determinants of health.

Appendix 2. Details of members

Chair

- Yayoi Tetsuou Tsukada, Department of General Medicine and Health Science, Nippon Medical School

Members

- Chizuko Aoki-Kamiya, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center
- Rie Aoyama, Department of Cardiology, Heart and Vascular Institute, Funabashi Municipal Medical Center
- Yasuko K. Bando, Department of Molecular Physiology and Cardiovascular Biology, Mie University Graduate School of Medicine
- Mariko Harada-Shiba, Cardiovascular Center, Osaka Medical and Pharmaceutical University
- Junko Honye, Cardiovascular Center, Kikuna Memorial Hospital
- Katsuyuki Hoshina, Department of Vascular Surgery, The University of Tokyo
- Tomomi Ide, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Kyushu University
- Toshimi Ikegame, Department of Nursing, Sakakibara Heart Institute
- Koki Inoue, Department of Neuropsychiatry, Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka Metropolitan University
- Masaharu Kataoka, The Second Department of Internal Medicine, University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan
- Naoki Kondo, Department of Social Epidemiology, Graduate School of Medicine and School of Public Health, Kyoto University
- Koji Maemura, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Nagasaki University Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
- Miyuki Makaya, School of Nursing, Kitasato University
- Naoya Masumori, Department of Urology, Sapporo Medical University School of Medicine
- Asako Mito, Division of Maternal Medicine, Center for Maternal-Fetal-Reproductive Medicine, National Center for Child Health and Development
- Mizuho Miyauchi, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Nippon Medical School
- Aya Miyazaki, Department of Pediatric Cardiology, Department of Adult Congenital Heart Disease, Seirei Hamamatsu General Hospital
- Atsushi Mizuno, Department of Cardiology, St. Luke's International Hospital
- Yukiko Nakano, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Hiroshima University Graduate School of Biomedical and Health Sciences
- Yoko M. Nakao, Department of Pharmacoepidemiology, Graduate School of Medicine and Public Health, Kyoto University
- Mikiya Nakatsuka, Faculty of Health Sciences, Okayama University Graduate School of Medicine
- Atsuko Nakayama, Department of Cardiology, Sakakibara Heart Institute
- Takeo Nakayama, Department of Health Informatics, School of Public Health, Kyoto University
- Yasushi Oginosawa, The Second Department of Internal Medicine, University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan
- Nao Ohba, Heart Valve Voice, Japan
- Hiroki Okaniwa, Department of Technology, Gunma Prefectural Cardiovascular Center
- Maki Otsuka, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine, Kurume University School of Medicine
- Aya Saito, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiovascular Surgery, Yokohama City University, Graduate School of Medicine
- Kozue Saito, Department of Neurology, Stroke Center, Nara Medical University

- Yasushi Sakata, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine
- Kyoko Soejima, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Kyorin University School of Medicine
- Saeko Takahashi, Department of Cardiology, Shonan Oiso Hospital
- Tetsuya Takahashi, Department of Physical Therapy, Faculty of Health Science, Juntendo University
- Toshihiro Tanaka, Department of Human Genetics and Disease Diversity, Tokyo Medical and Dental University
- Yuko Wada, Division of Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery, Shinshu University School of Medicine
- Yoshiko Watanabe, Department of General Medicine, Kawasaki Medical School
- Yuichiro Yano, Department of General Medicine, Juntendo University Faculty of Medicine
- Masayuki Yoshida, Department of Life Sciences and Bioethics, Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Tokyo Medical and Dental University (TMDU)
- Toru Yoshikawa, Research Center for Overwork-Related Disorders (RECORDs), National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, Japan (JNIOSH)
- Jun Yoshimatsu, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center

Collaborators

- Takahiro Abe, Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Hokkaido University Hospital
- Zhehao Dai, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- Ayaka Endo, Department of Cardiology, Tokyo Saiseikai Central Hospital
- Mayumi Fukuda-Doi, Department of Data Science/Department of Cerebrovascular Medicine, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center
- Ayako Harima, Cardiovascular Centro, Toranomon Hospital
- Kyoko Hirakawa, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Kumamoto University
- Kazuya Hosokawa, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Kyushu University Hospital
- Gemmei Iizuka, Tama Family Clinic
- Satoshi Ikeda, Stroke and Cardiovascular Diseases Support Center, Nagasaki University Hospital
- Noriko Ishii, Department of Nursing, Sakakibara Heart Institute
- Kanako Ito-Hagiwara, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Nippon Medical School
- Kazuhiro P Izawa, Department of Public Health, Graduate School of Health Sciences, Kobe University
- Nobuyuki Kagiyama, Department of Cardiovascular Biology and Medicine, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine
- Sachiko Kanki, Department of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Osaka Medical and Pharmaceutical University
- Katsuhito Kato, Department of Hygiene and Public Health, Nippon Medical School
- Aya Komuro, Department of Geriatric Medicine, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- Nao Konagai, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center
- Yuto Konishi, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- Fumie Nishizaki, Department of Cardiology and Nephrology, Hirosaki University Graduate School of Medicine
- Satsuki Noma, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Nippon Medical School
- Togo Norimatsu, Cardiovascular Center, Seirei Yokohama Hospital
- Yoshimi Numao, Department of Cardiology, Itabashi Chuo Medical Center
- Takashi Ohmori, Department of Cardiology, Fukuoka Heartnet Hospital
- Shogo Oishi, Department of Cardiology, Mahoshi Hospital
- Kimie Okubo, Division of Cardiology, Department of Medicine, Nihon University School of Medicine Itabashi Hospital
- Yuka Otaki, Department of Radiology, Sakakibara Heart Institute
- Tatsuhiro Shibata, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Kurume University Hospital
- Junsuke Shibuya, Division of Cardiovascular Intensive Care, Nippon Medical School Hospital
- Mai Shimbo, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine, The University of Tokyo
- Reiko Shiomura, Division of Cardiovascular Intensive Care, Nippon Medical School Hospital
- Kemmyo Sugiyama, Public Health Institute
- Takahiro Suzuki, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, St. Luke's International Hospital
- Emi Tajima, Department of Cardiology, Tokyo General Hospital
- Ayako Tsukihashi, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- Yumi Umeda-Kameyama, Dementia Center, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- Haruyo Yasui, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine

Independent Assessment Committee

- Keiko Amano, Seifuso Hospital
- Shun Kohsaka, Department of Cardiology, Keio University School of Medicine
- Tohru Minamino, Department of Cardiovascular Biology and Medicine, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine
- Ryozo Nagai, Jichi Medical University
- Soko Setoguchi, Division of Education/Division of Cardiovascular Disease and Hypertension, Department of Medicine, Rutgers Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
- Keiko Terada, Heart Valve Voice, Japan
- Hitonobu Tomoike, NTT Basic Research Laboratories
- Dai Yumino, YUMINO Medical

(Listed in alphabetical order; affiliations as of March 2024)

Appendix 3. Disclosure of potential Conflicts of Interest (COI): JCS/JCC/JACR/JATS 2024 guideline on cardiovascular practice with consideration for diversity, equity, and inclusion (2021/1/1–2023/12/31)

Author	Member's own declaration items									COI of the marital partner, first-degree family members, or those who share income and property			COI of the head of the organization/department to which the member belongs (if the member is in a position to collaborate with the head of the organization/department)	
	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Honorarium	Payment for manuscripts	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant	Endowed chair	Other rewards	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant
Members: Yasuko K. Bando				MSD Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Eli Lilly Japan K.K. Pfizer Japan Inc. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Novo Nordisk Pharma Ltd.										
Members: Mariko Harada-Shiba		Liid Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		Amgen K.K. Recordati Rare Diseases Japan K.K. Medpace Japan KK Kowa Company, Ltd. BML, INC. Protosera Inc. Novartis Pharma K.K.										
Members: Katsuyuki Hoshina						Japan Lifeline Co.,Ltd. Otsuka Medical Devices Co., Ltd								
Members: Tomomi Ide*				Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd.		MEDINET Co., Ltd. Johnson & Johnson K. K. Pfizer Japan Inc.		MEDINET Co., Ltd.						
Members: Koki Inoue	Panasonic Corporation DUSKIN CO., LTD. ASAHI SOFT DRINKS CO., LTD. National Mutual Insurance Federation of Agricultural Cooperatives			Sumitomo Pharma Co., Ltd. Viatris Inc.			Eisai Co., Ltd.							

(continued on next page)

(*continued*)

Author	Member's own declaration items									COI of the marital partner, first-degree family members, or those who share income and property			COI of the head of the organization/department to which the member belongs (if the member is in a position to collaborate with the head of the organization/department)	
	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Honorarium	Payment for manuscripts	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant	Endowed chair	Other rewards	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant
Members: Masaharu Kataoka				Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd. Novartis Pharma K.K. Nippon Shinyaku Co., Ltd. Janssen Pharmaceutical K.K. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. AstraZeneca K. K. TOA EIYO LTD. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd.		Mochida Memorial Foundation for Medical and Pharmaceutical Research Janssen Pharmaceutical K.K. Takeda Science Foundation	Nippon Shinyaku Co., Ltd. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Abbott Medical Japan LLC. Boston Scientific Japan K.K. Shionogi & Co., Ltd. Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd. Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation							
Members: Naoki Kondo							KITANIHON COMPUTER SERVICE CO.,LTD.							
Members: Koji Maemura				Novartis Pharma K.K. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Pfizer Japan Inc.			BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc.							
Members: Asako Mito						KANEKA CORPORATION								
Members: Yukiko Nakano*				Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Bristol-Myers Squibb TOA EIYO LTD. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co.,			Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited THE CHUGOKU ELECTRIC POWER CO.,INC. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Nippon Boehringer							

		Ltd. Medtronic Japan Co., Ltd. Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd. Johnson & Johnson K.K. Teijin Healthcare Limited BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc.	Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Japan Lifeline Co.,Ltd. Abbott Medical Japan LLC. BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc.		
Members: Yoko M. Nakao			Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd.		Eisai Co., Ltd. Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd. OMRON Corporation Toppan Inc.
Members: Atsuko Nakayama				NTT Basic Research Laboratories	
Members: Takeo Nakayama		Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	NTT DATA Group Corporation KONICA MINOLTA, INC. Cocokarafine Group Co., Ltd. I&H Co., Ltd.		
Members: Yasushi Sakata*		AstraZeneca K.K. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Novartis Pharma K.K. Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd.	Roche Diagnostics K.K. Sony Corporation PDRadiopharma Inc. Bristol-Myers Squibb TOA EIYO LTD. Nipro Corporation Abbott Medical Japan LLC. Integral Corporation Mitsufuji Corporation Edwards Lifesciences Corporation Remohab Inc. Johnson & Johnson K.K.	Abbott Medical Japan LLC. Eisai Co., Ltd. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Kowa Company, Ltd. Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Nihon Medi-Physics Co., Ltd. Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd. BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc. Boston Scientific Japan K.K. Mitsubishi	

(continued on next page)

(*continued*)

Author	Member's own declaration items									COI of the marital partner, first-degree family members, or those who share income and property			COI of the head of the organization/department to which the member belongs (if the member is in a position to collaborate with the head of the organization/department)	
	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Honorarium	Payment for manuscripts	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant	Endowed chair	Other rewards	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant
							Tanabe Pharma Corporation Sanwa Kagaku Kenkyusho Co., Ltd.							
Members: Kyoko Soejima*				Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Abbott Medical Japan LLC. Medtronic Japan Co., Ltd. Johnson & Johnson K.K. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc. Boston Scientific Japan K.K.										
Members: Tetsuya Takahashi													TOHO HOLDINGS CO., LTD. Philips Japan, Ltd. KYOCERA Corporation	
Members: Toshihiro Tanaka						ACTmed Co., Ltd./ACT Genomics Co., Ltd.								
Members: Yuichiro Yano*						Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Japan Health Industry Federation Japan Kidney Association								
Members: Masayuki Yoshida Collaborators: Kazuya Hosokawa						Kowa Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd. KONICA MINOLTA, INC.								
Collaborators:				Janssen										

Satoshi Ikeda	Pharmaceutical K.K. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited.		
Collaborators: Nobuyuki Kagiyama*	Eli Lilly Japan K.K. Novartis Pharma K.K. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd.	AMI Inc. (https://ami.inc/) EchoNous Inc.	Fukuda Denshi Co., Ltd. Philips Japan, Ltd. KYOCERA Corporation Inter Reha Co., Ltd. Asahi Kasei Medical Co., Ltd. AMI Inc. (https://ami.inc/) TOHO HOLDINGS CO., LTD.
Collaborators: Satsuki Noma		Daiwa Securities Foundation	
Collaborators: Shogo Oishi	Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.		
Collaborators: Tatsuhiro Shibata	Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Novartis Pharma K.K.		
Collaborators: Mai Shimbo*			HIMEDIC, Inc. Siemens Healthcare K.K.
Collaborators: Haruyo Yasui			

Roche Diagnostics K.K. Bristol-Myers Squibb Abbott Medical Japan LLC. TOA EIYO LTD. Sony Corporation	Abbott Medical Japan LLC. BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc. Boston Scientific Japan K.K. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited

(continued on next page)

(*continued*)

Author	Member's own declaration items									COI of the marital partner, first-degree family members, or those who share income and property			COI of the head of the organization/department to which the member belongs (if the member is in a position to collaborate with the head of the organization/department)	
	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Honorarium	Payment for manuscripts	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant	Endowed chair	Other rewards	Employer/ leadership position (private company)	Stakeholder	Patent royalty	Research grant	Scholarship (educational) grant
														Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation
Independent Assessment Committee: Shun Kohsaka				Bristol-Myers Squibb		Novartis Pharma K.K. AstraZeneca K.K.								
Independent Assessment Committee: Tohru Minamino	Fukuda Denshi Co., Ltd.			Bayer Yakuhin, Ltd. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. AstraZeneca K.K. Novo Nordisk Pharma Ltd. Novartis Pharma K.K. Sumitomo Pharma Co., Ltd. Kowa Company, Ltd.			Medical Hearts co.,Ltd. Crosswill Medical co., Ltd. Eisai Co., Ltd. BIOTRONIK Japan, Inc. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Boston Scientific Japan K.K. Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. PPD-SNBL K.K. MC, Inc. Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd. Active Medical Co.,Ltd. Medtronic Japan Co., Ltd. Abbott Medical Japan LLC. Japan Lifeline Co.,Ltd. ALVAUS Inc. Shionogi & Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation Roche Diagnostics								

				K.K. Ono Medical Research Foundation
Independent Assessment Committee: Ryozo Nagai		Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd.	TANAKA SANGYO CO.,LTD	
Independent Assessment Committee: Soko Setoguchi			Pfizer Japan Inc. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. Bristol-Myers Squibb	
Independent Assessment Committee: Hitonobu Tomoike	NTT Basic Research Laboratories NTT Research			
Independent Assessment Committee: Dai Yumino		Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Novartis Pharma K.K. Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited. TOA EIYO LTD.		

Notation of corporation is omitted.
The following persons have no conflict of interest to declare:
Chair: Yayoi Tetsuou Tsukada
Members: Rie Aoyama
Members: Junko Honye
Members: Toshimi Ikegame
Members: Miyuki Makaya
Members: Naoya Masumori
Members: Mizuho Miyauchi
Members: Aya Miyazaki
Members: Atsushi Mizuno
Members: Mikiya Nakatsuka
Members: Yasushi Oginosawa
Members: Nao Ohba
Members: Hiroki Okaniwa
Members: Maki Otsuka
Members: Aya Saito
Members: Kozue Saito
Members: Saeko Takahashi
Members: Yuko Wada
Members: Yoshiko Watanabe

Members: Toru Yoshikawa
Members: Jun Yoshimatsu
Collaborators: Takahiro Abe
Collaborators: Zhehao Dai
Collaborators: Ayaka Endo
Collaborators: Mayumi Fukuda-Doi
Collaborators: Ayako Harima
Collaborators: Kyoko Hirakawa
Collaborators: Gemmei Iizuka
Collaborators: Noriko Ishii
Collaborators: Kanako Ito-Hagiwara
Collaborators: Kazuhiro P Izawa
Collaborators: Sachiko Kanki
Collaborators: Katsuhito Kato
Collaborators: Aya Komuro
Collaborators: Nao Konagai
Collaborators: Yuto Konishi
Collaborators: Fumie Nishizaki
Collaborators: Togo Norimatsu
Collaborators: Yoshimi Numao
Collaborators: Takashi Ohmori
Collaborators: Kimie Okubo
Collaborators: Yuka Otaki
Collaborators: Junsuke Shibuya
Collaborators: Reiko Shiomura
Collaborators: Kemmyo Sugiyama
Collaborators: Takahiro Suzuki
Collaborators: Emi Tajima
Collaborators: Ayako Tsukihashi
Collaborators: Yumi Umeda-Kameyama
Independent Assessment Committee: Keiko Amano
Independent Assessment Committee: Keiko Terada

In accordance with “The JAMS COI Management Guidance on Eligibility Criteria for Clinical Practice Guideline Formulation 2023”, all members have submitted their COIs for the past 3 years.
Some members (*) reported under the category of “Amount Category 3” or “Endowed departments established through donations by a company” and therefore do not have a vote in the guideline formulation process, to ensure fairness and transparency of the guidelines.

All costs associated with the development of this guideline were borne by the Japanese Circulation Society, and no funding was received from any private companies or for-profit organizations.

References

[1] Japanese Circulation Society Joint Working Group. Guidelines for Gender-Specific Cardiovascular Disease (JCS2010). [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.j-circ.or.jp/cms/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/JCS2010tei.h.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).

[2] Masumori N, Nakatsuka M. Cardiovascular risk in transgender People with gender-affirming hormone treatment. Circ Rep 2023;5:105–13.

[3] Minds Manual Developing Committee, editor. Minds Manual for Guideline Development 2020 ver.3.0. [in Japanese] Japan Council for Quality Health Care, 2021. Available at. https://minds.jcqhc.or.jp/docs/methods/cpg-development/minds-manual/pdf/all_manual_.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).

[4] Yamashita Y, Nakayama A, Oi M, Sugioka S, Nakano Y, Naka M, et al. Sex differences in the Japanese Circulation Society guideline writing Committee authorship between 2008 and 2022. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2023;16:e010029.

[5] JST: Japan Science and Technology Agency. JST Diversity and Inclusiveness. Available at. https://www.jst.go.jp/diversity/en/index.html (accessed February 5, 2024).

[6] NIH BRAIN Initiative. Plan for Enhancing Diverse Perspectives. (last updated: May 5th, 2023) Available at . https://braininitiative.nih.gov/vision/plan-enhancing-diverse-perspectives (accessed February 5, 2024).

[7] Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, Kunz R, Falck-Ytter Y, Alonso-Coello P, et al. GRADE working group. GRADE: An emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. BMJ 2008;336:924–6.

[8] Japan Federation of Gerontological Societies, Japan Geriatrics Society. Report of the Working Group for Examining the Definition of Elderly Persons. [in Japanese] Available at. https://jpn-geriat-soc.or.jp/info/topics/pdf/20170410_01_01.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).

[9] Hiraoka E, Tanabe K, Izuta S, Kubota T, Kohsaka S, Kozuki A, et al. Japanese society joint working group. JCS 2022 guideline on perioperative cardiovascular assessment and management for non-cardiac surgery. Circ J 2023;87:1253–337.

[10] Nakayama T. Basic knowledge of medical practice guidelines. [in Japanese] *In*: Kadowaki T, Komuro I, Miyadi Y, editors. Medical Guidelines UP-TO-DATE 2022–2023. Medical Review Co; 2023.

[11] Nakayama T, editor. Starting from Now! Shared Decision Making: New Medical Communication. [in Japanese] *Japan Medical Journal*; 2017.

[12] Dennison Himmelfarb CR, Beckie TM, Allen LA, Commodore-Mensah Y, Davidson PM, Lin G, et al. American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; Council on Clinical Cardiology; Council on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research; Council on Hypertension; Council on the Kidney in Cardiovascular Disease; Council on Lifelong Congenital Heart Disease and Heart Health in the Young; Council on Lifestyle and Cardiometabolic Health; Council on Peripheral Vascular Disease; Council on Epidemiology and Prevention; and Stroke Council. Shared Decision-Making and Cardiovascular Health: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2023; 148: 912–931.

[13] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Summary of the 2022 Vital Statistics Monthly Report (Approximate Number). [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/jinkou/geppo/nengai22/dl/gaikyouR4.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).

[14] Ishii M, Tsujita K, Seki T, Okada M, Kubota K, Matsushita K, et al.; Japanese Circulation Society with resuscitation science study (JCS-ReSS) Investigators. Sex- and age-based disparities in public access defibrillation, bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and neurological outcome in cardiac arrest. JAMA Netw Open 2023; vol. 6: e2321783.

[15] Kodani E, Atarashi H, Inoue H, Okumura K, Yamashita T, Origasa H, et al. Beneficial effect of non-vitamin K antagonist Oral anticoagulants in patients with Nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: results of the J-RHYTHM Registry 2. Circ J 2016;80:843–51.

[16] Akao M, Chun YH, Wada H, Esato M, Hashimoto T, Abe M, et al. Fushimi AF Registry Investigators. Current status of clinical background of patients with atrial fibrillation in a community-based survey: the Fushimi AF Registry. J Cardiol 2013;61:260–6.

[17] Okumura Y, Yokoyama K, Matsumoto N, Tachibana E, Kuronuma K, Oiwa K, et al. Current use of direct oral anticoagulants for atrial fibrillation in Japan: findings from the SAKURA AF Registry. J Arrhythm 2017;33:289–96.

[18] Hayashi K, Tsuda T, Nomura A, Fujino N, Nohara A, Sakata K, et al. Hokuriku-Plus AF Registry Investigators. Impact of B-type natriuretic peptide level on risk stratification of thromboembolism and death in patients with Nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: The Hokuriku-plus AF Registry. Circ J; 2018. p. 1271–8.

[19] Inoue H, Fujiki A, Origasa H, Ogawa S, Okumura K, Kubota I, et al. Prevalence of atrial fibrillation in the general population of Japan: An analysis based on periodic health examination. Int J Cardiol 2009;137:102–7.

[20] Suzuki S, Yamashita T, Otsuka T, Sagara K, Uejima T, Oikawa Y, et al. Recent mortality of Japanese patients with atrial fibrillation in an urban city of Tokyo. J Cardiol 2011;58:116–23.

[21] Miyazaki S, Miyauchi K, Hayashi H, Tanaka R, Nojiri S, Miyazaki T, et al. Registry of Japanese patients with atrial fibrillation focused on anticoagulant therapy in the new era: the RAFFINE registry study design and baseline characteristics. J Cardiol 2018;71:590–6.

[22] Brugada J, Brugada R, Antzelevitch C, Towbin J, Nademanee K, Brugada P. Long-term follow-up of individuals with the electrocardiographic pattern of right bundle-branch block and ST-segment elevation in precordial leads V1 to V3. Circulation 2002;105:73–8.

[23] Brugada J, Brugada R, Brugada P. Determinants of sudden cardiac death in individuals with the electrocardiographic pattern of Brugada syndrome and no previous cardiac arrest. Circulation 2003;108:3092–6.

[24] Priori SG, Napolitano C, Gasparini M, Pappone C, Della Bella P, Giordano U, et al. Natural history of Brugada syndrome: insights for risk stratification and management. Circulation 2002;105:1342–7.

[25] Eckardt L, Probst V, Smits JP, Bahr ES, Wolpert C, Schimpf R, et al. Long-term prognosis of individuals with right precordial ST-segment-elevation Brugada syndrome. Circulation 2005;111:257–63.

[26] Probst V, Veltmann C, Eckardt L, Meregalli PG, Gaita F, Tan HL, et al. Long-term prognosis of patients diagnosed with Brugada syndrome: results from the FINGER Brugada Syndrome Registry. Circulation 2010;121:635–43.

[27] Milman A, Gourraud JB, Andorin A, Postema PG, Sacher F, Mabo P, et al. Gender differences in patients with Brugada syndrome and arrhythmic events: data from a survey on arrhythmic events in 678 patients. Heart Rhythm 2018;15:1457–65.

[28] Japanese Circulation Society Joint Working Group. Guidelines for Diagnosis and Management of Inherited Arrhythmias (JCS 2017). [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.j-circ.or.jp/cms/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/JCS2017_aonuma_h.pdf. [Accessed 5 February 2024].

[29] Imboden M, Swan H, Denjoy I, Van Langen IM, Latinen-Forsblom PJ, Napolitano C, et al. Female predominance and transmission distortion in the long-QT syndrome. N Engl J Med 2006;355:2744–51.

[30] Itoh H, Berthet M, Fressart V, Denjoy I, Maugenre S, Klug D, et al. Asymmetry of parental origin in long QT syndrome: preferential maternal transmission of *KCNQ1* variants linked to channel dysfunction. Eur J Hum Genet 2016;24:1160–6.

[31] Itoh H, Crotti L, Aiba T, Spazzolini C, Denjoy I, Fressart V, et al. The genetics underlying acquired long QT syndrome: impact for genetic screening. Eur Heart J 2016;37:1456–64.

[32] Ueshima H. Explanation for the Japanese paradox: prevention of increase in coronary heart disease and reduction in stroke. J Atheroscler Thromb 2007;14:278–86.

[33] Noma S, Kato K, Otsuka T, Nakao YM, Aoyama R, Nakayama A, et al. Sex differences in cardiovascular disease-related hospitalization and mortality in Japan: analysis of health records from a Nationwide claim-based database, the Japanese Registry of all cardiac and vascular disease (JROAD). Circ J 2024;88:1332–42.

[34] Rumana N, Kita Y, Turin TC, Murakami Y, Sugihara H, Morita Y, et al. Trend of increase in the incidence of acute myocardial infarction in a Japanese population: Takashima AMI Registry, 1990–2001. Am J Epidemiol 2008; 167: 1358–1364.

[35] Fukiyama K, Kimura Y, Wakugami K, Muratani H. Incidence and long-term prognosis of initial stroke and acute myocardial infarction in Okinawa. Japan *Hypertens Res* 2000;23:127–35.

[36] Kubo M, Kiyohara Y, Kato I, Tanizaki Y, Arima H, Tanaka K, et al. Trends in the incidence, mortality, and survival rate of cardiovascular disease in a Japanese community: the Hisayama study. Stroke 2003;34:2349–54.

[37] Kitamura A, Sato S, Kiyama M, Imano H, Iso H, Okada T, et al. Trends in the incidence of coronary heart disease and stroke and their risk factors in Japan, 1964 to 2003: the Akita-Osaka study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:71–9.

[38] Ide T, Kaku H, Matsushima S, Tohyama T, Enzan N, Funakoshi K, et al. JROADHF Investigators. Clinical characteristics and outcomes of hospitalized patients with heart failure from the large-scale Japanese Registry of acute decompensated heart failure (JROADHF). Circ J 2021;85:1438–50.

[39] Conway BD, Stamou SC, Kouchoukos NT, Lobdell KW, Hagberg RC. Effects of gender on outcomes and survival following repair of acute type a aortic dissection. Int J Angiol 2015;24:93–8.

[40] Chemtob RA, Hjortdal V, Ahlsson A, Gunn J, Mennander A, Zindovic I, et al. Effects of sex on early outcome following repair of acute type a aortic dissection: results from the Nordic consortium for acute type a aortic dissection (NORCAAD). Aorta (Stamford) 2019;7:7–14.

[41] Bossone E, Carbone A, Eagle KA. Gender differences in acute aortic dissection. J Pers Med 2022;12:1148.

[42] Nienaber CA, Fattori R, Mehta RH, Richartz BM, Evangelista A, Petzsch M, et al. International Registry of acute aortic dissection. Gender-related differences in acute aortic dissection. Circulation 2004;109:3014–21.

[43] Rylski B, Georgieva N, Beyersdorf F, Büsch C, Boening A, Haunschild J, et al. German Registry for acute aortic dissection type a working Group of the German Society of thoracic, cardiac, and vascular surgery. Gender-related differences in patients with acute aortic dissection type a. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2021;162:528–35.

[44] Francica A, Vendramin I, Salizzoni S, D'Onofrio A, Gatti G, Rinaldi M, et al. Gender-related presentation, surgical treatment, outcome and failure to rescue after surgery for type A aortic dissection: results from a multicentre registry. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2022;62:ezac218.

[45] Sabashnikov A, Heinen S, Deppe AC, Zeriouh M, Weymann A, Slottosch I, et al. Impact of gender on long-term outcomes after surgical repair for acute Stanford a aortic dissection: a propensity score matched analysis. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2017;24:702–7.

[46] Hagan PG, Nienaber CA, Isselbacher EM, Bruckman D, Karavite DJ, Russman PL, et al. The international Registry of acute aortic dissection (IRAD): new insights into an old disease. JAMA 2000;283:897–903.

[47] Hemli JM, Pupovac SS, Gleason TG, Sundt TM, Desai ND, Pacini D, et al. IRAD Investigators. Management of acute type a aortic dissection in the elderly: An analysis from IRAD. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2022;61:838–46.

[48] Trimarchi S, Eagle KA, Nienaber CA, Rampoldi V, Jonker FH, De Vincentiis C, et al. International Registry of acute aortic dissection Investigators. Role of age in acute type a aortic dissection outcome: report from the international Registry of acute aortic dissection (IRAD). J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2010;140:784–9.

[49] Friedrich C, Salem MA, Puehler T, Hoffmann G, Lutter G, Cremer J, et al. Sex-specific risk factors for early mortality and survival after surgery of acute aortic dissection type a: A retrospective observational study. J Cardiothorac Surg 2020;15:145.

[50] Suzuki T, Asai T, Kinoshita T. Clinical differences between men and women undergoing surgery for acute type a aortic dissection. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2018;26:944–50.
[51] Fukui T, Tabata M, Morita S, Takanashi S. Gender differences in patients undergoing surgery for acute type a aortic dissection. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2015;150:581–7.
[52] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Summary of Life Tables by Prefecture for 2020 (December 23, 2022). [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/life/tdfk20/dl/tdfk20-10.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[53] National Institute of Population and Social Security Research. Population Projections for Japan 2023. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.ipss.go.jp/pp-zenkoku/j/zenkoku2023/pp_zenkoku2023.asp (accessed February 5, 2024).
[54] Cabinet Office. Annual Report on the Ageing Society [Summary] FY2022. Available at. https://www8.cao.go.jp/kourei/whitepaper/index-w.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[55] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. International comparative data. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/jinkou/tokusyu/syussyo07/dl/sankou.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[56] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Summary of vital statistics in 2021, Vital Statistics Special Report. [in Japansese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/jinkou/tokusyu/syussyo07/index.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[57] Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office. White Paper on gender equality 2022: Trends in Dual-Income vs. Stay-at-Home Wife Households (Wives Aged 64 or Under) [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.gender.go.jp/about_danjo/whitepaper/r04/zentai/html/zuhyo/zuhyo00-07.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[58] Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology. FY2022 School Basic Survey. Available at. https://www.nicjp.niad.ac.jp/en/news/schoolbasicsurvey2022.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[59] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Comprehensive survey of living conditions, 2019: Number of households and number of household members. [in Japansese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/k-tyosa/k-tyosa19/dl/02.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[60] Gender Equality Bureau, Cabinet Office. White Paper on gender equality 2022: Relative Poverty Rate by Gender and Age Group (2010) [in Japanese] Available at: https://www.gender.go.jp/about_danjo/whitepaper/h24/zentai/html/zuhyo/zuhyo01-05–03.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[61] Elbadawi A, Elgendy IY, Mahmoud K, Barakat AF, Mentias A, Mohamed AH, et al. Temporal trends and outcomes of mechanical complications in patients with acute myocardial infarction. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2019;12:1825–36.
[62] Bhardwaj B, Sidhu G, Balla S, Kumar V, Kumar A, Aggarwal K, et al. Outcomes and hospital utilization in patients with papillary muscle rupture associated with acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2020;125:1020–5.
[63] Qian G, Liu HB, Wang JW, Wu C, Chen YD. Risk of cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction is related to a risk of hemorrhage. J Zhejiang Univ Sci B 2013;14:736–42.
[64] Qian G, Jin RJ, Fu ZH, Yang YQ, Su HL, Dong W, et al. Development and validation of clinical risk score to predict the cardiac rupture in patients with STEMI. Am J Emerg Med 2017;35:589–93.
[65] Lanz J, Wyss D, Räber L, Stortecky S, Hunziker L, Blöchlinger S, et al. Mechanical complications in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: a single centre experience. PloS One 2019;14:e0209502.
[66] López-Sendón J, Gurfinkel EP, Lopez de Sa E, Agnelli G, Gore JM, Steg PG, et al. Global Registry of acute coronary events (GRACE) Investigators. Factors related to heart rupture in acute coronary syndromes in the global Registry of acute coronary events. Eur Heart J 2010;31:1449–56.
[67] Nozoe M, Sakamoto T, Taguchi E, Miyamoto S, Fukunaga T, Nakao K. Clinical manifestation of early phase left ventricular rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction in the primary PCI era. J Cardiol 2014;63:14–8.
[68] Kageyama S, Nakanishi Y, Murata K, Nawada R, Onodera T, Sakamoto A, et al. Mortality and predictors of survival in patients with recent ventricular septal rupture. Heart Vessels 2020;35:1672–80.
[69] Tai S, Tang JJ, Tang L, Ni YQ, Guo Y, Hu XQ, et al. Management and outcome of ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: what is new in the era of percutaneous intervention? Cardiology 2018;141:226–32.
[70] Gong W, Shi H, Yan M, Yan Y, Wang X, Li S, et al. Clinical manifestation, timing course, precipitating factors, and protective factors of ventricular Free Wall rupture following ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Int Heart J 2020;61:651–7.
[71] Xue X, Kan J, Zhang JJ, Tian N, Ye F, Yang S, et al. MOODY trial investigators. Comparison in prevalence, predictors, and clinical outcome of VSR versus FWR after acute myocardial infarction: the prospective, multicenter Registry MOODY trial-heart rupture analysis. Cardiovasc Revasc Med 2019;20:1158–64.
[72] Hu XY, Qiu H, Qiao SB, Kang LM, Song L, Zhang J, et al. Clinical analysis and risk stratification of ventricular septal rupture following acute myocardial infarction. Chin Med J (Engl) 2013;126:4105–8.
[73] Fu Y, Li KB, Yang XC. A risk score model for predicting cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Chin Med J (Engl) 2019;132:1037–44.
[74] Hao Z, Ma J, Dai J, Shao Q, Shen L, He B, et al. A real-world analysis of cardiac rupture on incidence, risk factors and in-hospital outcomes in 4190 ST-elevation myocardial infarction patients from 2004 to 2015. Coron Artery Dis 2020;31:424–9.
[75] Moreyra AE, Huang MS, Wilson AC, Deng Y, Cosgrove NM. Kostis JB; MIDAS study group (MIDAS 13). Trends in incidence and mortality rates of ventricular septal rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2010;106:1095–100.
[76] Honda S, Asaumi Y, Yamane T, Nagai T, Miyagi T, Noguchi T, et al. Trends in the clinical and pathological characteristics of cardiac rupture in patients with acute myocardial infarction over 35 years. J Am Heart Assoc 2014;3:e000984.
[77] Goldsweig AM, Wang Y, Forrest JK, Cleman MW, Minges KE, Mangi AA, et al. Ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: Incidence, treatment, and outcomes among medicare beneficiaries 1999–2014. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2018; 92: 1104–1115.
[78] Sabbag A, Guetta V, Fefer P, Matetzky S, Gottlieb S, Meisel S, et al. Temporal Trends and Outcomes Associated with Major Bleeding in Acute Coronary Syndromes: A Decade-Long Perspective from the Acute Coronary Syndrome Israeli Surveys 2000–2010. Cardiology 2015; 132: 163–171.
[79] Matić DM, Ašanin MR, Stanković SDj, Mrdović IB, Marinković JM, Kočev NI, et al. Incidence, predictors and prognostic implications of bleeding complicating primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Vojnosanit Pregl 2015;72:589–95.
[80] Yu J, Mehran R, Grinfeld L, Xu K, Nikolsky E, Brodie BR, et al. Sex-based differences in bleeding and long term adverse events after percutaneous coronary intervention for acute myocardial infarction: three year results from the HORIZONS-AMI trial. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2015;85:359–68.
[81] Marbach JA, Almufleh A, Bernick J, Blondeau M, Osborne C, Russo J, et al. In-hospital outcomes of STEMI patients on warfarin undergoing primary PCI. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2019;93:41–7.
[82] Numasawa Y, Inohara T, Ishii H, Kuno T, Kodaira M, Kohsaka S, et al. Comparison of outcomes of women versus men with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention (from the Japanese Nationwide Registry). Am J Cardiol 2017;119:826–31.
[83] Widimsky P, Motovska Z, Bolognese L, Dudek D, Hamm C, Tanguay JF, et al. ACCOAST Investigators. Predictors of bleeding in patients with acute coronary syndromes treated with prasugrel. Heart 2015;101:1219–24.
[84] Siudak Z, Zawislak B, Dziewierz A, Rakowski T, Jakala J, Bartus S, et al. Transradial approach in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with abciximab results in fewer bleeding complications: data from EUROTRANSFER registry. Coron Artery Dis 2010;21:292–7.
[85] Subherwal S, Bach RG, Chen AY, Gage BF, Rao SV, Newby LK, et al. Baseline risk of major bleeding in non-ST-segment-elevation myocardial infarction: the CRUSADE (can rapid risk stratification of unstable angina patients suppress ADverse outcomes with early implementation of the ACC/AHA guidelines) bleeding score. Circulation 2009;119:1873–82.
[86] Mehran R, Pocock SJ, Nikolsky E, Clayton T, Dangas GD, Kirtane AJ, et al. A risk score to predict bleeding in patients with acute coronary syndromes. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010;55:2556–66.
[87] Hochholzer W, Wiviott SD, Antman EM, Contant CF, Guo J, Giugliano RP, et al. Predictors of bleeding and time dependence of association of bleeding with mortality: insights from the trial to assess improvement in therapeutic outcomes by optimizing platelet inhibition with Prasugrel-thrombolysis in myocardial infarction 38 (TRITON-TIMI 38). Circulation 2011;123:2681–9.
[88] Shah T, Haimi I, Yang Y, Gaston S, Taoutel R, Mehta S, et al. Meta-analysis of gender disparities in in-hospital care and outcomes in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2021;147:23–32.
[88a] Simonsson M, Winell H, Olsson H, Szummer K, Alfredsson J, Hall M, et al. Development and validation of a novel risk score for in-hospital major bleeding in acute myocardial infarction: the SWEDEHEART Score. J Am Heart Assoc 2019;8:e012157.
[89] Saito S, Isshiki T, Kimura T, Ogawa H, Yokoi H, Nishikawa M, et al. PRASFIT-ACS and PRASFIT-elective Investigators. Impact of arterial access route on bleeding complications in Japanese patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention: insight from the PRASFIT trial. Circ J 2015;79:1928–37.
[90] Nakamura M, Iizuka T, Sagawa K, Abe K, Chikada S, Arai M. Prasugrel for Japanese patients with acute coronary syndrome in short-term clinical practice (PRASFIT-Practice I): a postmarketing observational study. Cardiovasc Interv Ther 2018;33:135–45.
[91] Shoji S, Sawano M, Sandhu AT, Heidenreich PA, Shiraishi Y, Ikemura N, et al. Ischemic and bleeding events among patients with acute coronary syndrome associated with Low-dose Prasugrel vs standard-dose Clopidogrel treatment. JAMA Netw Open 2020;3:e202004.
[92] Mehran R, Chandrasekhar J, Urban P, Lang IM, Windhoevel U, Spaulding C, et al. LEADERS FREE Investigators. Sex-based outcomes in patients with a high bleeding risk after percutaneous coronary intervention and 1-month dual antiplatelet therapy: a secondary analysis of the LEADERS FREE randomized clinical trial. JAMA Cardiol 2020;5:939–47.
[93] Nakamura M, Kitazono T, Kozuma K, Sekine T, Nakamura S, Shiosakai K, et al. Prasugrel for Japanese patients with ischemic heart disease in long-term clinical practice (PRASFIT-practice II): 1-year follow-up results of a Postmarketing observational study. Circ J 2019;84:101–8.
[94] Valgimigli M, Gagnor A, Calabró P, Frigoli E, Leonardi S, Zaro T, et al. MATRIX Investigators. Radial versus femoral access in patients with acute coronary syndromes undergoing invasive management: a randomised multicentre trial. Lancet 2015;385:2465–76.
[95] Porto I, Bolognese L, Dudek D, Goldstein P, Hamm C, Tanguay JF, et al. ACCOAST Investigators. Impact of access site on bleeding and ischemic events in patients with non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction treated with Prasugrel: the ACCOAST access substudy. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2016;9:897–907.
[96] Spirito A, Gragnano F, Corpataux N, Vaisnora L, Galea R, Svab S, et al. Sex-based differences in bleeding risk after percutaneous coronary intervention and implications for the academic research consortium high bleeding risk criteria. J Am Heart Assoc 2021;10:e021965.
[97] Natsuaki M, Morimoto T, Yamaji K, Watanabe H, Yoshikawa Y, Shiomi H, et al. CREDO-Kyoto PCI/CABG Registry cohort 2, RESET, and NEXT trial investigators. Prediction of thrombotic and bleeding events after percutaneous coronary intervention: CREDO-Kyoto thrombotic and bleeding risk scores. J Am Heart Assoc 2018;7:e008708.

[98] Valgimigli M, Bueno H, Byrne RA, Collet JP, Costa F, Jeppsson A, et al. ESC scientific document group. 2017 ESC focused update on dual antiplatelet therapy in coronary artery disease developed in collaboration with EACTS. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2018;53:34–78.
[99] Zaccardi F, Pitocco D, Willeit P, Laukkanen JA. Efficacy and safety of $P2Y_{12}$ inhibitors according to diabetes, age, gender, body mass index and body weight: systematic review and meta-analyses of randomized clinical trials. Atherosclerosis 2015;240:439–45.
[100] Lee KK, Welton N, Shah AS, Adamson PD, Dias S, Anand A, et al. Differences in relative and absolute effectiveness of oral $P2Y_{12}$ inhibition in men and women: a meta-analysis and modelling study. Heart 2018;104:657–64.
[101] Lau ES, Braunwald E, Murphy SA, Wiviott SD, Bonaca MP, Husted S, et al. Potent $P2Y_{12}$ inhibitors in men versus women: a collaborative Meta-analysis of randomized trials. J Am Coll Cardiol 2017;69:1549–59.
[102] Chichareon P, Modolo R, Kerkmeijer L, Tomaniak M, Kogame N, Takahashi K, et al. Association of sex with Outcomes in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention: a subgroup analysis of the GLOBAL LEADERS randomized clinical trial. JAMA Cardiol 2020;5:21–9.
[103] Levine GN, Bates ER, Bittl JA, Brindis RG, Fihn SD, Fleisher LA, et al. 2016 ACC/AHA guideline focused update on duration of dual antiplatelet therapy in patients with coronary artery disease: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016; 68:1082–115.
[104] Nakamura M, Kimura K, Kimura T, Ishihara M, Otsuka F, Kozuma K, et al. JCS 2020 guideline focused update on antithrombotic therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Circ J 2020;84:831–65.
[105] Collet JP, Thiele H, Barbato E, Barthélémy O, Bauersachs J, Bhatt DL, et al. ESC scientific document group. 2020 ESC guidelines for the management of acute coronary syndromes in patients presenting without persistent ST-segment elevation. Eur Heart J 2021;42:1289–367.
[106] Urban P, Mehran R, Colleran R, Angiolillo DJ, Byrne RA, Capodanno D, et al. Defining high bleeding risk in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention: a consensus document from the academic research consortium for high bleeding risk. Circulation 2019;140:240–61.
[107] Gajanana D, Rogers T, Weintraub WS, Kolm P, Iantorno M, Khalid N, et al. Ischemic versus bleeding outcomes after percutaneous coronary interventions in patients with high bleeding risk. Am J Cardiol 2020;125:1631–7.
[108] Natsuaki M, Morimoto T, Shiomi H, Ehara N, Taniguchi R, Tamura T, et al. CREDO-Kyoto PCI/CABG Registry Cohort-3 Investigators. Application of the modified high bleeding risk criteria for Japanese Patients in an All-Comers Registry of percutaneous coronary intervention: from the CREDO-Kyoto Registry Cohort-3. Circ J 2021; 85:769–81.
[108a] Numao Y, Takahashi S, Nakao YM, Tajima E, Noma S, Endo A, et al. Sex differences in bleeding risk associated with antithrombotic therapy following percutaneous coronary intervention. Circ Rep 2024;6:99–109.
[109] Grundy SM, Stone NJ, Bailey AL, Beam C, Birtcher KK, Blumenthal RS, et al. 2018 AHA/ACC/AACVPR/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/ADA/AGS/APhA/ASPC/NLA/PCNA guideline on the Management of Blood Cholesterol: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. Circulation 2019;139:e1046–81.
[110] Piepoli MF, Hoes AW, Agewall S, Albus C, Brotons C, Catapano AL, et al. 2016 European guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice: the sixth joint task force of the European Society of Cardiology and Other Societies on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice (constituted by representatives of 10 societies and by invited experts) developed with the special contribution of the European Association for Cardiovascular Prevention & rehabilitation (EACPR). Eur Heart J 2016;37:2315–81.
[111] Mohammadi SS, Zibaeenezhad MJ, Sayadi M, Khorshidi S, Hadiyan E, Razeghian-Jahromi I. The impact of smoking on clinical outcomes after percutaneous coronary intervention in women compared to men. J Interv Cardiol 2021; 2021:6619503.
[112] Iso H, Date C, Yamamoto A, Toyoshima H, Watanabe Y, Kikuchi S, et al. JACC Study Group. Smoking cessation and mortality from cardiovascular disease among Japanese men and women: the JACC study. Am J Epidemiol 2005;161:170–9.
[113] Gutierrez J, Ramirez G, Rundek T, Sacco RL. Statin therapy in the prevention of recurrent cardiovascular events: a sex-based meta-analysis. Arch Intern Med 2012; 172:909–19.
[114] Visseren FLJ, Mach F, Smulders YM, Carballo D, Koskinas KC, Bäck M, et al. 2021 ESC guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice. Eur Heart J 2021;42:3227–337.
[115] Ghadri JR, Sarcon A, Jaguszewski M, Diekmann J, Bataiosu RD, Hellermann J, et al. Gender disparities in acute coronary syndrome: a closing gap in the short-term outcome. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown) 2015;16:355–62.
[116] Zhang W, Ji F, Yu X, Wang X. Factors associated with unattained LDL-cholesterol goals in Chinese patients with acute coronary syndrome one year after percutaneous coronary intervention. Medicine (Baltimore) 2017;96:e5469.
[117] Munkhaugen J, Sverre E, Otterstad JE, Peersen K, Gjertsen E, Perk J, et al. Medical and psychosocial factors and unfavourable low-density lipoprotein cholesterol control in coronary patients. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2017;24:981–9.
[118] Daniel H, Christian W, Robin H, Lars S, Thomas M. Statin treatment after acute coronary syndrome: adherence and reasons for non-adherence in a randomized controlled intervention trial. Sci Rep 2019;9:12079.
[119] Ge Z, Baber U, Claessen BE, Farhan S, Chandrasekhar J, Li SX, et al. The prevalence, predictors and outcomes of guideline-directed medical therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing PCI, an analysis from the PROMETHEUS registry. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2019;93:E112–9.
[120] Wei J, Mehta PK, Grey E, Garberich RF, Hauser R, Bairey Merz CN, et al. Sex-based differences in quality of care and outcomes in a health system using a standardized STEMI protocol. Am Heart J 2017;191:30–6.
[121] Figtree GA, Vernon ST, Hadziosmanovic N, Sundström J, Alfredsson J, Arnott C, et al. Mortality in STEMI patients without standard modifiable risk factors: a sex-disaggregated analysis of SWEDEHEART registry data. Lancet 2021;397: 1085–94.
[122] Jensen MD, Ryan DH, Apovian CM, Ard JD, Comuzzie AG, Donato KA, et al. American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. 2013 AHA/ACC/TOS guideline for the management of overweight and obesity in adults: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on practice guidelines and the Obesity Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; 63: 2985–3023.
[123] Pelliccia A, Sharma S, Gati S, Bäck M, Börjesson M, Caselli S, et al. ESC scientific document group. 2020 ESC guidelines on sports cardiology and exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease. Task force on sports cardiology and exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). Eur Heart J 2021;42:17–96.
[124] Ekblom Ö, Cider Å, Hambraeus K, Bäck M, Leosdottir M, Lönn A, et al. Participation in exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation is related to reduced total mortality in both men and women: results from the SWEDEHEART registry. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2022;29:485–92.
[125] Benzer W, Rauch B, Schmid JP, Zwisler AD, Dendale P, Davos CH, et al. EuroCaReD study group. Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation in twelve European countries results of the European cardiac rehabilitation registry. Int J Cardiol 2017;228: 58–67.
[126] Korzeniowska-Kubacka I, Bilińska M, Piotrowska D, Wolszakiewicz J, Piotrowicz R. Impact of exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation on attitude to the therapy, aims in life and professional work in patients after myocardial infarction. Med Pr 2019; 70:1–7.
[127] Peters AE, Keeley EC. Trends and predictors of participation in cardiac rehabilitation following acute myocardial infarction: data from the behavioral risk factor surveillance system. J Am Heart Assoc 2017;7:e007664.
[128] Safdar B, Mori M, Nowroozpoor A, Geirsson A, D'Onofrio G, Mangi AA. Clinical profile and sex-specific recovery with cardiac rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass grafting surgery. Clin Ther 2022;44:846–58.
[129] Wlodarczyk D, Zietalewicz U. How gender-specific are predictors of post-MI HRQoL?: a longitudinal study. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2020;18:202.
[130] Cossette S, Maheu-Cadotte MA, Mailhot T, Fontaine G, Cournoyer A, Cournoyer C, et al. Sex- and gender-related factors associated with cardiac rehabilitation enrollment: a secondary analysis among systematically referred patients. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2019;39:259–65.
[131] Pedersen M, Støier L, Egerod I, Overgaard D. Mastery of everyday life and social support needs in older vulnerable women with myocardial infarction and their relatives: a qualitative study. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2021;20:641–7.
[132] Wieslander I, Mårtensson J, Fridlund B, Svedberg P. Women's experiences of how their recovery process is promoted after a first myocardial infarction: implications for cardiac rehabilitation care. Int J Qual Stud Health Well-being 2016;11:30633.
[133] Fang J, Ayala C, Luncheon C, Ritchey M, Loustalot F. Use of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation among heart attack Survivorrs: 20 states and the District of Columbia, 2013 and four states, 2015. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2017;66:869–73.
[134] Darsin Singh SK, Noor ABYA, Ahmedy F, Abdullah KL, Abidin IZ, Suhaimi AB, et al. Exploring social support for women coping with a cardiac rehabilitation programme after acute coronary syndrome: a systematic review of qualitative studies. J Rehabil Med 2022;54:jrm00295.
[135] Steinke EE, Johansen PP, Dusenbury W. When the topic turns to sex: Case scenarios in sexual counseling and cardiovascular disease. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2016;36:145–56.
[136] Heald FA, de Araújo Pio CS, Liu X, Theurel FR, Pavy B, Grace SL. Evaluation of an online course in 5 languages for inpatient cardiac care providers on promoting cardiac rehabilitation: reach, effects, and satisfaction. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2022;42:103–8.
[137] Japan Atherosclerosis Society. Guidelines for the prevention of atherosclerotic disease, 2022 edn. [in Japanese].
[138] Nakao YM, Miyamoto Y, Higashi M, Noguchi T, Ohishi M, Kubota I, et al. Sex differences in impact of coronary artery calcification to predict coronary artery disease. Heart 2018;104:1118–24.
[139] Williams MC, Kwiecinski J, Doris M, McElhinney P, D'Souza MS, Cadet S, et al. Sex-specific computed tomography coronary plaque characterization and risk of myocardial infarction. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2021;14:1804–14.
[140] Mangion K, Adamson PD, Williams MC, Hunter A, Pawade T, Shah ASV, et al. Sex associations and computed tomography coronary angiography-guided management in patients with stable chest pain. Eur Heart J 2020;41:1337–45.
[141] Lubbers M, Coenen A, Bruning T, Galema T, Akkerhuis J, Krenning B, et al. Sex differences in the performance of cardiac computed tomography compared with functional testing in evaluating stable chest pain: subanalysis of the multicenter, randomized CRESCENT trial (calcium imaging and selective CT angiography in comparison to functional testing for suspected coronary artery disease). Circ Cardiovasc Imaging 2017;10:e005295.
[142] Shaw LJ, Min JK, Nasir K, Xie JX, Berman DS, Miedema MD, et al. Sex differences in calcified plaque and long-term cardiovascular mortality: observations from the CAC consortium. Eur Heart J 2018;39:3727–35.
[143] Wada S, Iwanaga Y, Nakai M, Nakao YM, Miyamoto Y, Noguchi T; NADESICO Study Investigators. Significance of coronary artery calcification for predicting major adverse cardiovascular events: results from the NADESICO study in Japan. J Cardiol 2023;82:172–8.

[144] Kim HS, Tonino PA, De Bruyne B, Yong AS, Tremmel JA, Pijls NH, et al. FAME study Investigators. The impact of sex differences on fractional flow reserve-guided percutaneous coronary intervention: a FAME (fractional flow reserve versus angiography for multivessel evaluation) substudy. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2012;5:1037–42.
[145] Kim CH, Koo BK, Dehbi HM, Lee JM, Doh JH, Nam CW, et al. Sex differences in instantaneous wave-free ratio or fractional flow reserve-guided revascularization strategy. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2019;12:2035–46.
[146] Shah SV, Zimmermann FM, Johnson NP, Nishi T, Kobayashi Y, Witt N, et al. CONTRAST study Investigators. Sex differences in adenosine-free coronary pressure indexes: a CONTRAST substudy. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2018;11:1454–63.
[147] Kang SJ, Ahn JM, Han S, Lee JY, Kim WJ, Park DW, et al. Sex differences in the visual-functional mismatch between coronary angiography or intravascular ultrasound versus fractional flow reserve. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2013;6:562–8.
[148] Kato Y, Dohi T, Chikata Y, Fukase T, Takeuchi M, Takahashi N, et al. Predictors of discordance between fractional flow reserve and resting full-cycle ratio in patients with coronary artery disease: evidence from clinical practice. J Cardiol 2021;77:313–9.
[149] De Bruyne B, Pijls NH, Kalesan B, Barbato E, Tonino PA, Piroth Z, et al. FAME 2 Trial Investigators. Fractional flow reserve-guided PCI versus medical therapy in stable coronary disease. N Engl J Med 2012;367:991–1001.
[150] Xaplanteris P, Fournier S, Pijls NHJ, Fearon WF, Barbato E, Tonino PAL, et al. FAME 2 Investigators. Five-year outcomes with PCI guided by fractional flow reserve. N Engl J Med 2018;379:250–9.
[151] Gök G, Çoner A, Çınar T, Kılıç S, Yenerçağ M, Öz A, et al. Evaluation of demographic and clinical characteristics of female patients presenting with MINOCA and differences between male patients: a subgroup analysis of MINOCA-TR registry. Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars 2022;50:4–13.
[152] Kilic S, Aydın G, Çoner A, Doğan Y, Arican Özlük Ö, Çelik Y, et al, MINOCA-TR.. Prevalence and clinical profile of patients with myocardial infarction with non-obstructive coronary arteries in Turkey (MINOCA-TR): a national multi-center, observational study. *Anatol.* J Cardiol 2020;23:176–82.
[153] Jung RG, Parlow S, Simard T, Chen C, Ghataura H, Kishore A, et al. Clinical features, sex differences and outcomes of myocardial infarction with nonobstructive coronary arteries: a registry analysis. Coron Artery Dis 2021;32:10–6.
[154] Abdu FA, Liu L, Mohammed AQ, Luo Y, Xu S, Auckle R, et al. Myocardial infarction with non-obstructive coronary arteries (MINOCA) in Chinese patients: clinical features, treatment and 1 year follow-up. Int J Cardiol 2019;287:27–31.
[155] Safdar B, Spatz ES, Dreyer RP, Beltrame JF, Lichtman JH, Spertus JA, et al. Presentation, clinical profile, and prognosis of Young patients with myocardial infarction with nonobstructive coronary arteries (MINOCA): results from the VIRGO study. J Am Heart Assoc 2018;7:e009174.
[156] Pustjens TFS, Vranken NPA, Hermanides RS, Rasoul S, Ottervanger JP, Van't Hof AWJ. Unraveling the multitude of etiologies in myocardial infarction with nonobstructive coronary arteries. Am J Cardiol 2022;168:17–21.
[157] Reynolds HR, Diaz A, Cyr DD, Shaw LJ, Mancini GBJ, Leipsic J, et al. ISCHEMIA Research Group. Ischemia with nonobstructive coronary arteries: insights from the ISCHEMIA trial. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2023;16:63–74.
[158] Schoenenberger AW, Adler E, Gujer S, Jamshidi P, Kobza R, Stuck AE, et al. Prognostic value of an abnormal response to acetylcholine in patients with angina and non-obstructive coronary artery disease: long-term follow-up of the heart quest cohort. Int J Cardiol 2016;221:539–45.
[159] Leipsic J, Taylor CM, Gransar H, Shaw LJ, Ahmadi A, Thompson A, et al. Sex-based prognostic implications of nonobstructive coronary artery disease: results from the international multicenter CONFIRM study. Radiology 2014;273:393–400.
[160] Sharaf B, Wood T, Shaw L, Johnson BD, Kelsey S, Anderson RD, et al. Adverse outcomes among women presenting with signs and symptoms of ischemia and no obstructive coronary artery disease: findings from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute-sponsored Women's ischemia syndrome evaluation (WISE) angiographic core laboratory. Am Heart J 2013;166:134–41.
[161] Lam CS, Carson PE, Anand IS, Rector TS, Kuskowski M, Komajda M, et al. Sex differences in clinical characteristics and outcomes in elderly patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction: the Irbesartan in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (I-PRESERVE) trial. Circ Heart Fail 2012;5:571–8.
[162] Stein GY, Ben-Gal T, Kremer A, Bental T, Alon D, Korenfeld R, et al. Gender-related differences in hospitalized heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2013;15:734–41.
[163] Meyer S, van der Meer P, Massie BM, O'Connor CM, Metra M, Ponikowski P, et al. Sex-specific acute heart failure phenotypes and outcomes from PROTECT. Eur J Heart Fail 2013;15:1374–81.
[164] Dewan P, Rørth R, Jhund PS, Shen L, Raparelli V, Petrie MC, et al. Differential impact of heart failure with reduced ejection fraction on men and women. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;73:29–40.
[165] Sakata Y, Miyata S, Nochioka K, Miura M, Takada T, Tadaki S, et al. Gender differences in clinical characteristics, treatment and long-term outcome in patients with stage C/D heart failure in Japan. Report from the CHART-2 study. Circ J 2014;78:428–35.
[166] Meiners B, Shenoy C, Zordoky BN. Clinical and preclinical evidence of sex-related differences in anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. Biol Sex Differ 2018;9:38.
[167] Lala A, Tayal U, Hamo CE, Youmans Q, Al-Khatib SM, Bozkurt B, et al. Sex differences in heart failure. J Card Fail 2022;28:477–98.
[168] Davis MR, Lee CS, Corcoran A, Gupta N, Uchmanowicz I, Denfeld QE. Gender differences in the prevalence of frailty in heart failure: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Cardiol 2021;333:133–40.
[169] Nieminen MS, Harjola VP, Hochadel M, Drexler H, Komajda M, Brutsaert D, et al. Gender related differences in patients presenting with acute heart failure. Results from EuroHeart Failure Survey II. Eur J Heart Fail 2008;10:140–8.
[170] Lam CSP, Arnott C, Beale AL, Chandramouli C, Hilfiker-Kleiner D, Kaye DM, et al. Sex differences in heart failure. Eur Heart J 2019;40:3859–68.
[171] Lainščak M, Milinković I, Polovina M, Crespo-Leiro MG, Lund LH, Anker SD, et al. European Society of Cardiology Heart Failure Long-Term Registry Investigators Group. Sex- and age-related differences in the management and outcomes of chronic heart failure: An analysis of patients from the ESC HFA EORP heart failure long-term Registry. Eur J Heart Fail 2020;22:92–102.
[172] Beale AL, Meyer P, Marwick TH, Lam CSP, Kaye DM. Sex differences in cardiovascular pathophysiology: why women are overrepresented in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Circulation 2018;138:198–205.
[173] Sotomi Y, Hikoso S, Nakatani D, Mizuno H, Okada K, Dohi T, et al. PURSUIT-HFpEF Investigators. Sex differences in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. J Am Heart Assoc 2021;10:e018574.
[174] Sullivan K, Doumouras BS, Santema BT, Walsh MN, Douglas PS, Voors AA, et al. Sex-specific differences in heart failure: pathophysiology, risk factors, management, and outcomes. Can J Cardiol 2021;37:560–71.
[175] DeFilippis EM, Beale A, Martyn T, Agarwal A, Elkayam U, Lam CSP, et al. Heart failure subtypes and cardiomyopathies in women. Circ Res 2022;130:436–54.
[176] Santema BT, Ouwerkerk W, Tromp J, Sama IE, Ravera A, Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. ASIAN-HF investigators. Identifying optimal doses of heart failure medications in men compared with women: a prospective, observational, cohort study. Lancet 2019;394:1254–63.
[177] Stolfo D, Uijl A, Vedin O, Strömberg A, Faxén UL, Rosano GMC, et al. Sex-based differences in heart failure across the ejection fraction Spectrum: phenotyping, and prognostic and therapeutic implications. JACC Heart Fail 2019;7:505–15.
[178] Gürgöze MT, van der Galiën OP, Limpens MAM, Roest S, Hoekstra RC, IJpma AS, et al. Impact of sex differences in co-morbidities and medication adherence on outcome in 25 776 heart failure patients. *ESC* Heart Fail 2021; 8: 63–73.
[179] Blumer V, Greene SJ, Wu A, Butler J, Ezekowitz JA, Lindenfeld J, et al. Sex differences in clinical course and patient-reported outcomes among patients hospitalized for heart failure. JACC Heart Fail 2021;9:336–45.
[180] Zsilinszka R, Shrader P, DeVore AD, Hardy NC, Mentz RJ, Pang PS, et al. Sex differences in the management and outcomes of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction in patients presenting to the emergency department with acute heart failure. J Card Fail 2016;22:781–8.
[181] Klein L, Grau-Sepulveda MV, Bonow RO, Hernandez AF, Williams MV, Bhatt DL, et al. Quality of care and outcomes in women hospitalized for heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2011;4:589–98.
[182] Punnoose LR, Lindenfeld J. Sex-specific differences in access and response to medical and device therapies in heart failure: state of the art. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 2020;63:640–8.
[183] Costanzo MR. Cardiac resynchronization therapy in women. Heart Fail Clin 2017;13:165–78.
[184] de Waard D, Manlucu J, Gillis AM, Sapp J, Bernick J, Doucette S, et al. Cardiac resynchronization in women: a substudy of the resynchronization-defibrillation for ambulatory heart failure trial. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2019;5:1036–44.
[185] Zusterzeel R, Selzman KA, Sanders WE, Caños DA, O'Callaghan KM, Carpenter JL, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy in women: US Food and Drug Administration meta-analysis of patient-level data. JAMA Intern Med 2014;174:1340–8.
[186] Varma N, Manne M, Nguyen D, He J, Niebauer M, Tchou P. Probability and magnitude of response to cardiac resynchronization therapy according to QRS duration and gender in nonischemic cardiomyopathy and LBBB. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:1139–47.
[187] Lee NS, Lin F, Birgersdotter-Green U. Should women have different ECG criteria for CRT than men? J Cardiol 2017;70:1–6.
[188] Russo AM, Poole JE, Mark DB, Anderson J, Hellkamp AS, Lee KL, et al. Primary prevention with defibrillator therapy in women: results from the sudden cardiac death in heart failure trial. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2008;19:720–4.
[189] Santangeli P, Pelargonio G, Dello Russo A, Casella M, Bisceglia C, Bartoletti S, et al. Gender differences in clinical outcome and primary prevention defibrillator benefit in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Heart Rhythm 2010;7:876–82.
[190] Ghanbari H, Dalloul G, Hasan R, Daccarett M, Saba S, David S, et al. Effectiveness of implantable cardioverter-defibrillators for the primary prevention of sudden cardiac death in women with advanced heart failure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Arch Intern Med 2009;169:1500–6.
[191] Conen D, Arendacká B, Röver C, Bergau L, Munoz P, Wijers S, et al. Gender differences in appropriate shocks and mortality among patients with primary prophylactic implantable cardioverter-defibrillators: systematic review and Meta-analysis. PloS One 2016;11:e0162756.
[192] Saxena S, Goldenberg I, McNitt S, Hsich E, Kutyifa V, Bragazzi NL, et al. Sex differences in the risk of first and recurrent ventricular Tachyarrhythmias among patients receiving an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator for primary prevention. JAMA Netw Open 2022;5:e2217153.
[193] Ignaszewski MT, Daugherty SL, Russo AM. Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators and cardiac resynchronization therapy in women. Heart Fail Clin 2019;15:109–25.
[194] Geske JB, Ong KC, Siontis KC, Hebl VB, Ackerman MJ, Hodge DO, et al. Women with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy have worse survival. Eur Heart J 2017;38:3434–40.
[195] Olivotto I, Maron MS, Adabag AS, Casey SA, Vargiu D, Link MS, et al. Gender-related differences in the clinical presentation and outcome of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005;46:480–7.
[196] Meghji Z, Nguyen A, Fatima B, Geske JB, Nishimura RA, Ommen SR, et al. Survival differences in women and men after septal Myectomy for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. JAMA Cardiol 2019;4:237–45.

[197] Sreenivasan J, Khan MS, Kaul R, Bandyopadhyay D, Hooda U, Aronow WS, et al. Sex differences in the outcomes of septal reduction therapies for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2021;14:930–2.
[198] Yoshioka D, Toda K, Ono M, Fukushima N, Shiose A, Saiki Y, et al. Japanese HeartMateII Investigators. Effect of diabetes mellitus on outcomes in patients with left ventricular assist device: analysis of data from a Japanese national database. Circ J 2022;86:1950–8.
[199] Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Ono M, Kinoshita O, Fukushima N, Shiose A, et al. Implication of preoperative existence of atrial fibrillation on Hemocompatibility-related adverse events during left ventricular assist device support. Circ J 2019;83:1286–92.
[200] Matsumoto Y, Fukushima S, Shimahara Y, Tadokoro N, Kakuta T, Kobayashi J, et al. Sex differences in continuous-flow ventricular assist device therapy for advanced heart failure. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2021;69:919–25.
[201] Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Ono M, Fukushima N, Shiose A, Matsui Y, et al. Bridge-to-bridge left ventricular assist device implantation strategy vs. primary left ventricular assist device implantation strategy. Circ J 2020;84:2198–204.
[202] Khush KK, Kubo JT, Desai M. Influence of donor and recipient sex mismatch on heart transplant outcomes: analysis of the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation Registry. J Heart Lung Transplant 2012;31:459–66.
[203] Kittleson MM, Shemin R, Patel JK, Ardehali A, Kawano M, Davis S, et al. Donor-recipient sex mismatch portends poor 10-year outcomes in a single-center experience. J Heart Lung Transplant 2011;30:1018–22.
[204] Weiss ES, Allen JG, Patel ND, Russell SD, Baumgartner WA, Shah AS, et al. The impact of donor-recipient sex matching on survival after orthotopic heart transplantation: analysis of 18 000 transplants in the modern era. Circ Heart Fail 2009;2:401–8.
[205] Previato M, Osto E, Kerkhof PLM, Parry G, Tona F. Heart transplantation survival and sex-related differences. Adv Exp Med Biol 2018;1065:379–88.
[206] Reed RM, Netzer G, Hunsicker L, Mitchell BD, Rajagopal K, Scharf S, et al. Cardiac size and sex-matching in heart transplantation: size matters in matters of sex and the heart. JACC Heart Fail 2014;2:73–83.
[207] Piña IL, Bittner V, Clare RM, Swank A, Kao A, Safford R, et al. HF-ACTION Investigators. Effects of exercise training on outcomes in women with heart failure: analysis of HF-ACTION (heart failure-a controlled trial investigating outcomes of exercise TraiNing) by sex. *JACC*. Heart Fail 2014;2:180–6.
[208] Taylor RS, Walker S, Ciani O, Warren F, Smart NA, Piepoli M, et al. Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation for chronic heart failure: the EXTRAMATCH II individual participant data meta-analysis. Health Technol Assess 2019;23:1–98.
[209] Kamiya K, Sato Y, Takahashi T, Tsuchihashi-Makaya M, Kotooka N, Ikegame T, et al. Multidisciplinary cardiac rehabilitation and long-term prognosis in patients with heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2020;13:e006798.
[210] Enzan N, Matsushima S, Kaku H, Tohyama T, Nezu T, Higuchi T, et al. Propensity-matched study of early cardiac rehabilitation in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2023;16:e010320.
[211] Colella TJ, Gravely S, Marzolini S, Grace SL, Francis JA, Oh P, et al. Sex bias in referral of women to outpatient cardiac rehabilitation?: a meta-analysis. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2015;22:423–41.
[212] Samayoa L, Grace SL, Gravely S, Scott LB, Marzolini S, Colella TJ. Sex differences in cardiac rehabilitation enrollment: a meta-analysis. Can J Cardiol 2014;30:793–800.
[213] Oosenbrug E, Marinho RP, Zhang J, Marzolini S, Colella TJ, Pakosh M, et al. Sex differences in cardiac rehabilitation adherence: a Meta-analysis. Can J Cardiol 2016;32:1316–24.
[214] Ghisi GLM, Kin SMR, Price J, Beckie TM, Mamataz T, Naheed A, et al. Women-focused cardiovascular rehabilitation: An International Council of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation Clinical Practice Guideline. Can J Cardiol 2022;38:1786–98.
[215] Imori Y, Kato K, Cammann VL, Szawan KA, Wischnewsky M, Dreiding S, et al. Ethnic comparison in takotsubo syndrome: novel insights from the international Takotsubo Registry. Clin Res Cardiol 2022;111:186–96.
[216] Murakami T, Yoshikawa T, Maekawa Y, Ueda T, Isogai T, Sakata K, et al. Gender differences in patients with Takotsubo cardiomyopathy: multi-center Registry from Tokyo CCU Network. PloS One 2015;10:e0136655.
[217] Templin C, Ghadri JR, Diekmann J, Napp LC, Bataiosu DR, Jaguszewski M, et al. Clinical features and outcomes of Takotsubo (stress) cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 2015;373:929–38.
[218] Yoshizawa M, Itoh T, Morino Y, Taniai S, Ishibashi Y, Komatsu T, et al. CIRC-8U study group. Gender differences in the circadian and seasonal variations in patients with Takotsubo syndrome: a multicenter Registry at Eight University hospitals in East Japan. Intern Med 2021;60:2749–55.
[219] Krishnamoorthy P, Garg J, Sharma A, Palaniswamy C, Shah N, Lanier G, et al. Gender Differences and Predictors of Mortality in Takotsubo Cardiomyopathy: Analysis from the National Inpatient Sample 2009–2010 Database. Cardiology 2015;132: 131–136.
[220] Arcari L, Núñez Gil IJ, Stiermaier T, El-Battrawy I, Guerra F, Novo G, et al. Gender differences in Takotsubo syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2022;79:2085–93.
[221] Murakami T, Komiyama T, Kobayashi H, Ikari Y. Gender Differences in Takotsubo Syndrome *Biology (Basel)* 2022;11:653.
[222] Sung BH, Ching M, Izzo Jr JL, Dandona P, Wilson MF. Estrogen improves abnormal norepinephrine-induced vasoconstriction in postmenopausal women. J Hypertens 1999;17:523–8.
[223] Wittstein IS. Why sex matters in Takotsubo syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2022;79:2094–6.
[224] Argirò A, Ho C, Day SM, van der Velden J, Cerbai E, Saberi S, et al. Sex-related differences in genetic cardiomyopathies. J Am Heart Assoc 2022;11:e024947.
[225] Adam RD, Coriu D, Jercan A, Bădeliță S, Popescu BA, Damy T, et al. Progress and challenges in the treatment of cardiac amyloidosis: a review of the literature. ESC Heart Fail 2021;8:2380–96.
[226] Brunjes DL, Castano A, Clemons A, Rubin J, Maurer MS. Transthyretin cardiac amyloidosis in older Americans. J Card Fail 2016;22:996–1003.
[227] Zampieri M, Argirò A, Allinovi M, Tassetti L, Zocchi C, Gabriele M, et al. Sex-related differences in clinical presentation and all-cause mortality in patients with cardiac transthyretin amyloidosis and light chain amyloidosis. Int J Cardiol 2022;351:71–7.
[228] Kitaoka H, Izumi C, Izumiya Y, Inomata T, Ueda M, Kubo T, et al. Japanese Circulation Society joint working group. JCS 2020 guideline on diagnosis and treatment of cardiac amyloidosis. Circ J 2020;84:1610–71.
[229] Caponetti AG, Rapezzi C, Gagliardi C, Milandri A, Dispenzieri A, Kristen AV, et al. THAOS Investigators. Sex-related risk of cardiac involvement in hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis: Insights from THAOS. JACC Heart Fail; 2021. p. 736–46.
[230] Pieroni M, Moon JC, Arbustini E, Barriales-Villa R, Camporeale A, Vujkovac AC, et al. Cardiac involvement in Fabry disease: JACC review topic of the week. J Am Coll Cardiol 2021;77:922–36.
[231] Japanese Society of Neurology. Japanese Society of Child Neurology, National Center of neurology and psychiatry. Duchenne muscular dystrophy clinical practice guidelines 2014. [in Japanese]. Nankodo; 2014..
[232] Lim KRQ, Sheri N, Nguyen Q, Yokota T. Cardiac involvement in dystrophin-deficient females: current understanding and implications for the treatment of Dystrophinopathies. Genes (Basel) 2020;11:765.
[233] Terasaki F, Azuma A, Anzai T, Ishizaka N, Ishida Y, Isobe M, et al. Japanese Circulation Society joint working group. JCS 2016 guideline on diagnosis and treatment of cardiac sarcoidosis: digest version. Circ J 2019;83:2329–88.
[234] Iso T, Maeda D, Matsue Y, Dotare T, Sunayama T, Yoshioka K, et al. Sex differences in clinical characteristics and prognosis of patients with cardiac sarcoidosis. Heart 2023;109:1387–93.
[235] Fairweather D, Cooper Jr LT, Blauwet LA. Sex and gender differences in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Curr Probl Cardiol 2013;38:7–46.
[236] Kanaoka K, Onoue K, Terasaki S, Nakano T, Nakai M, Sumita Y, et al. Japanese Registry of fulminant myocarditis Investigators. Features and outcomes of histologically proven myocarditis with fulminant presentation. Circulation 2022;146:1425–33.
[237] Ewer MS, Ewer SM. Cardiotoxicity of anticancer treatments. Nat Rev Cardiol 2015;12:620.
[238] Armstrong GT, Oeffinger KC, Chen Y, Kawashima T, Yasui Y, Leisenring W, et al. Modifiable risk factors and major cardiac events among adult survivors of childhood cancer. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:3673–80.
[239] Lyon AR, López-Fernández T, Couch LS, Asteggiano R, Aznar MC, Bergler-Klein J, et al. 2022 ESC guidelines on cardio-oncology developed in collaboration with the European Hematology Association (EHA), the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (ESTRO) and the international cardio-oncology society (IC-OS). Eur Heart J 2022;43:4229–361.
[240] Guzzo-Merello G, Segovia J, Dominguez F, Cobo-Marcos M, Gomez-Bueno M, Avellana P, et al. Natural history and prognostic factors in alcoholic cardiomyopathy. JACC Heart Fail 2015;3:78–86.
[241] Mirijello A, Tarli C, Vassallo GA, Sestito L, Antonelli M, d'Angelo C, et al. Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: what is known and what is not known. Eur J Intern Med 2017;43:1–5.
[242] Piano MR, Thur LA, Hwang CL, Phillips SA. Effects of alcohol on the cardiovascular system in women. Alcohol Res 2020;40:12.
[243] Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare Science Research (Intractable Disease Policy Research Project), editor. Clinical guide for peripartum cardiomyopathy. [in Japanese] *Chugai-Igakusya*; 2019.
[244] Kamiya CA, Kitakaze M, Ishibashi-Ueda H, Nakatani S, Murohara T, Tomoike H, et al. Different characteristics of peripartum cardiomyopathy between patients complicated with and without hypertensive disorders: results from the Japanese Nationwide survey of peripartum cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2011;75:1975–81.
[245] Goli R, Li J, Brandimarto J, Levine LD, Riis V, McAfee Q, et al. IMAC-2 and IPAC Investigators. Genetic and phenotypic landscape of Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Circulation 2021;143:1852–62.
[246] Hilfiker-Kleiner D, Kaminski K, Podewski E, Bonda T, Schaefer A, Sliwa K, et al. A cathepsin D-cleaved 16 kDa form of prolactin mediates postpartum cardiomyopathy. Cell 2007;128:589–600.
[247] Patten IS, Rana S, Shahul S, Rowe GC, Jang C, Liu L, et al. Cardiac angiogenic imbalance leads to peripartum cardiomyopathy. Nature 2012;485:333–8.
[248] Otani K, Tokudome T, Kamiya CA, Mao Y, Nishimura H, Hasegawa T, et al. Deficiency of cardiac natriuretic peptide signaling promotes Peripartum cardiomyopathy-like remodeling in the mouse heart. Circulation 2020;141:571–88.
[249] Kouzu H, Tatekoshi Y, Chang HC, Shapiro JS, McGee WA, De Jesus A, et al. ZFP36L2 suppresses mTORc1 through a P53-dependent pathway to prevent peripartum cardiomyopathy in mice. J Clin Invest 2022;132:e154491.
[250] Hilfiker-Kleiner D, Haghikia A, Berliner D, Vogel-Claussen J, Schwab J, Franke A, et al. Bromocriptine for the treatment of peripartum cardiomyopathy: a multicentre randomized study. Eur Heart J 2017;38:2671–9.
[251] Warnes CA. Sex differences in congenital heart disease: should a woman be more like a man? Circulation 2008;118:3–5.
[252] Vahanian A, Beyersdorf F, Praz F, Milojevic M, Baldus S, Bauersachs J, et al. ESC/EACTS scientific document group. 2021 ESC/EACTS guidelines for the management of valvular heart disease: developed by the task force for the management of valvular heart disease of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery (EACTS). Eur Heart J 2022;43:561–632.

[253] DesJardin JT, Chikwe J, Hahn RT, Hung JW, Delling FN. Sex differences and similarities in Valvular heart disease. Circ Res 2022;130:455–73.
[254] Andell P, Li X, Martinsson A, Andersson C, Stagmo M, Zöller B, et al. Epidemiology of valvular heart disease in a Swedish nationwide hospital-based register study. Heart 2017;103:1696–703.
[255] Coffey S, Roberts-Thomson R, Brown A, Carapetis J, Chen M, Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. Global epidemiology of valvular heart disease. Nat Rev Cardiol 2021;18: 853–64.
[256] Fleury MA, Clavel MA. Sex and race differences in the pathophysiology, diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes of Valvular heart diseases. Can J Cardiol 2021;37: 980–91.
[257] Avierinos JF, Inamo J, Grigioni F, Gersh B, Shub C, Enriquez-Sarano M. Sex differences in morphology and outcomes of mitral valve prolapse. Ann Intern Med 2008;149:787–95.
[258] Topilsky Y, Maltais S, Medina Inojosa J, Oguz D, Michelena H, Maalouf J, et al. Burden of tricuspid regurgitation in patients diagnosed in the community setting. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2019;12:433–42.
[259] Prihadi EA, van der Bijl P, Gursoy E, Abou R, Mara Vollema E, Hahn RT, et al. Development of significant tricuspid regurgitation over time and prognostic implications: new insights into natural history. Eur Heart J 2018;39:3574–81.
[260] Vlastra W, Chandrasekhar J, García Del Blanco B, Tchétché D, de Brito FS, Jr Barbanti M, et al. Sex differences in Transfemoral Transcatheter aortic valve replacement. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;74:2758–67.
[261] Katz M, Carlos Bacelar Nunes Filho A, Caixeta A, Antonio Carvalho L, Sarmento-Leite R, Alves Lemos Neto P, et al. Brazilian TAVI Registry investigators. Gender-related differences on short- and long-term outcomes of patients undergoing transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2017;89: 429–36.
[262] Chiam PTL, Hayashida K, Watanabe Y, Yin WH, Kao HL, Lee MKY, et al. Sex differences in patients undergoing transcatheter aortic valve replacement in Asia. Open Heart 2021;8:e001541.
[263] Denegri A, Romano M, Petronio AS, Angelillis M, Giannini C, Fiorina C, et al. Gender differences after Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR): insights from the Italian clinical service project. J Cardiovasc Dev Dis 2021;8:114.
[264] Deharo P, Cuisset T, Bisson A, Herbert J, Lacour T, Etienne CS, et al. Outcomes following aortic stenosis treatment (Transcatheter vs surgical replacement) in women vs men (from a Nationwide analysis). Am J Cardiol 2021;154:67–77.
[265] Simard T, Alqahtani F, Hibbert B, Mamas MA, El-Hajj S, Harris AH, et al. Sex-specific in-hospital outcomes of transcatheter aortic valve replacement with third generation transcatheter heart valves. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2021;98: 176–83.
[266] Gonçalves M, Teles RC, de Araújo Gonçalves P, de Sousa Almeida M, Félix de Oliveira A, Brito J, et al. Gender differences and mortality trends after Transcatheter aortic valve implantation: a 10-year analysis from a single tertiary center. J Invasive Cardiol 2021;33:E431–42.
[267] Amgai B, Chakraborty S, Bandyopadhyay D, Gupta M, Patel N, Hajra A, et al. Sex differences in in-hospital outcomes of Transcatheter aortic valve replacement. Curr Probl Cardiol 2021;46:100694.
[268] Stehli J, Dagan M, Zaman S, Koh JQS, Quine E, Gouskova N, et al. Impact of gender on Transcatheter aortic valve implantation outcomes. Am J Cardiol 2020;133: 98–104.
[269] Pighi M, Piazza N, Martucci G, Lachapelle K, Perrault LP, Asgar AW, et al. Sex-specific determinants of outcomes after Transcatheter aortic valve replacement. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2019;12:e005363.
[270] Kilic A, Bianco V, Gleason TG, Lee JS, Schindler J, Navid F, et al. Longitudinal outcomes of women undergoing Transcatheter aortic valve replacement. Innovations (Phila) 2019;14:311–20.
[271] Wang TY, Gracia E, Callahan S, Bilfinger T, Tannous H, Pyo R, et al. Gender disparities in management and outcomes following Transcatheter aortic valve implantation with newer generation Transcatheter valves. Am J Cardiol 2019;123: 1489–93.
[272] Kaier K, von Zur Mühlen C, Zirlik A, Schmoor C, Roth K, Bothe W, et al. Sex-specific differences in outcome of Transcatheter or surgical aortic valve replacement. Can J Cardiol 2018;34:992–8.
[273] Sannino A, Szerlip M, Harrington K, Schiattarella GG, Grayburn PA. Comparison of baseline characteristics and outcomes in men versus women with aortic stenosis undergoing Transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Am J Cardiol 2018;121: 844–9.
[274] Doshi R, Shlofmitz E, Meraj P. Comparison of outcomes and complications of Transcatheter aortic valve implantation in women versus men (from the National Inpatient Sample). Am J Cardiol 2018;121:73–7.
[275] Gaglia Jr MA, Lipinski MJ, Torguson R, Gai J, Ben-Dor I, Bernardo NL, et al. Comparison in men versus women of co-morbidities, complications, and outcomes after Transcatheter aortic valve implantation for severe aortic stenosis. Am J Cardiol 2016;118:1692–7.
[276] Forrest JK, Adams DH, Popma JJ, Reardon MJ, Deeb GM, Yakubov SJ, et al. Transcatheter aortic valve replacement in women versus men (from the US CoreValve trials). Am J Cardiol 2016;118:396–402.
[277] Sherif MA, Zahn R, Gerckens U, Sievert H, Eggebrecht H, Hambrecht R, et al. Effect of gender differences on 1-year mortality after transcatheter aortic valve implantation for severe aortic stenosis: results from a multicenter real-world registry. Clin Res Cardiol 2014;103:613–20.
[278] Al-Lamee R, Broyd C, Parker J, Davies JE, Mayet J, Sutaria N, et al. Influence of gender on clinical outcomes following transcatheter aortic valve implantation from the UK transcatheter aortic valve implantation registry and the National Institute for cardiovascular outcomes research. Am J Cardiol 2014;113:522–8.
[279] D'Ascenzo F, Gonella A, Moretti C, Omedè P, Salizzoni S, La Torre M, et al. Gender differences in patients undergoing TAVI: a multicentre study. EuroIntervention 2013;9:367–72.
[280] Stangl V, Baldenhofer G, Knebel F, Zhang K, Sanad W, Spethmann S, et al. Impact of gender on three-month outcome and left ventricular remodeling after transfemoral transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Am J Cardiol 2012;110:884–90.
[281] Humphries KH, Toggweiler S, Rodés-Cabau J, Nombela-Franco L, Dumont E, Wood DA, et al. Sex differences in mortality after transcatheter aortic valve replacement for severe aortic stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;60:882–6.
[282] Hayashida K, Morice MC, Chevalier B, Hovasse T, Romano M, Garot P, et al. Sex-related differences in clinical presentation and outcome of transcatheter aortic valve implantation for severe aortic stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;59:566–71.
[283] Shishido K, Yamanaka F, Ochiai T, Moriyama N, Yokoyama H, Yokota S, et al. Effect of sex on mortality and left ventricular remodeling after Transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Circ J 2021;85:979–88.
[284] Szerlip M, Gualano S, Holper E, Squiers JJ, White JM, Doshi D, et al. Sex-specific outcomes of Transcatheter aortic valve replacement with the SAPIEN 3 valve: insights from the PARTNER II S3 high-risk and intermediate-risk cohorts. JACC Cardiovasc Interv 2018;11:13–20.
[285] Chandrasekhar J, Dangas G, Yu J, Vemulapalli S, Suchindran S, Vora AN, et al. STS/ACC TVT Registry. Sex-Based Differences in Outcomes With Transcatheter Aortic Valve Therapy: TVT Registry From 2011 to 2014. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016; 68: 2733–2744.
[286] Bière L, Launay M, Pinaud F, Hamel JF, Eltchaninoff H, Iung B, et al. Influence of sex on mortality and perioperative outcomes in patients undergoing TAVR: insights from the FRANCE 2 registry. J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;65:755–7.
[287] Giustino G, Overbey J, Taylor D, Ailawadi G, Kirkwood K, DeRose J, et al. Sex-based differences in outcomes after mitral valve surgery for severe ischemic mitral regurgitation: from the cardiothoracic surgical trials Network. JACC Heart Fail 2019;7:481–90.
[288] El-Andari R, Bozso SJ, Fialka NM, Kang JJH, Nagendran J. Does sex impact outcomes after mitral valve surgery?: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Scand J Surg 2022;111:99–109.
[289] Bradley S, White RS, Jiang SY, Ma X, Hoyler MM, Muehlschlegel JD, et al. Sex differences in in-hospital mortality after open cardiac valve surgery. Anesth Analg 2022;135:944–53.
[290] Chang FC, Chen SW, Chan YH, Lin CP, Wu VC, Cheng YT, et al. Sex differences in risks of in-hospital and late outcomes after cardiac surgery: a nationwide population-based cohort study. BMJ Open 2022;12:e058538.
[291] Kislitsina ON, Zareba KM, Bonow RO, Andrei AC, Kruse J, Puthumana J, et al. Is mitral valve disease treated differently in men and women? Eur J Prev Cardiol 2019; 26:1433–43.
[292] Mokhles MM, Siregar S, Versteegh MI, Noyez L, van Putte B, Vonk AB, et al. Data registry committee of the Netherlands Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery. Male-female differences and survival in patients undergoing isolated mitral valve surgery: a nationwide cohort study in the Netherlands. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2016;50:482–7.
[293] Vassileva CM, Stelle LM, Markwell S, Boley T, Hazelrigg S. Sex differences in procedure selection and outcomes of patients undergoing mitral valve surgery. Heart Surg Forum 2011;14:E276–82.
[294] Hirji SA, Guetter CR, Trager L, Yazdchi F, Landino S, Lee J, et al. Sex-based differences in mitral valve re-operation after mitral valve repair: truth or myth? Am J Surg 2020;220:1344–50.
[295] Kandula V, Kislitsina ON, Rigolin VH, Thomas JD, Malaisrie SC, Andrei AC, et al. Does gender bias affect outcomes in mitral valve surgery for degenerative mitral regurgitation? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2021;33:325–32.
[296] Muñoz-Rivas N, López-de-Andrés A, Méndez-Bailón M, Andrès E, Hernández-Barrera V, de Miguel-Yanes JM, et al. The Influence of Sex on Clinical Outcomes after Surgical Mitral Valve Replacement in Spain (2001–2015). J Clin Med 2020; 9: 4108.
[297] Humbert M, Kovacs G, Hoeper MM, Badagliacca R, Berger RMF, Brida M, et al. 2022 ESC/ERS Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hypertension: Developed by the task force for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hypertension of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Respiratory Society (ERS). Endorsed by the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation (ISHLT) and the European Reference Network on rare respiratory diseases (ERN-LUNG). *Eur Heart J* 2022; 43: 3618–3731.
[298] Japanese Circulation Society. Japanese pulmonary circulation and pulmonary hypertension society joint working group. Guidelines for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension (JCS 2017/JPCPHS 2017). Circ J 2019;83:842–945.
[299] Badesch DB, Raskob GE, Elliott CG, Krichman AM, Farber HW, Frost AE, et al. Pulmonary arterial hypertension: baseline characteristics from the REVEAL Registry. Chest 2010;137:376–87.
[300] Chung L, Liu J, Parsons L, Hassoun PM, McGoon M, Badesch DB, et al. Characterization of connective tissue disease-associated pulmonary arterial hypertension from REVEAL: identifying systemic sclerosis as a unique phenotype. Chest 2010;138: 1383–94.
[301] Kjellström B, Nisell M, Kylhammar D, Bartfay SE, Ivarsson B, Rådegran G, et al. Sex-specific differences and survival in patients with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension 2008–2016. ERJ Open Res 2019; 5: 00075–2019.
[302] Delcroix M, Torbicki A, Gopalan D, Sitbon O, Klok FA, Lang I, et al. ERS statement on chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Eur Respir J 2021; 57:2002828.
[303] Kozu K, Sugimura K, Ito M, Hirata KI, Node K, Miyamoto T, et al. Japanese pulmonary circulation study group. Current status of long-term prognosis among all subtypes of pulmonary hypertension in Japan. Int J Cardiol 2020;300:228–35.

[304] Tamura Y, Kumamaru H, Satoh T, Miyata H, Ogawa A, Tanabe N, et al, Japan PH, Registry (JAPHR) Network.. Effectiveness and outcome of pulmonary arterial hypertension-specific therapy in Japanese patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Circ J 2017;82:275–82.
[305] Rådegran G, Kjellström B, Ekmehag B, Larsen F, Rundqvist B, Blomquist SB, et al. Characteristics and survival of adult Swedish PAH and CTEPH patients 2000–2014. Scand Cardiovasc J 2016; 50: 243–250.
[306] Hoeper MM, Pausch C, Grünig E, Staehler G, Huscher D, Pittrow D, et al. Temporal trends in pulmonary arterial hypertension: results from the COMPERA registry. Eur Respir J 2022;59:2102024.
[307] Hoeper MM, Huscher D, Ghofrani HA, Delcroix M, Distler O, Schweiger C, et al. Elderly patients diagnosed with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension: results from the COMPERA registry. Int J Cardiol 2013;168:871–80.
[308] Vachiéry JL, Tedford RJ, Rosenkranz S, Palazzini M, Lang I, Guazzi M, et al. Pulmonary hypertension due to left heart disease. Eur Respir J 2019;53:1801897.
[309] Vitulo P, Stanziola A, Confalonieri M, Libertucci D, Oggionni T, Rottoli P, et al. Sildenafil in severe pulmonary hypertension associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomized controlled multicenter clinical trial. J Heart Lung Transplant 2017;36:166–74.
[310] Nathan SD, Behr J, Collard HR, Cottin V, Hoeper MM, Martinez FJ, et al. Riociguat for idiopathic interstitial pneumonia-associated pulmonary hypertension (RISE-IIP): a randomised, placebo-controlled phase 2b study. Lancet Respir Med 2019; 7:780–90.
[311] Gall H, Hoeper MM, Richter MJ, Cacheris W, Hinzmann B, Mayer E. An epidemiological analysis of the burden of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension in the USA. Europe and Japan *Eur Respir Rev* 2017;26:160121.
[312] Pengo V, Lensing AW, Prins MH, Marchiori A, Davidson BL, Tiozzo F, et al. Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension study group. Incidence of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension after pulmonary embolism. N Engl J Med 2004;350:2257–64.
[313] Ende-Verhaar YM, Cannegieter SC, Vonk Noordegraaf A, Delcroix M, Pruszczyk P, Mairuhu AT, et al. Incidence of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension after acute pulmonary embolism: a contemporary view of the published literature. Eur Respir J 2017;49:1601792.
[314] Kramm T, Wilkens H, Fuge J, Schäfers HJ, Guth S, Wiedenroth CB, et al. Incidence and characteristics of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension in Germany. Clin Res Cardiol 2018;107:548–53.
[315] Delcroix M, Lang I, Pepke-Zaba J, Jansa P, D'Armini AM, Snijder R, et al. Long-term outcome of patients with chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: results from an international prospective Registry. Circulation 2016;133:859–71.
[316] Shigeta A, Tanabe N, Shimizu H, Hoshino S, Maruoka M, Sakao S, et al. Gender differences in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension in Japan. Circ J 2008;72:2069–74.
[317] Barco S, Klok FA, Konstantinides SV, Dartevelle P, Fadel E, Jenkins D, et al. Sex-specific differences in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: results from the European CTEPH registry. J Thromb Haemost 2020;18:151–61.
[318] Cruz-Utrilla A, Cristo-Ropero MJ, Calderón-Flores M, Velázquez M, López-Gude MJ, Revilla Ostolaza Y, et al. Sex differences in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: treatment options over time in a National Referral Center. J Clin Med 2021;10:4251.
[319] Humbert M, Sitbon O, Yaïci A, Montani D, O'Callaghan DS, Jaïs X, et al. French pulmonary arterial hypertension Network. Survival in incident and prevalent cohorts of patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Eur Respir J 2010;36:549–55.
[320] Shapiro S, Traiger GL, Turner M, McGoon MD, Wason P, Barst RJ. Sex differences in the diagnosis, treatment, and outcome of patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension enrolled in the registry to evaluate early and long-term pulmonary arterial hypertension disease management. Chest 2012;141:363–73.
[321] Olsson KM, Delcroix M, Ghofrani HA, Tiede H, Huscher D, Speich R, et al. Anticoagulation and survival in pulmonary arterial hypertension: results from the comparative, prospective Registry of newly initiated therapies for pulmonary hypertension (COMPERA). Circulation 2014;129:57–65.
[322] Gabler NB, French B, Strom BL, Liu Z, Palevsky HI, Taichman DB, et al. Race and sex differences in response to endothelin receptor antagonists for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Chest 2012;141:20–6.
[323] Hatano M, Abe K, Koike G, Takahashi T, Tunmer G, Kiely DG. Positive predictors for response to Ambrisentan combination therapy in pulmonary arterial hypertension. Int Heart J 2022;63:99–105.
[324] Ishiguro M, Takeuchi K, Kikuchi H, Goda A, Inami T, Tamura Y, et al. Pulmonary artery pressure as a treatment target to improve the prognosis of idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension: insight from a cohort from two Japanese pulmonary hypertension centers. Circ Rep 2020;2:249–54.
[325] Kozu K, Sugimura K, Aoki T, Tatebe S, Yamamoto S, Yaoita N, et al. Sex differences in hemodynamic responses and long-term survival to optimal medical therapy in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Heart Vessels 2018;33:939–47.
[326] Okada O, Tanabe N, Yasuda J, Yoshida Y, Katoh K, Yamamoto T, et al. Prediction of life expectancy in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension: A retrospective nationwide survey from 1980–1990. Intern Med 1999; 38: 12–16.
[327] Ogawa A, Satoh T, Tamura Y, Fukuda K, Matsubara H. Survival of Japanese patients with idiopathic/heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2017; 119:1479–84.
[328] Moran CA, Collins LF, Beydoun N, Mehta PK, Fatade Y, Isiadinso I, et al. Cardiovascular implications of immune disorders in women. Circ Res 2022;130:593–610.
[329] Drosos GC, Vedder D, Houben E, Boekel L, Atzeni F, Badreh S, et al. EULAR recommendations for cardiovascular risk management in rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases, including systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Ann Rheum Dis 2022;81:768–79.
[330] Lindhardsen J, Ahlehoff O, Gislason GH, Madsen OR, Olesen JB, Torp-Pedersen C, et al. The risk of myocardial infarction in rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes mellitus: a Danish nationwide cohort study. Ann Rheum Dis 2011;70:929–34.
[331] Symmons DP, Gabriel SE. Epidemiology of CVD in rheumatic disease, with a focus on RA and SLE. Nat Rev Rheumatol 2011;7:399–408.
[332] Turesson C, Jacobsson LT, Matteson EL. Cardiovascular co-morbidity in rheumatic diseases. Vasc Health Risk Manag 2008;4:605–14.
[333] Urowitz MB, Ibañez D, Su J, Gladman DD. Modified Framingham risk factor score for systemic lupus erythematosus. J Rheumatol 2016;43:875–9.
[334] Japan college of rheumatology Guideline for the management of systemic lupus erythematosus 2019 , [in Japanese] *Nanzando* 2019.
[335] Pope JE, Choy EH. C-reactive protein and implications in rheumatoid arthritis and associated comorbidities. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2021;51:219–29.
[336] Li D, Yoshida K, Feldman CH, Speyer C, Barbhaiya M, Guan H, et al. Initial disease severity, cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2020;59:495–504.
[337] Low AS, Symmons DP, Lunt M, Mercer LK, Gale CP, Watson KD, et al. British Society for Rheumatology biologics register for rheumatoid arthritis (BSRBR-RA) and the BSRBR control Centre consortium. Relationship between exposure to tumour necrosis factor inhibitor therapy and incidence and severity of myocardial infarction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2017;76:654–60.
[338] Jorge A, McCormick N, Lu N, Zheng Y, Esdaile J, De Vera M, et al. Hydroxychloroquine and mortality among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in the general population. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2021;73:1219–23.
[339] Ridker PM, Everett BM, Thuren T, MacFadyen JG, Chang WH, Ballantyne C, et al. CANTOS trial group. Antiinflammatory therapy with Canakinumab for atherosclerotic disease. N Engl J Med 2017;377:1119–31.
[340] Isobe M, Amano K, Arimura Y, Ishizu A, Ito S, Kaname S, et al. JCS joint working group. JCS 2017 guideline on Management of Vasculitis Syndrome: digest version. Circ J 2020;84:299–359.
[341] Alibaz-Oner F, Koster MJ, Unal AU, Yildirim HG, Çikikçi C, Schmidt J, et al. Assessment of the frequency of cardiovascular risk factors in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2017;56:1939–44.
[342] Kwon OC, Park JH, Park YB, Park MC. Disease-specific factors associated with cardiovascular events in patients with Takayasu arteritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2020;22: 180.
[343] Cervera R, Serrano R, Pons-Estel GJ, Ceberio-Hualde L, Shoenfeld Y, de Ramón E, et al. Morbidity and mortality in the antiphospholipid syndrome during a 10-year period: a multicentre prospective study of 1000 patients. Ann Rheum Dis 2015;74:1011–8.
[344] Tanaka K, Hamada K, Nakayama T, Matsuda S, Atsumi A, Shimura T, et al. Risk for cardiovascular disease in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a large-scale epidemiological study using a healthcare database. Springerplus 2016;5: 1111.
[345] Liao KP. Cardiovascular disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trends Cardiovasc Med 2017;27:136–40.
[346] Lu X, Wang Y, Zhang J, Pu D, Hu N, Luo J, et al. Patients with systemic lupus erythematosus face a high risk of cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. Int Immunopharmacol 2021;94:107466.
[347] Kim CH, Al-Kindi SG, Jandali B, Askari AD, Zacharias M, Oliveira GH. Incidence and risk of heart failure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Heart 2017;103:227–33.
[348] Lerang K, Gilboe IM, Steinar Thelle D, Gran JT. Mortality and years of potential life loss in systemic lupus erythematosus: a population-based cohort study. Lupus 2014;23:1546–52.
[349] Manzi S, Meilahn EN, Rairie JE, Conte CG, Medsger Jr TA, Jansen-McWilliams L, et al. Age-specific incidence rates of myocardial infarction and angina in women with systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison with the Framingham study. Am J Epidemiol 1997;145:408–15.
[350] Butt SA, Jeppesen JL, Torp-Pedersen C, Sam F, Gislason GH, Jacobsen S, et al. Cardiovascular manifestations of systemic sclerosis: a Danish Nationwide cohort study. J Am Heart Assoc 2019;8:e013405.
[351] Bartoloni E, Baldini C, Schillaci G, Quartuccio L, Priori R, Carubbi F, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk burden in primary Sjögren's syndrome: results of a population-based multicentre cohort study. J Intern Med 2015;278:185–92.
[352] Ott A, Breteler MM, de Bruyne MC, van Harskamp F, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Atrial fibrillation and dementia in a population-based study: the Rotterdam study. Stroke 1997;28:316–21.
[353] Dublin S, Anderson ML, Haneuse SJ, Heckbert SR, Crane PK, Breitner JC, et al. Atrial fibrillation and risk of dementia: a prospective cohort study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2011;59:1369–75.
[354] Bunch TJ, Weiss JP, Crandall BG, May HT, Bair TL, Osborn JS, et al. Atrial fibrillation is independently associated with senile, vascular, and Alzheimer's dementia. Heart Rhythm 2010;7:433–7.
[355] Dagres N, Chao TF, Fenelon G, Aguinaga L, Benhayon D, Benjamin EJ, et al. ESC scientific document group. European heart rhythm association (EHRA)/Heart Rhythm Society (HRS)/Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS)/Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS) expert consensus on arrhythmias and cognitive function: what is the best practice? Europace 2018;20:1399–421.
[356] Kwok CS, Loke YK, Hale R, Potter JF, Myint PK. Atrial fibrillation and incidence of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurology 2011;76: 914–22.
[357] Kalantarian S, Stern TA, Mansour M, Ruskin JN. Cognitive impairment associated with atrial fibrillation: a meta-analysis. Ann Intern Med 2013;158:338–46.
[358] Kilander L, Andrén B, Nyman H, Lind L, Boberg M, Lithell H. Atrial fibrillation is an independent determinant of low cognitive function: a cross-sectional study in elderly men. Stroke 1998;29:1816–20.

[359] Santangeli P, Di Biase L, Bai R, Mohanty S, Pump A, Cereceda Brantes M, et al. Atrial fibrillation and the risk of incident dementia: a meta-analysis. Heart Rhythm 2012;9:1761–8.
[360] Ding M, Fratiglioni L, Johnell K, Santoni G, Fastbom J, Ljungman P, et al. Atrial fibrillation, antithrombotic treatment, and cognitive aging: a population-based study. Neurology 2018;91:e1732–40.
[361] Chen LY, Norby FL, Gottesman RF, Mosley TH, Soliman EZ, Agarwal SK, et al. Association of atrial fibrillation with cognitive decline and dementia over 20 years: the ARIC-NCS (atherosclerosis risk in communities neurocognitive study). J Am Heart Assoc 2018;7:e007301.
[362] Nishtala A, Piers RJ, Himali JJ, Beiser AS, Davis-Plourde KL, Saczynski JS, et al. Atrial fibrillation and cognitive decline in the Framingham heart study. Heart Rhythm 2018;15:166–72.
[363] Golive A, May HT, Bair TL, Jacobs V, Crandall BG, Cutler MJ, et al. The impact of gender on atrial fibrillation incidence and progression to dementia. Am J Cardiol 2018;122:1489–95.
[364] Chen YL, Chen J, Wang HT, Chang YT, Chong SZ, Hsueh S, et al. Sex difference in the risk of dementia in patients with atrial fibrillation. Diagnostics (Basel) 2021; 11:760.
[365] Crandall MA, Horne BD, Day JD, Anderson JL, Muhlestein JB, Crandall BG, et al. Atrial fibrillation and CHADS2 risk factors are associated with highly sensitive C-reactive protein incrementally and independently. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2009;32:648–52.
[366] Muller M, van der Graaf Y, Visseren FL, Vlek AL, Mali WP, Geerlings MI; SMART Study Group. Blood pressure, cerebral blood flow, and brain volumes: the SMART-MR study. J Hypertens 2010;28:1498–505.
[367] Smit MD, Crijns HJ, Tijssen JG, Hillege HL, Alings M, Tuininga YS, et al, Investigators RACEII. Effect of lenient versus strict rate control on cardiac remodeling in patients with atrial fibrillation data of the RACE II (RAte control efficacy in permanent atrial fibrillation II) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58:942–9.
[368] Stirling J, Muramatsu K, Shirai T. Cerebral embolism as a cause of stroke and transient ischemic attack. Echocardiography 1996;13:513–8.
[369] Leone O, Boriani G, Chiappini B, Pacini D, Cenacchi G, Martin Suarez S, et al. Amyloid deposition as a cause of atrial remodelling in persistent valvular atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J 2004;25:1237–41.
[370] Jacobs V, May HT, Bair TL, Crandall BG, Cutler MJ, Day JD, et al. Long-term population-based cerebral ischemic event and cognitive outcomes of direct Oral anticoagulants compared with warfarin among long-term anticoagulated patients for atrial fibrillation. Am J Cardiol 2016;118:210–4.
[371] Bunch TJ, Crandall BG, Weiss JP, May HT, Bair TL, Osborn JS, et al. Patients treated with catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation have long-term rates of death, stroke, and dementia similar to patients without atrial fibrillation. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2011;22:839–45.
[372] Emdin CA, Wong CX, Hsiao AJ, Altman DG, Peters SA, Woodward M, et al. Atrial fibrillation as risk factor for cardiovascular disease and death in women compared with men: systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. BMJ 2016;532:h7013.
[373] Rienstra M, Van Veldhuisen DJ, Hagens VE, Ranchor AV, Veeger NJ, Crijns HJ, et al. RACE Investigators. Gender-related differences in rhythm control treatment in persistent atrial fibrillation: data of the rate control versus electrical cardioversion (RACE) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005;46:1298–306.
[374] Ikemura N, Kohsaka S, Kimura T, Ueda I, Katsumata Y, Nishiyama T, et al. Assessment of sex differences in the initial symptom burden, applied treatment strategy, and quality of life in Japanese patients with atrial fibrillation. JAMA Netw Open 2019;2:e191145.
[375] Schnabel RB, Yin X, Gona P, Larson MG, Beiser AS, McManus DD, et al. 50 year trends in atrial fibrillation prevalence, incidence, risk factors, and mortality in the Framingham heart study: a cohort study. Lancet 2015;386:154–62.
[376] Bushnell C, McCullough LD, Awad IA, Chireau MV, Fedder WN, Furie KL, et al. Guidelines for the prevention of stroke in women: a statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke 2014;45:1545–88.
[377] Ball J, Carrington MJ, Wood KA, Stewart S. SAFETY Investigators. Women versus men with chronic atrial fibrillation: insights from the standard versus atrial fibrillation spEcific managemenT studY (SAFETY). PloS One 2013;8:e65795.
[378] Moqeem K, Beeharry MW, Fang T, Lim KJM, Tsouklidis N. Factors influencing sex-related differences in the quality of life of patients with atrial fibrillation: a systematic review. Cureus 2020;12:e12341.
[379] Al-Khayatt BM, Salciccioli JD, Marshall DC, Krahn AD, Shalhoub J, Sikkel MB. Paradoxical impact of socioeconomic factors on outcome of atrial fibrillation in Europe: trends in incidence and mortality from atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J 2021;42:847–57.
[380] Lip GY, Laroche C, Boriani G, Cimaglia P, Dan GA, Santini M, et al. Sex-related differences in presentation, treatment, and outcome of patients with atrial fibrillation in Europe: a report from the euro observational research Programme pilot survey on atrial fibrillation. Europace 2015;17:24–31.
[381] Van Gelder IC, Ekrami NK, Borof K, Fetsch T, Magnussen C, Mulder BA, et al. EAST-AFNET 4 Trial Investigators. Sex differences in early rhythm control of atrial fibrillation in the EAST-AFNET 4 trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2023;81:845–7.
[382] Makkar RR, Fromm BS, Steinman RT, Meissner MD, Lehmann MH. Female gender as a risk factor for torsades de pointes associated with cardiovascular drugs. JAMA 1993;270:2590–7.
[383] Lehmann MH, Hardy S, Archibald D, quart B, MacNeil DJ. Sex difference in risk of torsade de pointes with *d,l*-sotalol. Circulation 1996; 94: 2535–2541.
[384] Cheng X, Hu Q, Gao L, Liu J, Qin S, Zhang D. Sex-related differences in catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Europace 2019; 21:1509–18.
[385] Santangeli P, di Biase L, Pelargonio G, Natale A. Outcome of invasive electrophysiological procedures and gender: are males and females the same? J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2011;22:605–12.
[386] Takamiya T, Nitta J, Inaba O, Sato A, Inamura Y, Murata K, et al. Impact of diagnosis-to-ablation time on non-pulmonary vein triggers and ablation outcomes in persistent atrial fibrillation. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2021;32:1251–8.
[387] Russo AM, Zeitler EP, Giczewska A, Silverstein AP, Al-Khalidi HR, Cha YM, et al. CABANA Investigators. Association between sex and treatment outcomes of atrial fibrillation ablation versus drug therapy: results from the CABANA trial. Circulation 2021;143:661–72.
[388] Marsman EMJ, Postema PG, Remme CA. Brugada syndrome: update and future perspectives. Heart 2022;108:668–75.
[389] Krahn AD, Behr ER, Hamilton R, Probst V, Laksman Z, Han HC. Brugada Syndrome *JACC Clin Electrophysiol* 2022;8:386–405.
[390] Brugada J, Campuzano O, Arbelo E, Sarquella-Brugada G, Brugada R. Present status of Brugada syndrome: JACC state-of-the-art review. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;72: 1046–59.
[391] Di Diego JM, Cordeiro JM, Goodrow RJ, Fish JM, Zygmunt AC, Pérez GJ, et al. Ionic and cellular basis for the predominance of the Brugada syndrome phenotype in males. Circulation 2002;106:2004–11.
[392] Matsuo K, Akahoshi M, Seto S, Yano K. Disappearance of the Brugada-type electrocardiogram after surgical castration: a role for testosterone and an explanation for the male preponderance. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2003;26:1551–3.
[393] Shimizu W, Matsuo K, Kokubo Y, Satomi K, Kurita T, Noda T, et al. Sex hormone and gender difference: role of testosterone on male predominance in Brugada syndrome. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2007;18:415–21.
[394] Behr ER, Ben-Haim Y, Ackerman MJ, Krahn AD, Wilde AAM. Brugada syndrome and reduced right ventricular outflow tract conduction reserve: a final common pathway? Eur Heart J 2021;42:1073–81.
[395] Honarbakhsh S, Providencia R, Garcia-Hernandez J, Martin CA, Hunter RJ, Lim WY, et al. Brugada syndrome risk Investigators. A primary prevention clinical risk score model for patients with Brugada syndrome (BRUGADA-RISK). JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2021;7:210–22.
[396] Wu W, Tian L, Ke J, Sun Y, Wu R, Zhu J, et al. Risk factors for cardiac events in patients with Brugada syndrome: a PRISMA-compliant meta-analysis and systematic review. Medicine (Baltimore) 2016;95:e4214.
[397] Yuan M, Tian C, Li X, Yang X, Wang X, Yang Y, et al. Gender differences in prognosis and risk stratification of Brugada syndrome: a pooled analysis of 4,140 patients from 24 clinical trials. Front Physiol 2018;9:1127.
[398] Rodríguez-Mañero M, Jordá P, Hernandez J, Muñoz C, Grima EZ, García-Fernández A, et al. Long-term prognosis of women with Brugada syndrome and electrophysiological study. Heart Rhythm 2021;18:664–71.
[399] Berthome P, Tixier R, Briand J, Geoffroy O, Babuty D, Mansourati J, et al. Clinical presentation and follow-up of women affected by Brugada syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2019;16:260–7.
[400] Sieira J, Conte G, Ciconte G, de Asmundis C, Chierchia GB, Baltogiannis G, et al. Clinical characterisation and long-term prognosis of women with Brugada syndrome. Heart 2016;102:452–8.
[401] Aboyans V, Criqui MH, McClelland RL, Allison MA, McDermott MM, Goff Jr DC, et al. Intrinsic contribution of gender and ethnicity to normal ankle-brachial index values: the multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis (MESA). J Vasc Surg 2007;45:319–27.
[402] Pabon M, Cheng S, Altin SE, Sethi SS, Nelson MD, Moreau KL, et al. Sex differences in peripheral artery disease. Circ Res 2022;130:496–511.
[403] Weatherley BD, Nelson JJ, Heiss G, Chambless LE, Sharrett AR, Nieto FJ, et al. The association of the ankle-brachial index with incident coronary heart disease: The Atherosclerosis Risk In Communities (ARIC) study, 1987–2001. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2007; 7: 3.
[404] Kapoor R, Ayers C, Visotcky A, Mason P, Kulinski J. Association of sex and height with a lower ankle brachial index in the general population. Vasc Med 2018;23:534–40.
[405] Ishida A, Miyagi M, Kinjo K, Ohya Y. Age- and sex-related effects on ankle-brachial index in a screened cohort of Japanese: the Okinawa peripheral arterial disease study (OPADS). Eur J Prev Cardiol 2014;21:712–8.
[406] Hiramoto JS, Katz R, Ix JH, Wassel C, Rodondi N, Windham BG, et al. Health ABC study. Sex differences in the prevalence and clinical outcomes of subclinical peripheral artery disease in the health, aging, and body composition (health ABC) study. Vascular 2014;22:142–8.
[407] McDermott MM. Sex differences in the ankle brachial index measurement and interpreting findings of sex differences in peripheral artery disease burden. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2016;9(Suppl):S5–7.
[408] Wang J, He Y, Shu C, Zhao J, Dubois L. The effect of gender on outcomes after lower extremity revascularization. J Vasc Surg 2017;65:889–906.
[409] Lee MH, Li PY, Li B, Shakespeare A, Samarasinghe Y, Feridooni T, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of sex- and gender-based differences in presentation severity and outcomes in adults undergoing major vascular surgery. J Vasc Surg 2022;76:581–594.e25.
[410] Budtz-Lilly JW, Petersen CN, Pedersen TF, Eldrup N. Male sex associated with increased long-term cardiovascular mortality after peripheral vascular surgery for atherosclerosis despite optimal medical treatment. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2015;50:767–73.
[411] Sinnamon AJ, Sonnenberg EM, Bartlett EK, Meise CK, Wang GJ, Kelz RR. The influence of socioeconomic factors on gender disparities in lower extremity bypass. J Surg Res 2014;188:537–44.
[412] Behrendt CA, Bischoff MS, Schwaneberg T, Hohnhold R, Diener H, Debus ES, et al. Population based analysis of gender disparities in 23,715 percutaneous endovascular Revascularisations in the metropolitan area of Hamburg. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2019;57:658–65.

[413] Levin SR, Farber A, King EG, Giles KA, Eslami MH, Patel VI, et al. Female sex is associated with more Reinterventions after endovascular and open interventions for intermittent claudication. Ann Vasc Surg 2022;86:85–93.
[414] Choi KH, Park TK, Kim J, Ko YG, Yu CW, Yoon CH, et al. K-VIS Investigators. Sex differences in outcomes following endovascular treatment for symptomatic peripheral artery disease: An analysis from the K-VIS ELLA Registry. J Am Heart Assoc 2019;8:e010849.
[415] Hedayati N, Brunson A, Li CS, Baker AC, Pevec WC, White RH, et al. Do women have worse amputation-free survival than men following endovascular procedures for peripheral arterial disease?: An evaluation of the California state-wide database. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2015;49:166–74.
[416] Giannopoulos S, Shammas NW, Cawich I, Staniloae CS, Adams GL, Armstrong EJ. Sex-related differences in the outcomes of endovascular interventions for chronic limb-threatening ischemia: results from the LIBERTY 360 study. Vasc Health Risk Manag 2020;16:271–84.
[417] Jeon-Slaughter H, Tsai S, Kamath P, Shammas NW, Brilakis ES, Banerjee S. Comparison of lower extremity endovascular intervention outcomes in women versus men. Am J Cardiol 2017;119:490–6.
[418] Lee MS, Choi BG, Hollowed J, Han SK, Baek MJ, Gi Ryu Y, et al. Assessment of sex differences in 5-year clinical outcomes following endovascular revascularization for peripheral artery disease. Cardiovasc Revasc Med 2020;21:110–5.
[419] Doshi R, Shah P, Meraj P. Gender disparities among patients with peripheral arterial disease treated via endovascular approach: a propensity score matched analysis. J Interv Cardiol 2017;30:604–11.
[420] Kotov A, Heidemann F, Kuchenbecker J, Peters F, Marschall U, Acar L, et al. Sex disparities in long term outcomes after open surgery for chronic limb threatening Ischaemia: a propensity score matched analysis of health insurance claims. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2021;61:423–9.
[421] Heidemann F, Kuchenbecker J, Peters F, Kotov A, Marschall U, L'Hoest H, et al. A health insurance claims analysis on the effect of female sex on long-term outcomes after peripheral endovascular interventions for symptomatic peripheral arterial occlusive disease. J Vasc Surg 2021;74:780–7.
[422] Han DK, Faries PL, Chung C, Weaver MV, Tadros RO, Ting W, et al. Intermediate outcomes of Femoropopliteal stenting in women: 3-year results of the DURABILITY II trial. Ann Vasc Surg 2016;30:110–7.
[423] Kohi MP, Brodmann M, Zeller T, Micari A, Baumgartner I, Wang H, et al. Sex-related differences in the long-term outcomes of patients with Femoropopliteal arterial disease treated with the IN.PACT drug-coated balloon in the IN.PACT SFA randomized controlled trial: a post hoc analysis. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2020;31:1410–1418.e10.
[424] Barry IP, Macarulay R, Brodmann M, Zeller T, Moscovic M, Dahm J, et al. BIOLUX P-III global Registry Investigators. Sex-related outcomes following drug balloon angioplasty in patients from the BIOLUX P-III Registry: a subgroup analysis. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2022;45:918–28.
[425] Reagh JJ, Zheng H, Stolz U, Parry BA, Chang AM, House SL, et al. Sex-related differences in D-dimer levels for venous thromboembolism screening. Acad Emerg Med 2021;28:873–81.
[426] Bellesini M, Robert-Ebadi H, Combescure C, Dedionigi C, Le Gal G, Righini M. D-dimer to rule out venous thromboembolism during pregnancy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Thromb Haemost 2021;19:2454–67.
[427] Chan WS, Lee A, Spencer FA, Chunilal S, Crowther M, Wu W, et al. D-dimer testing in pregnant patients: towards determining the next 'level' in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. J Thromb Haemost 2010;8:1004–11.
[428] Obata-Yasuoka M, Ohara R, Hosokawa Y, Nishida K, Abe H, Mayumi M, et al. Obstetric venous thromboembolism: evaluation of prophylactic approach based on risk scores, D-dimer levels, and ultrasonography findings in a tertiary hospital in Japan. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2022;48:2334–44.
[429] Nishii A, Noda Y, Nemoto R, Ushiro K, Ohno T, Mochizuki Y, et al. Evaluation of D-dimer during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2009;35:689–93.
[430] Itakura A, Shoji S, Shigeru A, Kotaro F, Junichi H, Hironobu H, et al. Guidelines for obstetrical practice in Japan: Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Japan Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 2020 edition. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2023;49:5–53.
[431] Ulug P, Sweeting MJ, von Allmen RS, Thompson SG, Powell JT. SWAN collaborators. Morphological suitability for endovascular repair, non-intervention rates, and operative mortality in women and men assessed for intact abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: systematic reviews with meta-analysis. Lancet 2017; 389: 2482–2491.
[432] Pouncey AL, David M, Morris RI, Ulug P, Martin G, Bicknell C, et al. Editor's choice - systematic review and Meta-analysis of sex specific differences in adverse events after open and endovascular intact abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: consistently worse outcomes for women. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2021;62:367–78.
[433] Liu Y, Yang Y, Zhao J, Chen X, Wang J, Ma Y, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of sex differences in outcomes after endovascular aneurysm repair for infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. J Vasc Surg 2020;71:283–96.
[434] Indrakusuma R, Jalalzadeh H, Vahl AC, Koelemay MJW, Balm R. Editor's choice - sex related differences in Peri-operative mortality after elective repair of an asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm in the Netherlands: a retrospective analysis of 2013 to 2018. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2019;58:813–20.
[435] Chung C, Tadros R, Torres M, Malik R, Ellozy S, Faries P, et al. Evolution of gender-related differences in outcomes from two decades of endovascular aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2015;61:843–52.
[436] Gloviczki P, Huang Y, Oderich GS, Duncan AA, Kalra M, Fleming MD, et al. Clinical presentation, comorbidities, and age but not female gender predict survival after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. J Vasc Surg 2015;61:853–61.
[437] Lowry D, Singh J, Mytton J, Tiwari A. Sex-related outcome inequalities in endovascular aneurysm repair. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2016;52:518–25.
[438] Erben Y, Bews KA, Hanson KT, Da Rocha-Franco JA, Money SR, Stone W, et al. Female sex is a marker for higher morbidity and mortality after elective endovascular aortic aneurysm repair: a National Surgical Quality Improvement Program Analysis. Ann Vasc Surg 2020;69:1–8.
[439] Erben Y, Li Y, Hamid OS, Franco-Mesa C, Da Rocha-Franco JA, Money S, et al. Women have similar mortality but higher morbidity than men after elective endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2021;74:451–8.
[440] Lo RC, Bensley RP, Hamdan AD, Wyers M, Adams JE, Schermerhorn ML; Vascular Study Group of New England. Gender differences in abdominal aortic aneurysm presentation, repair, and mortality in the vascular study Group of new England. J Vasc Surg 2013;57:1261–8.
[441] Dubois L, Novick TV, Harris JR, Derose G, Forbes TL. Outcomes after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair are equivalent between genders despite anatomic differences in women. J Vasc Surg 2013;57:382–9.
[442] Mwipatayi BP, Anwari T, Wong J, Verhoeven E, Dubenec S, Heyligers JM, et al. Sex-related outcomes after endovascular aneurysm repair within the global Registry for endovascular aortic treatment. Ann Vasc Surg 2020;67:242–253.e4.
[443] Nevidomskyte D, Shalhub S, Singh N, Farokhi E, Meissner MH. Influence of gender on abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in the community. Ann Vasc Surg 2017;39:128–36.
[444] Desai M, Choke E, Sayers RD, Nath M, Bown MJ. Sex-related trends in mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery between 2002 and 2013 at National Health Service hospitals in England: less benefit for women compared with men. Eur Heart J 2016;37:3452–60.
[445] O'Donnell TFX, Verhagen HJ, Pratesi G, Pratesi C, Teijink JAW, Vermassen FEG, et al. Female sex is associated with comparable 5-year outcomes after contemporary endovascular aneurysm repair despite more challenging anatomy. J Vasc Surg 2020;71:1179–89.
[446] Varkevisser RRB, Swerdlow NJ, Verhagen HJM, Lyden SP, Schermerhorn ML. Similar 5-year outcomes between female and male patients undergoing elective endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair with the ovation stent graft. J Vasc Surg 2020;72:114–21.
[447] Deery SE, Soden PA, Zettervall SL, Shean KE, Bodewes TCF, Pothof AB, et al. Sex differences in mortality and morbidity following repair of intact abdominal aortic aneurysms. J Vasc Surg 2017;65:1006–13.
[448] Grootenboer N, Hunink MG, Hendriks JM, van Sambeek MR, Buth J. EUROSTAR collaborators. Sex differences in 30-day and 5-year outcomes after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms in the EUROSTAR study. J Vasc Surg 2013;58: 42–49.
[449] Barbey SM, Scali ST, Kubilis P, Beck AW, Goodney P, Giles KA, et al. Interaction between frailty and sex on mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2019;70:1831–43.
[450] Behrendt CA, Kreutzburg T, Kuchenbecker J, Panuccio G, Dankhoff M, Spanos K, et al. Female sex and outcomes after endovascular aneurysm repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm: a propensity score matched cohort analysis. J Clin Med 2021;10:162.
[451] Ultee KH, Zettervall SL, Soden PA, Darling J, Bertges DJ, Verhagen HJ, et al. Vascular study Group of new England. Incidence of and risk factors for bowel ischemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2016;64:1384–91.
[452] Marcaccio CL, Patel PB, de Guerre LEVM, Wade JE, Rastogi V, Anjorin A, et al. Disparities in 5-year outcomes and imaging surveillance following elective endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm by sex, race, and ethnicity. J Vasc Surg 2022;76:1205–15.
[453] Boyle JR, Mao J, Beck AW, Venermo M, Sedrakyan A, Behrendt CA, et al. Variation in Intact Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Outcomes by Country: Analysis of International Consortium of Vascular Registries 2010–2016. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2021; 62: 16–24.
[454] Ilyas S, Stone DH, Kang J, Cooper MA, Columbo JA, Huber TS, et al. Non-guideline-compliant endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in women is associated with increased mortality and reintervention compared with men. J Vasc Surg 2022;75:118–25.
[455] O'Donnell TFX, Deery SE, Boitano LT, Schermerhorn ML, Siracuse JJ, Clouse WD, et al. The long-term implications of access complications during endovascular aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2021;73:1253–60.
[456] Trinidad B, Rybin D, Doros G, Eslami M, Tan TW. Factors associated with wound complications after open femoral artery exposure for elective endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Int J Angiol 2019;28:124–9.
[457] GBD 2019 Stroke Collaborators. Global, regional, and national burden of stroke and its risk factors, 1990–2019: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. Lancet Neurol 2021; 20: 795–820.
[458] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Summary of the 2021 Vital Statistics Monthly Report. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/toukei/saikin/hw/jinkou/geppo/nengai21/dl/h6.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[459] GBD 2016 Lifetime Risk of Stroke Collaborators. Global, Regional, and Country-Specific Lifetime Risks of Stroke, 1990 and 2016. N Engl J Med 2018; 379: 2429–2437.
[460] Bushnell CD, Chaturvedi S, Gage KR, Herson PS, Hurn PD, Jiménez MC, et al. Sex differences in stroke: challenges and opportunities. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 2018;38:2179–91.
[461] Vyas MV, Silver FL, Austin PC, Yu AYX, Pequeno P, Fang J, et al. Stroke incidence by sex across the lifespan. Stroke 2021;52:447–51.
[462] Ekker MS, Verhoeven JI, Vaartjes I, van Nieuwenhuizen KM, Klijn CJM, de Leeuw FE. Stroke incidence in young adults according to age, subtype, sex, and time trends. Neurology 2019;92:e2444–54.
[463] Leppert MH, Ho PM, Burke J, Madsen TE, Kleindorfer D, Sillau S, et al. Young women had more strokes than Young men in a large. United States Claims Sample *Stroke* 2020;51:3352–5.

[464] Appelros P, Stegmayr B, Terént A. Sex differences in stroke epidemiology: a systematic review. Stroke 2009;40:1082–90.
[465] Howard VJ, Madsen TE, Kleindorfer DO, Judd SE, Rhodes JD, Soliman EZ, et al. Sex and race differences in the association of incident ischemic stroke with risk factors. JAMA Neurol 2019;76:179–86.
[465a] Toyoda K, Yoshimura S, Nakai M, Koga M, Sasahara Y, Sonoda K, et al. Twenty-year change in severity and outcome of ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes. JAMA Neurol 2022;79:61–9.
[466] Rehman S, Sahle BW, Chandra RV, Dwyer M, Thrift AG, Callisaya M, et al. Sex differences in risk factors for aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: systematic review and meta-analysis. J Neurol Sci 2019;406:116446.
[467] Petrea RE, Beiser AS, Seshadri S, Kelly-Hayes M, Kase CS, Wolf PA. Gender differences in stroke incidence and poststroke disability in the Framingham heart study. Stroke 2009;40:1032–7.
[468] Peters SAE, Carcel C, Millett ERC, Woodward M. Sex differences in the association between major risk factors and the risk of stroke in the UK Biobank cohort study. Neurology 2020;95:e2715–26.
[469] Schürks M, Rist PM, Bigal ME, Buring JE, Lipton RB, Kurth T. Migraine and cardiovascular disease: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2009;339:b3914.
[470] Mikkelsen AP, Lindhardsen J, Lip GY, Gislason GH, Torp-Pedersen C, Olesen JB. Female sex as a risk factor for stroke in atrial fibrillation: a nationwide cohort study. J Thromb Haemost 2012;10:1745–51.
[471] Madsen TE, Howard VJ, Jiménez M, Rexrode KM, Acelajado MC, Kleindorfer D, et al. Impact of conventional stroke risk factors on stroke in women: An update. Stroke 2018;49:536–42.
[472] Rexrode KM, Madsen TE, Yu AYX, Carcel C, Lichtman JH, Miller EC. The impact of sex and gender on stroke. Circ Res 2022;130:512–28.
[473] Okoth K, Chandan JS, Marshall T, Thangaratinam S, Thomas GN, Nirantharakumar K, et al. Association between the reproductive health of young women and cardiovascular disease in later life: umbrella review. BMJ 2020;371:m3502.
[474] Canonico M, Carcaillon L, Plu-Bureau G, Oger E, Singh-Manoux A, Tubert-Bitter P, et al. Postmenopausal hormone therapy and risk of stroke: impact of the route of estrogen administration and type of progestogen. Stroke 2016;47:1734–41.
[475] Tarnutzer AA, Lee SH, Robinson KA, Wang Z, Edlow JA, Newman-Toker DE. ED misdiagnosis of cerebrovascular events in the era of modern neuroimaging: a meta-analysis. Neurology 2017;88:1468–77.
[476] Newman-Toker DE, Moy E, Valente E, Coffey R, Hines AL. Missed diagnosis of stroke in the emergency department: a cross-sectional analysis of a large population-based sample. Diagnosis (Berl) 2014;1:155–66.
[477] Gall SL, Donnan G, Dewey HM, Macdonell R, Sturm J, Gilligan A, et al. Sex differences in presentation, severity, and management of stroke in a population-based study. Neurology 2010;74:975–81.
[478] Ali M, van Os HJA, van der Weerd N, Schoones JW, Heymans MW, Kruyt ND, et al. Sex differences in presentation of stroke: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. Stroke 2022;53:345–54.
[479] Stuart-Shor EM, Wellenius GA, Dellolacono DM, Mittleman MA. Gender differences in presenting and prodromal stroke symptoms. Stroke 2009;40:1121–6.
[480] Lisabeth LD, Brown DL, Hughes R, Majersik JJ, Morgenstern LB. Acute stroke symptoms: comparing women and men. Stroke 2009;40:2031–6.
[481] Bushnell C, Howard VJ, Lisabeth L, Caso V, Gall S, Kleindorfer D, et al. Sex differences in the evaluation and treatment of acute ischaemic stroke. Lancet Neurol 2018;17:641–50.
[482] Di Carlo A, Lamassa M, Baldereschi M, Pracucci G, Basile AM, Wolfe CD, et al. European BIOMED study of stroke care group. Sex differences in the clinical presentation, resource use, and 3-month outcome of acute stroke in Europe: data from a multicenter multinational hospital-based registry. Stroke 2003;34:1114–9.
[483] Smith MA, Lisabeth LD, Brown DL, Morgenstern LB. Gender comparisons of diagnostic evaluation for ischemic stroke patients. Neurology 2005;65:855–8.
[484] Reeves MJ, Fonarow GC, Zhao X, Smith EE, Schwamm LH. Get with the Guidelines-Stroke Steering Committee & Investigators. Quality of care in women with ischemic stroke in the GWTG program. Stroke 2009;40:1127–33.
[485] Strong B, Lisabeth LD, Reeves M. Sex differences in IV thrombolysis treatment for acute ischemic stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurology 2020;95:e11–22.
[486] Bonkhoff AK, Karch A, Weber R, Wellmann J, Berger K. Female stroke: sex differences in acute treatment and early outcomes of acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2021; 52: 406–415.
[487] Lorenzano S, Ahmed N, Falcou A, Mikulik R, Tatlisumak T, Roffe C, et al. SITS Investigators. Does sex influence the response to intravenous thrombolysis in ischemic stroke?: answers from safe implementation of treatments in stroke-international stroke thrombolysis register. Stroke 2013;44:3401–6.
[488] Weber R, Krogias C, Eyding J, Bartig D, Meves SH, Katsanos AH, et al. Age and sex differences in ischemic stroke treatment in a Nationwide analysis of 1.11 million hospitalized cases. Stroke 2019;50:3494–502.
[489] Otite FO, Saini V, Sur NB, Patel S, Sharma R, Akano EO, et al. Ten-year trend in age, sex, and racial disparity in tPA (Alteplase) and Thrombectomy use following stroke in the United States. Stroke 2021;52:2562–70.
[490] Goyal M, Menon BK, van Zwam WH, Dippel DW, Mitchell PJ, Demchuk AM, et al. HERMES collaborators. Endovascular thrombectomy after large-vessel ischaemic stroke: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from five randomised trials. Lancet 2016;387:1723–31.
[491] Sheth SA, Lee S, Warach SJ, Gralla J, Jahan R, Goyal M, et al. Sex differences in outcome after endovascular stroke therapy for acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 2019; 50: 2420–2427.
[492] Sandset EC, Wang X, Carcel C, Sato S, Delcourt C, Arima H, et al. Sex differences in treatment, radiological features and outcome after intracerebral haemorrhage: pooled analysis of intensive blood pressure reduction in acute cerebral Haemorrhage trials 1 and 2. Eur Stroke J 2020;5:345–50.
[493] Fukuda-Doi M, Yamamoto H, Koga M, Palesch YY, Durkalski-Mauldin VL, Qureshi AI, et al. Sex differences in blood pressure-lowering therapy and outcomes following intracerebral hemorrhage: results from ATACH-2. Stroke 2020;51:2282–6.
[493a] Phan HT, Blizzard CL, Reeves MJ, Thrift AG, Cadilhac D, Sturm J, et al. Sex differences in long-term mortality after stroke in the INSTRUCT (INternational STRoke oUtComes sTudy): a meta-analysis of individual participant data. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2017;10:e003436.
[494] Gall S, Phan H, Madsen TE, Reeves M, Rist P, Jimenez M, et al. Focused update of sex differences in patient reported outcome measures after stroke. Stroke 2018;49:531–5.
[495] Boden-Albala B, Litwak E, Elkind MS, Rundek T, Sacco RL. Social isolation and outcomes post stroke. Neurology 2005;64:1888–92.
[496] Poynter B, Shuman M, Diaz-Granados N, Kapral M, Grace SL, Stewart DE. Sex differences in the prevalence of post-stroke depression: a systematic review. Psychosomatics 2009;50:563–9.
[497] Miura K, Nagai M, Ohkubo T. Epidemiology of hypertension in Japan: where are we now? Circ J 2013;77:2226–31.
[498] Miura K, chief investigator. Health, Labour and Welfare Policy Research Grants. Comprehensive Research on Life-Style Related Diseases including Cardiovascular Diseases and Diabetes Mellitus. "A large-scale cohort study focused on life-style in Japan (1980–2020 years): NIPPON DATA80/90/2010/2020 (H30-Junkankitou-Sitei-002)". Comprehensive/project study reports in 2018. 2019. [in Japanese].
[499] Hisamatsu T, Segawa H, Kadota A, Ohkubo T, Arima H, Miura K. Epidemiology of hypertension in Japan: beyond the new 2019 Japanese guidelines. Hypertens Res 2020;43:1344–51.
[500] Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, Go AS, Arnett DK, Blaha MJ, Cushman M, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics-2015 update: a report from the American Heart Association. Circulation 2015;131:e29-322.
[501] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Report of the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey in 2005 (December 2020). [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/content/001066903.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[502] The Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology, Japanese Society of Gender Identity Disorder. Guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of gender incongruence, 5th edn. [in Japanese] 2024 (in press).
[503] Hembree WC, Cohen-Kettenis PT, Gooren L, Hannema SE, Meyer WJ, Murad MH, et al. Endocrine treatment of gender-dysphoric/gender-incongruent persons: An Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2017;102:3869–903.
[504] Nakatsuka M. Hormone therapy for gender identity disorder: Endocrine therapy. [in Japanese] Plastic Surgery 2014; 57: 849–855.
[505] Sharula Chekir C, Emi Y, Arai F, Kikuchi Y, Sasaki A, et al. Altered arterial stiffness in male-to-female transsexuals undergoing hormonal treatment. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2012;38:932–40.
[506] Cocchetti C, Romani A, Collet S, Greenman Y, Schreiner T, Wiepjes C, et al. The ENIGI (European Network for the investigation of gender incongruence) study: overview of acquired endocrine knowledge and future perspectives. J Clin Med 2022;11:1784.
[507] Maraka S, Singh Ospina N, Rodriguez-Gutierrez R, Davidge-Pitts CJ, Nippoldt TB, Prokop LJ, et al. Sex steroids and cardiovascular outcomes in transgender individuals: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2017;102:3914–23.
[508] Getahun D, Nash R, Flanders WD, Baird TC, Becerra-Culqui TA, Cromwell L, et al. Cross-sex hormones and acute cardiovascular events in transgender persons: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med 2018;169:205–13.
[509] Nota NM, Wiepjes CM, de Blok CJM, Gooren LJG, Kreukels BPC, den Heijer M. Occurrence of acute cardiovascular events in transgender individuals receiving hormone therapy: results from a large cohort study. Circulation 2019;139:1461–2.
[510] de Blok CJ, Wiepjes CM, van Velzen DM, Staphorsius AS, Nota NM, Gooren LJ, et al. Mortality trends over five decades in adult transgender people receiving hormone treatment: a report from the Amsterdam cohort of gender dysphoria. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol 2021;9:663–70.
[511] Streed Jr CG, Beach LB, Caceres BA, Dowshen NL, Moreau KL, Mukherjee M, et al. Assessing and addressing cardiovascular health in People who are transgender and gender diverse: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circulation 2021;144:e136–48.
[512] Asscheman H, Giltay EJ, Megens JA, de Ronde WP, van Trotsenburg MA, Gooren LJ. A long-term follow-up study of mortality in transsexuals receiving treatment with cross-sex hormones. Eur J Endocrinol 2011;164:635–42.
[513] WHO. ICD-11: International Classification of Diseases 11th Revision. Available at. https://icd.who.int/en (accessed February 5, 2024).
[514] Coleman E, Radix AE, Bouman WP, Brown GR, de Vries ALC, Deutsch MB, et al. Standards of Care for the Health of transgender and gender diverse People, version 8. Int J Transgend Health 2022;23(Suppl):S1–S259.
[515] Committee on Gender Identity Disorders in the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Guidelines for patients with gender identity disorder, 4th edn revised 2018. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.jspn.or.jp/uploads/uploads/files/activity/gid_guideline_no4_20180120.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[516] Cocchetti C, Castellini G, Iacuaniello D, Romani A, Maggi M, Vignozzi L, et al. Does gender-affirming hormonal treatment affect 30-year cardiovascular risk in transgender persons? A two-year prospective European study (ENIGI). J Sex Med 2021;18:821–9.
[517] Gulanski BI, Flannery CA, Peter PR, Leone CA, Stachenfeld NS. Compromised endothelial function in transgender men taking testosterone. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2020;92:138–44.

[518] Emi Y, Adachi M, Sasaki A, Nakamura Y, Nakatsuka M. Increased arterial stiffness in female-to-male transsexuals treated with androgen. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2008;34:890–7.
[519] TRanS, Nagoya City University Graduate School of Nursing, International Health Nursing. Current status of access to healthcare for GID/GD/transgender persons. [in Japanese] Available at. https://teamrans.jp/pdf/tg-gid-tg-research-2020.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[520] Nakatsuka M, Tai K, Ekuni K. Problems in the outpatient treatment system for gender identity disorder. [in Japanese] Maternal Health 2005; 46: 404–411.
[521] Japan Alliance for LGBT Legislation. A list of difficulties we face in society because of sexual orientation and gender identity, 3rd edn. [in Japanese] 2019.
[522] ReBit. LGBTQ Health and Welfare Survey 2023. [in Japanese] Available at. https://prtimes.jp/main/html/rd/p/000000045. 000047512.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[523] Ozaki M, Kasai T, Matsuo I. Current status of access to medical care for sexual minority people in the Tohoku region: Analysis of factors making access to medical care difficult. [in Japanese] J Jpn Acad Hum Care Sci 2022; 15: 1–7.
[524] Ayano O. How to solve LGBT-specific medical problems in Japan. [in Japanese] J Med Life Ethics Soc 2016; 13: 1–14.
[525] Leifheit-Limson EC, D'Onofrio G, Daneshvar M, Geda M, Bueno H, Spertus JA, et al. Sex differences in cardiac risk factors, perceived risk, and health care provider discussion of risk and risk modification among Young patients with acute myocardial infarction: the VIRGO study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:1949–57.
[526] Yandrapalli S, Nabors C, Goyal A, Aronow WS, Frishman WH. Modifiable risk factors in Young adults with first myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;73:573–84.
[527] Alfaddagh A, Khraishah H, Rashed W, Sharma G, Blumenthal RS, Zubaid M. Clinical characteristics and outcomes of young adults with first myocardial infarction: results from gulf COAST. Int J Cardiol Heart Vasc 2020;31:100680.
[528] Alexander T, Kumbhani DJ, Subban V, Sundar H, Nallamothu BK, Mullasari AS. Acute ST-elevation myocardial infarction in the Young compared with older patients in the Tamil Nadu STEMI program. Heart Lung Circ 2021;30:1876–82.
[529] Singh B, Singh A, Goyal A, Chhabra S, Tandon R, Aslam N, et al. The prevalence, clinical Spectrum and the long term outcome of ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction in Young: a prospective observational study. Cardiovasc Revasc Med 2019;20:387–91.
[530] Incalcaterra E, Caruso M, Lo Presti R, Caimi G. Myocardial infarction in young adults: risk factors, clinical characteristics and prognosis according to our experience. Clin Ter 2013;164:e77–82.
[531] Zhang M, Zuo HJ, Yang HX, Nan N, Song XT. Trends in conventional cardiovascular risk factors and myocardial infarction subtypes among young Chinese men with a first acute myocardial infarction. Clin Cardiol 2022;45:129–35.
[532] Sakr H, Azazy AS, Hillani A, Ebada M, Alharbi A, Alshalash S, et al. Clinical profiles and outcomes of acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction in young adults in a tertiary care center in Saudi Arabia. Saudi Med J 2021;42:1201–8.
[533] Zasada W, Bobrowska B, Plens K, Dziewierz A, Siudak Z, Surdacki A, et al. Acute myocardial infarction in young patients. Kardiol Pol 2021;79:1093–8.
[534] Matsis K, Holley A, Al-Sinan A, Matsis P, Larsen PD, Harding SA. Differing clinical characteristics between Young and older patients presenting with myocardial infarction. Heart Lung Circ 2017;26:566–71.
[535] Tung BW, Ng ZY, Kristanto W, Saw KW, Chan SP, Sia W, et al. Characteristics and outcomes of young patients with ST segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention: retrospective analysis in a multiethnic Asian population. Open Heart 2021;8:e001437.
[536] Jortveit J, Pripp AH, Langørgen J, Halvorsen S. Incidence, risk factors and outcome of young patients with myocardial infarction. Heart 2020;106:1420–6.
[537] Deshmukh PP, Singh MM, Deshpande MA, Rajput AS. Clinical and angiographic profile of very young adults presenting with first acute myocardial infarction: data from a tertiary care center in Central India. Indian Heart J 2019;71:418–21.
[538] Jinnouchi H, Sakakura K, Wada H, Kubo N, Sugawara Y, Funayama H, et al. Clinical features of myocardial infarction in young Japanese patients. Int Heart J 2013;54:123–8.
[539] Chua SK, Hung HF, Shyu KG, Cheng JJ, Chiu CZ, Chang CM, et al. Acute ST-elevation myocardial infarction in young patients: 15 years of experience in a single center. Clin Cardiol 2010;33:140–8.
[540] Anderson RE, Pfeffer MA, Thune JJ, McMurray JJ, Califf RM, Velazquez E, et al. High-risk myocardial infarction in the young: the VALsartan In Acute myocardial iNfarcTion (VALIANT) trial. Am Heart J 2008;155:706–11.
[541] Karim MA, Majumder AA, Islam KQ, Alam MB, Paul ML, Islam MS, et al. Risk factors and in-hospital outcome of acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction in young Bangladeshi adults. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2015;15:73.
[542] Migliaresi P, Celentano A, Palmieri V, Pezzullo S, Martino S, Bonito M, et al. Knowledge of cardiovascular risk factors and awareness of non-pharmacological approach for risk prevention in young survivors of acute myocardial infarction. The cardiovascular risk prevention project "help your heart stay Young". Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2007;17:468–72.
[543] Oliveira A, Barros H, Maciel MJ, Lopes C. Tobacco smoking and acute myocardial infarction in young adults: a population-based case-control study. Prev Med 2007;44:311–6.
[544] Kramer AI, Trinder M, Brunham LR. Estimating the prevalence of familial hypercholesterolemia in acute coronary syndrome: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. Can J Cardiol 2019;35:1322–31.
[545] Kobayashi Y, Yamagishi K, Muraki I, Kokubo Y, Saito I, Yatsuya H, et al. JPHC Study Group. Secondhand smoke and the risk of incident cardiovascular disease among never-smoking women *Prev Med* 2022;162:107145.
[546] Park JB, Kim DH, Lee H, Lee HJ, Hwang IC, Yoon YE, et al. Effect of moderately but persistently elevated lipid levels on risks of stroke and myocardial infarction in Young Korean adults. J Am Heart Assoc 2021;10:e020050.
[547] Wang W, Tian X, Yang E, Wang Z. Analysis and discussion of risk factors related to acute myocardial infarction in young and middle-aged people. Minerva Med 2022;113:589–91.
[548] Sozzi FB, Danzi GB, Foco L, Ferlini M, Tubaro M, Galli M, et al. Myocardial infarction in the young: a sex-based comparison. Coron Artery Dis 2007;18:429–31.
[549] Lu Y, Li SX, Liu Y, Rodriguez F, Watson KE, Dreyer RP, et al. Sex-specific risk factors associated with first acute myocardial infarction in Young adults. JAMA Netw Open 2022;5:e229953.
[550] Cho KI, Shin ES, Ann SH, Garg S, Her AY, Kim JS, et al. KAMIR Registry. Gender differences in risk factors and clinical outcomes in young patients with acute myocardial infarction. J Epidemiol Community Health 2016;70:1057–64.
[551] Egiziano G, Akhtari S, Pilote L, Daskalopoulou SS. GENESIS (GENdEr and sex DeterMInants of cardiovascular disease) Investigators. Sex differences in young patients with acute myocardial infarction. Diabet Med 2013;30:e108–14.
[552] Bruno F, Moirano G, Budano C, Lalloni S, Ciccone G, Verardi R, et al. Incidence trends and long-term outcomes of myocardial infarction in young adults: does gender matter? Int J Cardiol 2022;357:134–9.
[553] Kanenawa K, Yamaji K, Kohsaka S, Ishii H, Amano T, Ando K, et al. Age-stratified prevalence and relative prognostic significance of traditional atherosclerotic risk factors: a report from the Nationwide Registry of percutaneous coronary interventions in Japan. J Am Heart Assoc 2023;12:e030881.
[554] Shao XH, Yang YM, Zhu J, Zhang H, Liu Y, Gao X, et al. Comparison of the clinical features and outcomes in two age-groups of elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Clin Interv Aging 2014;9:1335–42.
[555] Jahangir A, Lee V, Friedman PA, Trusty JM, Hodge DO, Kopecky SL, et al. Long-term progression and outcomes with aging in patients with lone atrial fibrillation: a 30-year follow-up study. Circulation 2007;115:3050–6.
[556] Gibbs H, Freedman B, Rosenqvist M, Virdone S, Mahmeed WA, Ambrosio G, et al. GARFIELD-AF Investigators. Clinical outcomes in asymptomatic and symptomatic atrial fibrillation presentations in GARFIELD-AF: implications for AF screening. Am J Med 2021;134:893–901.
[557] Esato M, Chun YH, An Y, Ogawa H, Wada H, Hasegawa K, et al. Clinical impact of asymptomatic presentation status in patients with paroxysmal and sustained atrial fibrillation: the Fushimi AF Registry. Chest 2017;152:1266–75.
[558] Boriani G, Laroche C, Diemberger I, Fantecchi E, Popescu MI, Rasmussen LH, et al. Asymptomatic atrial fibrillation: clinical correlates, management, and outcomes in the EORP-AF pilot general Registry. Am J Med 2015;128:509–18.
[559] Bakhai A, Darius H, De Caterina R, Smart A, Le Heuzey JY, Schilling RJ, et al. Characteristics and outcomes of atrial fibrillation patients with or without specific symptoms: results from the PREFER in AF registry. Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes 2016;2:299–305.
[560] Thind M, Holmes DN, Badri M, Pieper KS, Singh A, Blanco RG, et al. ORBIT-AF Investigators and patients. Embolic and other adverse outcomes in symptomatic versus asymptomatic patients with atrial fibrillation (from the ORBIT-AF Registry). Am J Cardiol 2018;122:1677–83.
[561] Rienstra M, Vermond RA, Crijns HJ, Tijssen JG, Van Gelder IC, Investigators RACE. Asymptomatic persistent atrial fibrillation and outcome: results of the RACE study. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:939–45.
[562] Xiong Q, Proietti M, Senoo K, Lip GY. Asymptomatic versus symptomatic atrial fibrillation: a systematic review of age/gender differences and cardiovascular outcomes. Int J Cardiol 2015;191:172–7.
[563] Sgreccia D, Manicardi M, Malavasi VL, Vitolo M, Valenti AC, Proietti M, et al. Comparing outcomes in asymptomatic and symptomatic atrial fibrillation: a systematic review and Meta-analysis of 81,462 patients. J Clin Med 2021;10:3979.
[564] Kirchhof P, Benussi S, Kotecha D, Ahlsson A, Atar D, Casadei B, et al. 2016 ESC guidelines for the management of atrial fibrillation developed in collaboration with EACTS. Europace 2016;18:1609–78.
[565] Friberg L, Tabrizi F, Englund A. Catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation is associated with lower incidence of stroke and death: data from Swedish health registries. Eur Heart J 2016;37:2478–87.
[566] Forleo GB, De Martino G, Mantica M, Carreras G, Parisi Q, Zingarini G, et al. Clinical impact of catheter ablation in patients with asymptomatic atrial fibrillation: the IRON-AF (Italian registry on NavX atrial fibrillation ablation procedures) study. Int J Cardiol 2013;168:3968–70.
[567] Wu L, Lu Y, Zheng L, Qiao YU, Chen G, Ding L, et al. Comparison of radiofrequency catheter ablation between asymptomatic and symptomatic persistent atrial fibrillation: a propensity score matched analysis. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2016;27:531–5.
[568] Poole JE, Bahnson TD, Monahan KH, Johnson G, Rostami H, Silverstein AP, et al. CABANA Investigators and ECG rhythm Core lab. Recurrence of atrial fibrillation after catheter ablation or antiarrhythmic drug therapy in the CABANA trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2020;75:3105–18.
[569] Yagishita A, Yamauchi Y, Sato H, Yamashita S, Hirao T, Miyamoto T, et al. Improvement in the quality of life and exercise performance in relation to the plasma B-type natriuretic peptide level after catheter ablation in patients with asymptomatic persistent atrial fibrillation. Circ J 2017;81:444–9.
[570] Willems S, Borof K, Brandes A, Breithardt G, Camm AJ, Crijns HJGM, et al. Systematic, early rhythm control strategy for atrial fibrillation in patients with or without symptoms: the EAST-AFNET 4 trial. Eur Heart J 2022;43:1219–30.
[571] Mohanty S, Santangeli P, Mohanty P, Di Biase L, Holcomb S, Trivedi C, et al. Catheter ablation of asymptomatic longstanding persistent atrial fibrillation: impact on quality of life, exercise performance, arrhythmia perception, and arrhythmia-free survival. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2014;25:1057–64.
[572] Nogami A, Kurita T, Kusano K, Goya M, Shoda M, Tada H, et al. Japanese Circulation Society / Japanese Heart Rhythm Society joint working group. JCS/JHRS 2021 guideline focused update on non-pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Circ J 2022;86:337–63.

[573] Leong-Sit P, Zado E, Callans DJ, Garcia F, Lin D, Dixit S, et al. Efficacy and risk of atrial fibrillation ablation before 45 years of age. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2010;3:452–7.
[574] Chun KR, Schmidt B, Kuck KH, Andresen D, Willems S, Spitzer SG, et al. Catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation in the young: insights from the German ablation Registry. Clin Res Cardiol 2013;102:459–68.
[575] Ghannam M, Chugh A, Bradley DJ, Crawford T, Latchamsetty R, Ghanbari H, et al. Clinical characteristics and long-term outcomes of catheter ablation in young adults with atrial fibrillation. J Interv Card Electrophysiol 2022;64:311–9.
[576] Tijskens M, Bergonti M, Spera F, Ascione C, Saenen J, Huybrechts W, et al. Etiology and outcome of catheter ablation in patients with onset of atrial fibrillation <45 years of age. Am J Cardiol 2022;166:45–52.
[577] Kirchhof P, Camm AJ, Goette A, Brandes A, Eckardt L, Elvan A, et al. EAST-AFNET 4 trial Investigators. Early rhythm-control therapy in patients with atrial fibrillation. N Engl J Med 2020;383:1305–16.
[578] Camm AJ, Naccarelli GV, Mittal S, Crijns HJGM, Hohnloser SH, Ma CS, et al. The increasing role of rhythm control in patients with atrial fibrillation: JACC state-of-the-art review. J Am Coll Cardiol 2022;79:1932–48.
[579] Kuck KH, Lebedev DS, Mikhaylov EN, Romanov A, Gellér L, Kalējs O, et al. Catheter ablation or medical therapy to delay progression of atrial fibrillation: the randomized controlled atrial fibrillation progression trial (ATTEST). Europace 2021;23:362–9.
[580] Wasmer K, Breithardt G, Eckardt L. The young patient with asymptomatic atrial fibrillation: what is the evidence to leave the arrhythmia untreated? Eur Heart J 2014;35:1439–47.
[581] Minier M, Probst V, Berthome P, Tixier R, Briand J, Geoffroy O, et al. Age at diagnosis of Brugada syndrome: influence on clinical characteristics and risk of arrhythmia. Heart Rhythm 2020;17:743–9.
[582] Milman A, Andorin A, Gourraud JB, Sacher F, Mabo P, Kim SH, et al. Age of first arrhythmic event in Brugada syndrome: data from the SABRUS (survey on arrhythmic events in Brugada syndrome) in 678 patients. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2017;10:e005222.
[583] Kitamura T, Fukamizu S, Kawamura I, Hojo R, Aoyama Y, Nishizaki M, et al. Clinical characteristics and long-term prognosis of senior patients with Brugada syndrome. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2017;3:57–67.
[584] Conte G, DE Asmundis C, Sieira J, Levinstein M, Chierchia GB, DI Giovanni G, et al. Clinical characteristics, management, and prognosis of elderly patients with Brugada syndrome. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2014; 25: 514–519.
[585] Kamakura T, Wada M, Nakajima I, Ishibashi K, Miyamoto K, Okamura H, et al. Evaluation of the necessity for cardioverter-defibrillator implantation in elderly patients with Brugada syndrome. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2015;8:785–91.
[586] Ong KL, Tso AW, Lam KS, Cheung BM. Gender difference in blood pressure control and cardiovascular risk factors in Americans with diagnosed hypertension. Hypertension 2008;51:1142–8.
[587] Virani SS, Alonso A, Aparicio HJ, Benjamin EJ, Bittencourt MS, Callaway CW, et al. Heart disease and stroke Statistics-2021 update: a report from the American Heart Association. Circulation 2021;143:e254–743.
[588] Lima R, Wofford M, Reckelhoff JF. Hypertension in postmenopausal women. Curr Hypertens Rep 2012;14:254–60.
[589] Pimenta E. Hypertension in women. Hypertens Res 2012;35:148–52.
[590] Sabbatini AR, Kararigas G. Estrogen-related mechanisms in sex differences of hypertension and target organ damage. Biol Sex Differ 2020;11:31.
[591] Tominaga T, Suzuki H, Ogata Y, Matsukawa S, Saruta T. The role of sex hormones and sodium intake in postmenopausal hypertension. J Hum Hypertens 1991;5:495–500.
[592] Steiner M, Dunn E, Born L. Hormones and mood: from menarche to menopause and beyond. J Affect Disord 2003;74:67–83.
[593] García-Vera MP, Sanz J, Espinosa R, Fortún M, Magán I. Differences in emotional personality traits and stress between sustained hypertension and normotension. Hypertens Res 2010;33:203–8.
[594] Japan Society for the Study of hypertension in pregnancy Clinical practice guidelines for pregnancy induced hypertension 2021: best practice guide , [in Japanese] *Medical View* 2021.
[595] Umemura S, Arima H, Arima S, Asayama K, Dohi Y, Hirooka Y, et al. The Japanese Society of Hypertension Guidelines for the Management of Hypertension (JSH 2019). Hypertens Res 2019;42:1235–481.
[596] Whelton PK, Carey RM, Aronow WS, Casey Jr DE, Collins KJ, Dennison Himmelfarb C, et al. 2017 ACC/AHA/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/AGS/APhA/ASH/ASPC/NMA/PCNA guideline for the prevention, detection, evaluation, and Management of High Blood Pressure in adults: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. Hypertension 2018;71:1269–324.
[597] Viera AJ, Neutze DM. Diagnosis of secondary hypertension: An age-based approach. Am Fam Physician 2010;82:1471–8.
[598] ALLHAT officers and coordinators for the ALLHAT collaborative research group The antihypertensive and lipid-lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial Major outcomes in high-risk hypertensive patients randomized to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor or calcium channel blocker vs diuretic: the antihypertensive and lipid-lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial (ALLHAT) , JAMA 2002;288:2981–97.
[599] Wing LM, Reid CM, Ryan P, Beilin LJ, Brown MA, Jennings GL, et al. Second Australian National Blood Pressure Study Group. A comparison of outcomes with angiotensin-converting–enzyme inhibitors and diuretics for hypertension in the elderly. N Engl J Med 2003;348:583–92.
[600] Tita AT, Szychowski JM, Andrews WW. Treatment for mild chronic hypertension during pregnancy: reply. N Engl J Med 2022;387:664.
[601] Nzelu D, Dumitrascu-Biris D, Nicolaides KH, Kametas NA. Chronic hypertension: first-trimester blood pressure control and likelihood of severe hypertension, pre-eclampsia, and small for gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218(337):e1-37.e7.
[602] Sibai BM. Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2002;100:369–77.
[603] Bullo M, Tschumi S, Bucher BS, Bianchetti MG, Simonetti GD. Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors or angiotensin receptor antagonists: a systematic review. Hypertension 2012;60:444–50.
[604] Fu J, Tomlinson G, Feig DS. Increased risk of major congenital malformations in early pregnancy use of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin-receptor-blockers: a meta-analysis. Diabetes Metab Res Rev 2021;37:e3453.
[605] Lydakis C, Lip GY, Beevers M, Beevers DG. Atenolol and fetal growth in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Am J Hypertens 1999;12:541–7.
[606] American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' Committee on Practice Bulletins – Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 203: Chronic Hypertension in Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2019; 133: e26 – e50.
[607] NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Hypertension in pregnancy: Diagnosis and management. NICE guideline [NG133] 2019: 9–54. Available at. https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng133 (accessed February 5, 2024).
[608] Brown MA, Magee LA, Kenny LC, Karumanchi SA, McCarthy FP, Saito S, et al. International Society for the Study of hypertension in pregnancy (ISSHP). The hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: ISSHP classification, diagnosis & management recommendations for international practice. Pregnancy Hypertens 2018;13:291–310.
[609] Hoeltzenbein M, Beck E, Fietz AK, Wernicke J, Zinke S, Kayser A, et al. Pregnancy outcome after first trimester use of methyldopa: a prospective cohort study. Hypertension 2017;70:201–8.
[610] Ounsted MK, Cockburn JM, Moar VA, Redman CW. Factors associated with the blood pressures of children born to women who were hypertensive during pregnancy. Arch Dis Child 1985;60:631–5.
[611] Magee LA, Schick B, Donnenfeld AE, Sage SR, Conover B, Cook L, et al. The safety of calcium channel blockers in human pregnancy: a prospective, multicenter cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996;174:823–8.
[612] Bateman BT, Huybrechts KF, Maeda A, Desai R, Patorno E, Seely EW, et al. Calcium Channel blocker exposure in late pregnancy and the risk of neonatal seizures. Obstet Gynecol 2015;126:271–8.
[613] Mito A, Murashima A, Wada Y, Miyasato-Isoda M, Kamiya CA, Waguri M, et al. Safety of amlodipine in early pregnancy. J Am Heart Assoc 2019;8:e012093.
[614] Magee LA, Namouz-Haddad S, Cao V, Koren G, von Dadelszen P. Labetalol for hypertension in pregnancy. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2015;14:453–61.
[615] Magee LA, Cham C, Waterman EJ, Ohlsson A, von Dadelszen P. Hydralazine for treatment of severe hypertension in pregnancy: Meta-analysis. BMJ 2003;327:955–60.
[616] Xiang X, Wang F, Zhao N, Zhou Z. Treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension compared with labetalol, low dose aspirin and placebo. Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-Grand) 2020;66:9–13.
[617] Magee LA, Singer J, von Dadelszen P; CHIPS Study Group. Less-tight versus tight control of hypertension in pregnancy. N Engl J Med 2015;372:2367–8.
[618] Salama M, Rezk M, Gaber W, Hamza H, Marawan H, Gamal A, et al. Methyldopa versus nifedipine or no medication for treatment of chronic hypertension during pregnancy: a multicenter randomized clinical trial. Pregnancy Hypertens 2019;17:54–8.
[619] Angras K, Sullivan M, Young AJ, Paglia MJ, Mackeen AD. A retrospective review of pregnancy outcomes in women with uncomplicated mild to moderate chronic hypertension. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2022;35:9071–7.
[620] Wild R. Feingold KR. Endotext: Effect of Pregnancy on Lipid Metabolism and Lipoprotein Levels; 2000. Available at. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK498654/. [Accessed 5 February 2024].
[621] Amundsen AL, Khoury J, Iversen PO, Bergei C, Ose L, Tonstad S, et al. Marked changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins during pregnancy in women with familial hypercholesterolemia. Atherosclerosis 2006;189:451–7.
[622] Grundy SM, Stone NJ, Bailey AL, Beam C, Birtcher KK, Blumenthal RS, et al. 2018 AHA/ACC/AACVPR/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/ADA/AGS/APhA/ASPC/NLA/PCNA guideline on the Management of Blood Cholesterol: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. Circulation 2019;139:e1082–143.
[623] Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, Koskinas KC, Casula M, Badimon L, et al. ESC scientific document group. 2019 ESC/EAS guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk. Eur Heart J 2020;41:111–88.
[624] Japanese Circulation Society, Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. JCS 2018 guideline on indication and management of pregnancy and delivery in women with heart disease. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.j-circ.or.jp/cms/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/JCS2018_akagi_ikeda.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[625] Alameh A, Jabri A, Aleyadeh W, Nasser F, Al Abdouh A, Kondapaneni M, et al. Pregnancy-associated myocardial infarction: a review of current practices and guidelines. Curr Cardiol Rep 2021;23:142.
[626] Swartz RH, Cayley ML, Foley N, Ladhani NNN, Leffert L, Bushnell C, et al. The incidence of pregnancy-related stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Stroke 2017;12:687–97.
[627] Yoshida K, Takahashi JC, Takenobu Y, Suzuki N, Ogawa A, Miyamoto S. Strokes associated with pregnancy and puerperium: a Nationwide study by the Japan stroke society. Stroke 2017;48:276–82.
[628] Wabnitz A, Bushnell C. Migraine, cardiovascular disease, and stroke during pregnancy: systematic review of the literature. Cephalalgia 2015;35:132–9.

[629] Kremer C, Gdovinova Z, Bejot Y, Heldner MR, Zuurbier S, Walter S, et al. European Stroke Organisation guidelines on stroke in women: management of menopause, pregnancy and postpartum. Eur Stroke J 2022;7:I–XIX.
[630] Ladhani NNN, Swartz RH, Foley N, Nerenberg K, Smith EE, Gubitz G, et al. Canadian stroke best practice consensus statement: acute stroke management during pregnancy. Int J Stroke 2018;13:743–58.
[631] O'Kelly AC, Michos ED, Shufelt CL, Vermunt JV, Minissian MB, Quesada O, et al. Pregnancy and reproductive risk factors for cardiovascular disease in women. Circ Res 2022;130:652–72.
[632] Behrens I, Basit S, Lykke JA, Ranthe MF, Wohlfahrt J, Bundgaard H, et al. Association between hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and later risk of cardiomyopathy. JAMA 2016;315:1026–33.
[633] Kramer CK, Campbell S, Retnakaran R. Gestational diabetes and the risk of cardiovascular disease in women: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Diabetologia 2019;62:905–14.
[634] Grandi SM, Filion KB, Yoon S, Ayele HT, Doyle CM, Hutcheon JA, et al. Cardiovascular disease-related morbidity and mortality in women with a history of pregnancy complications. Circulation 2019;139:1069–79.
[635] Tanz LJ, Stuart JJ, Williams PL, Rimm EB, Missmer SA, Rexrode KM, et al. Preterm delivery and maternal cardiovascular disease in Young and middle-aged adult women. Circulation 2017;135:578–89.
[636] Sławek-Szmyt S, Kawka-Paciorkowska K, Ciepłucha A, Lesiak M, Ropacka-Lesiak M. Preeclampsia and fetal growth restriction as risk factors of future maternal cardiovascular disease: a review. J Clin Med 2022;11:6048.
[637] Mosca L, Benjamin EJ, Berra K, Bezanson JL, Dolor RJ, Lloyd-Jones DM, et al. Effectiveness-based guidelines for the prevention of cardiovascular disease in women-2011 update: a guideline from the American Heart Association. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:1404–23.
[638] Park K, Minissian MB, Wei J, Saade GR, Smith GN. Contemporary clinical updates on the prevention of future cardiovascular disease in women who experience adverse pregnancy outcomes. Clin Cardiol 2020;43:553–9.
[639] Berks D, Hoedjes M, Raat H, Franx A, Looman CWN, Van Oostwaard MF, et al. Feasibility and effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention after complicated pregnancies to improve risk factors for future cardiometabolic disease. Pregnancy Hypertens 2019;15:98–107.
[640] Muijsers HEC, Wu P, van der Heijden OWH, Wijnberger LDE, van Bijsterveldt C, Buijs C, et al. Home blood pressure monitoring detects unrevealed hypertension in women with a history of preeclampsia: results of the BP-PRESELF study. Am J Prev Cardiol 2022;12:100429.
[641] Chan SE, Nowik CM, Pudwell J, Smith GN. Standardized postpartum follow-up for women with pregnancy complications: barriers to access and perceptions of maternal cardiovascular risk. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2021;43:746–55.
[642] Rich-Edwards JW, Stuart JJ, Skurnik G, Roche AT, Tsigas E, Fitzmaurice GM, et al. Randomized trial to reduce cardiovascular risk in women with recent preeclampsia. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2019;28:1493–504.
[643] Hutchesson MJ, Taylor R, Shrewsbury VA, Vincze L, Campbell LE, Callister R, et al. Be Healthe for your heart: a pilot randomized controlled trial evaluating a web-based behavioral intervention to improve the cardiovascular health of women with a history of preeclampsia. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2020;17:5779.
[644] Hoeper MM, Pausch C, Grünig E, Klose H, Staehler G, Huscher D, et al. Idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension phenotypes determined by cluster analysis from the COMPERA registry. J Heart Lung Transplant 2020;39:1435–44.
[645] Hoeper MM, Dwivedi K, Pausch C, Lewis RA, Olsson KM, Huscher D, et al. Phenotyping of idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension: a registry analysis. Lancet Respir Med 2022;10:937–48.
[646] Kuzutani M. Impact of sarcopenia and frailty on elderly health. [in Japanese] Jpn J of Geriatrs 2009; 46: 279–285.
[647] Bandeen-Roche K, Xue QL, Ferrucci L, Walston J, Guralnik JM, Chaves P, et al. Phenotype of frailty: characterization in the women's health and aging studies. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2006;61:262–6.
[648] Satake S, Arai H. The revised Japanese version of the cardiovascular health study criteria (revised J-CHS criteria). Geriatr Gerontol Int 2020;20:992–3.
[649] Nozaki K, Kamiya K, Hamazaki N, Saito H, Saito K, Ogasahara Y, et al. Validity and utility of the questionnaire-based FRAIL scale in older patients with heart failure: findings from the FRAGILE-HF. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2021;22:1621–6.
[650] Maeda D, Matsue Y, Kagiyama N, Jujo K, Saito K, Kamiya K, et al. Sex differences in the prevalence and prognostic impact of physical frailty and sarcopenia among older patients with heart failure. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2022;32:365–72.
[651] Yamamoto S, Yamasaki S, Higuchi S, Kamiya K, Saito H, Saito K, et al. Prevalence and prognostic impact of cognitive frailty in elderly patients with heart failure: sub-analysis of FRAGILE-HF. ESC Heart Fail 2022;9:1574–83.
[652] Ozawa T, Yamashita M, Seino S, Kamiya K, Kagiyama N, Konishi M, et al. Standardized gait speed ratio in elderly patients with heart failure. ESC Heart Fail 2021;8:3557–65.
[653] Konishi M, Kagiyama N, Kamiya K, Saito H, Saito K, Ogasahara Y, et al. Impact of sarcopenia on prognosis in patients with heart failure with reduced and preserved ejection fraction. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2021;28:1022–9.
[654] Kuwamura Y, Yoshizawa K, Takeichi N, Watanabe S, Nemoto S, Akao K, et al. Predictors of ADL decline during hospitalization in elderly heart failure patients. [in Japanese] J Jpn Assoc Card Rehabilitation 2021; 27: 136–142.
[655] Leong DP, Teo KK, Rangarajan S, Lopez-Jaramillo P, Avezum Jr A, Orlandini A, et al. Prospective Urban rural epidemiology (PURE) study investigators. Prognostic value of grip strength: findings from the prospective Urban rural epidemiology (PURE) study. Lancet 2015;386:266–73.
[656] Chen LK, Woo J, Assantachai P, Auyeung TW, Chou MY, Iijima K, et al. Asian working Group for Sarcopenia: 2019 consensus update on sarcopenia diagnosis and treatment. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2020;21:300–7.
[657] Faggiano P, D'Aloia A, Gualeni A, Lavatelli A, Giordano A. Assessment of oxygen uptake during the 6-minute walking test in patients with heart failure: preliminary experience with a portable device. Am Heart J 1997;134:203–6.
[658] Kitai T, Shimogai T, Tang WHW, Iwata K, Xanthopoulos A, Otsuka S, et al. Short physical performance battery vs. 6-minute walking test in hospitalized elderly patients with heart failure. Eur Heart J Open 2021;1:oeab006.
[659] ATS Committee on proficiency standards for clinical pulmonary function laboratories ATS statement: guidelines for the six-minute walk test , Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166:111–7.
[660] Guralnik JM, Simonsick EM, Ferrucci L, Glynn RJ, Berkman LF, Blazer DG, et al. A short physical performance battery assessing lower extremity function: association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission. J Gerontol 1994;49:M85–94.
[661] Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. "Mini-mental state". A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. J Psychiatr Res 1975;12:189–98.
[662] Saito H, Yamashita M, Endo Y, Mizukami A, Yoshioka K, Hashimoto T, et al. Cognitive impairment measured by Mini-cog provides additive prognostic information in elderly patients with heart failure. J Cardiol 2020;76:350–6.
[663] Borson S, Scanlan J, Brush M, Vitaliano P, Dokmak A. The Mini-cog: a cognitive 'vital signs' measure for dementia screening in multi-lingual elderly. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000;15:1021–7.
[664] Hoyl MT, Alessi CA, Harker JO, Josephson KR, Pietruszka FM, Koelfgen M, et al. Development and testing of a five-item version of the geriatric depression scale. J Am Geriatr Soc 1999;47:873–8.
[665] Iwatsu K, Adachi T, Kamisaka K, Kamiya K, Iida Y, Yamada S. FLAGSHIP collabolators. Clinical benefit of combined assessment of physical and psychological frailty in patients with heart failure. J Am Geriatr Soc 2022;70:2070–9.
[666] Mwipatayi BP, Oshin OA, Faraj J, Varcoe RL, Wong J, Becquemin JP, et al. Analysis of midterm outcomes of endovascular aneurysm repair in octogenarians from the ENGAGE Registry. J Endovasc Ther 2020;27:836–44.
[667] Han Y, Zhang S, Zhang J, Ji C, Eckstein HH. Outcomes of endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in octogenarians: Meta-analysis and systematic review. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2017;54:454–63.
[668] Park BD, Azefor NM, Huang CC, Ricotta JJ. Elective endovascular aneurysm repair in the elderly: trends and outcomes from the Nationwide inpatient sample. Ann Vasc Surg 2014;28:798–807.
[669] Wigley J, Shantikumar S, Hameed W, Griffin K, Handa A, Scott DJ. Endovascular aneurysm repair in nonagenarians: a systematic review. Ann Vasc Surg 2015;29:385–91.
[670] Pini R, Gallitto E, Faggioli G, Mascoli C, Vacirca A, Fenelli C, et al. Predictors of perioperative and late survival in octogenarians undergoing elective endovascular abdominal aortic repair. J Vasc Surg 2019;69:1405–11.
[671] Morisaki K, Matsumoto T, Matsubara Y, Inoue K, Aoyagi Y, Matsuda D, et al. Elective endovascular vs. open repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm in octogenarians. Vascular 2016;24:348–54.
[672] Pol RA, Zeebregts CJ, van Sterkenburg SM, Ferreira LM, Goktay Y, Reijnen MM. Endurant stent graft natural selection global Postmarket Registry (ENGAGE) Investigators. Outcome and quality of life after endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in octogenarians. J Vasc Surg 2014;60:308–17.
[673] Powell JT, Sweeting MJ, Ulug P, Blankensteijn JD, Lederle FA, Becquemin JP, et al, EVAR-1, DREAM, OVER and ACE Trialists.. Meta-analysis of individual-patient data from EVAR-1, DREAM, OVER and ACE trials comparing outcomes of endovascular or open repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm OVER 5 years. Br J Surg 2017;104:166–78.
[674] Anzai T, Sato T, Fukumoto Y, Izumi C, Kizawa Y, Koga M, et al. Japanese Circulation Society joint working group. JCS/JHFS 2021 statement on palliative care in cardiovascular diseases. Circ J 2021;85:695–757.
[675] Japan Medical Association. End-of-life care thinking from advanced care planning (ACP). [in Japanese] Available at. https://med.or.jp/doctor/rinri/i_rinri/006612.html (accessed February 5, 2024).
[676] Tsutsui H, Isobe M, Ito H, Ito H, Okumura K, Ono M, et al. Japanese Circulation Society and the Japanese heart failure society joint working group. JCS 2017/JHFS 2017 guideline on diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure: digest version. Circ J 2019;83:2084–184.
[677] Ampadu J, Morley JE. Heart failure and cognitive dysfunction. Int J Cardiol 2015;178:12–23.
[678] Mathillas J, Olofsson B, Lövheim H, Gustafson Y. Thirty-day prevalence of delirium among very old people: a population-based study of very old people living at home and in institutions. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2013;57:298–304.
[679] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Guidelines for Decision-Making Support in Daily Life and Social Life of People with Dementia. 2008. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/file/06-Seisakujouhou-12300000-Roukenkyoku/0000212396.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[680] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Guidelines on the Decision-Making Process for Medical Care and Care in the Final Stage of Life. 2008. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/file/04-Houdouhappyou-10802000-Iseikyoku-Shidouka/0000197701.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[681] Bally KW, Krones T, Jox RJ. Advance care planning for People with dementia: the role of general practitioners. Gerontology 2020;66:40–6.
[682] Matsunaga H, Ito K, Akiyama M, Takahashi A, Koyama S, Nomura S, et al. Transethnic Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies identifies three new loci and characterizes population-specific differences for coronary artery disease. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020;13:e002670.
[683] Kamada F, Aoki Y, Narisawa A, Abe Y, Komatsuzaki S, Kikuchi A, et al. A genome-wide association study identifies *RNF213* as the first Moyamoya disease gene. J Hum Genet 2011;56:34–40.

[684] Miyawaki S, Imai H, Shimizu M, Yagi S, Ono H, Mukasa A, et al. Genetic variant *RNF213* c.14576G>A in various phenotypes of intracranial major artery stenosis/occlusion. Stroke 2013;44:2894–7.
[685] Miyazawa K, Ito K, Ito M, Zou Z, Kubota M, Nomura S, et al. BioBank Japan project. Cross-ancestry genome-wide analysis of atrial fibrillation unveils disease biology and enables cardioembolic risk prediction. Nat Genet 2023;55:187–97.
[686] Littmann D. Persistence of the juvenile pattern in the precordial leads of healthy adult negroes, with report of electrocardiographic survey on three hundred negro and two hundred white subjects. Am Heart J 1946;32:370–82.
[687] GRUSIN H. Peculiarities of the African's electrocardiogram and the changes observed in serial studies. Circulation 1954; 9: 860–867.
[688] Mansi IA, Nash IS. Ethnic differences in electrocardiographic intervals and axes. J Electrocardiol 2001;34:303–7.
[689] Mansi IA, Nash IS. Ethnic differences in electrocardiographic amplitude measurements. Ann Saudi Med 2004;24:459–64.
[690] Grandinetti A, Seifried S, Mor J, Chang HK, Theriault AG. Prevalence and risk factors for prolonged QTc in a multiethnic cohort in rural Hawaii. Clin Biochem 2005;38:116–22.
[691] Mukherjee A, Halder SK, Nandi S, Mandal M, Khanra D, Biswas K. A study on normal reference values of echocardiographic chamber dimensions in young eastern Indian adults. Indian Heart J 2021;73:77–84.
[692] Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, Afilalo J, Armstrong A, Ernande L, et al. Recommendations for cardiac chamber quantification by echocardiography in adults: An update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2015;28:1–39.
[693] Daimon M, Watanabe H, Abe Y, Hirata K, Hozumi T, Ishii K, et al. JAMP study Investigators. Normal values of echocardiographic parameters in relation to age in a healthy Japanese population: the JAMP study. Circ J 2008;72:1859–66.
[694] Jinnai T, Horiuchi H, Makiyama T, Tazaki J, Tada T, Akao M, et al. Impact of CYP2C19 polymorphisms on the antiplatelet effect of clopidogrel in an actual clinical setting in Japan. Circ J 2009;73:1498–503.
[695] Ohara M, Suzuki Y, Shinohara S, Gong IY, Schmerk CL, Tirona RG, et al. Differences in warfarin pharmacodynamics and predictors of response among three racial populations. Clin Pharmacokinet 2019;58:1077–89.
[696] Liu Y, Zhou JW, Liu CD, Yang JK, Liao DY, Liang ZJ, et al. Comprehensive signature analysis of drug metabolism differences in the White, Black and Asian prostate cancer patients. Aging (Albany NY) 2021;13:16316–40.
[697] Tateishi T. Genetic polymorphism in CYP2D6 and cardiovascular drugs. [in Japanese] Jpn J Electrocardiology 2006; 26: 201–210.
[698] Curb JD, Kodama K. The NI-HON-SAN study. J Epidemiol 1996;6(Suppl):197–201.
[699] Gray AM. Inequalities in health. The Black report: a summary and comment. Int J Health Serv 1982;12:349–80.
[700] Marmot MG, Smith GD, Stansfeld S, Patel C, North F, Head J, et al. Health inequalities among British civil servants: the Whitehall II study. Lancet 1991;337:1387–93.
[701] McGinnis JM, Williams-Russo P, Knickman JR. The case for more active policy attention to health promotion. Health Aff (Millwood) 2002;21:78–93.
[702] Schroeder SA. Shattuck Lecture. We can do better: improving the health of the American people. N Engl J Med 2007; 357: 1221–1228.
[703] WHO. Social determinants of health. Available at. https://www.who.int/health-topics/social-determinants-of-health (accessed February 5, 2024).
[704] Takeda Y. Teaching and Learning Social Determinants of Health (SDH) in Times of Social Disparity. [in Japanese] Med Edu 2019; 50: 415–420.
[705] WHO. Closing the gap in a generation: Health equity through action on the social determinants of health: Final report of the Commission on Social Determinants of Health 2008 (executive summary), Japanese version. [in Japanese] Available at. http://sdh.umin.jp/translated/2008_csdh.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[706] Healthy People 2020: Social Determinants of Health. Available at. https://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/topics-objectives/topic/social-determinants-health/interventions-resources (accessed February 5, 2024).
[707] Social Determinants of Health (SDOH). NEJM Catalyst, December 1, 2017. Available at. https://catalyst.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/CAT.17.0312 (accessed February 5, 2024).
[708] Braveman P, Gottlieb L. The social determinants of health: It's time to consider the causes of the causes. Public Health Rep 2014;129(Suppl):19–31.
[709] WHO. A Conceptual Framework for Action on the Social Determinants of Health. 2010. Available at. https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241500852 (accessed February 5, 2024).
[710] Healthy People. Available at. https://www.healthypeople.gov/2010/hp2020/advisory/societaldeterminantshealth.htm; 2010. [Accessed 5 February 2024].
[711] Suzuki T, Mizuno A, Yasui H, Noma S, Ohmori T, Rewley J, et al. Scoping review of screening and assessment tools for social determinants of health in the field of cardiovascular disease. Circ J 2023;88:390–407.
[712] Andermann A. Screening for social determinants of health in clinical care: moving from the margins to the mainstream. Public Health Rev 2018;39:19.
[713] Khaing W, Vallibhakara SA, Attia J, McEvoy M, Thakkinstian A. Effects of education and income on cardiovascular outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2017;24:1032–42.
[714] Kondo N, Saito M, Hikichi H, Aida J, Ojima T, Kondo K, et al. Relative deprivation in income and mortality by leading causes among older Japanese men and women: AGES cohort study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2015;69:680–5.
[715] Stirbu I, Looman C, Nijhof GJ, Reulings PG, Mackenbach JP. Income inequalities in case death of ischaemic heart disease in the Netherlands: a national record-linked study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2012;66:1159–66.
[716] Lemstra ME, Alsabbagh W, Rajakumar RJ, Rogers MR, Blackburn D. Neighbourhood income and cardiac rehabilitation access as determinants of non-attendance and noncompletion. Can J Cardiol 2013;29:1599–603.
[717] Rasmussen JN, Gislason GH, Rasmussen S, Abildstrom SZ, Schramm TK, Køber L, et al. Use of statins and beta-blockers after acute myocardial infarction according to income and education. J Epidemiol Community Health 2007;61:1091–7.
[718] Hanley GE, Morgan S, Reid RJ. Income-related inequity in initiation of evidence-based therapies among patients with acute myocardial infarction. J Gen Intern Med 2011;26:1329–35.
[719] He J, Zhu Z, Bundy JD, Dorans KS, Chen J, Hamm LL. Trends in cardiovascular risk factors in US adults by race and ethnicity and socioeconomic status, 1999–2018. JAMA 2021;326:1286–98.
[720] Inoue K, Kondo N, Sato K, Fukuma S. Trends in cardiovascular risk factors by income among Japanese adults aged 30–49 years from 2017 to 2020: a Nationwide longitudinal cohort study. Endocr Pract 2023;29:185–92.
[721] Muntaner C, Eaton WW, Diala C, Kessler RC, Sorlie PD. Social class, assets, organizational control and the prevalence of common groups of psychiatric disorders. Soc Sci Med 1998;47:2043–53.
[722] Machado S, Sumarsono A, Vaduganathan M. Midlife wealth mobility and long-term cardiovascular health. JAMA Cardiol 2021;6:1152–60.
[723] Galobardes B, Lynch J, Smith GD. Measuring socioeconomic position in health research. Br Med Bull 2007;81–82:21–37.
[724] Eaker ED, Sullivan LM, Kelly-Hayes M, D'Agostino Sr RB, Benjamin EJ. Does job strain increase the risk for coronary heart disease or death in men and women? The Framingham offspring study. Am J Epidemiol 2004;159:950–8.
[725] González MA, Rodríguez Artalejo F, Calero JR. Relationship between socioeconomic status and ischaemic heart disease in cohort and case-control studies: 1960–1993. Int J Epidemiol 1998;27:350–8.
[726] Marmot MG, Rose G, Shipley M, Hamilton PJ. Employment grade and coronary heart disease in British civil servants. J Epidemiol Community Health 1978;1978 (32):244–9.
[727] Jin RL, Shah CP, Svoboda TJ. The impact of unemployment on health: a review of the evidence. CMAJ 1995;153:529–40.
[728] Franks PJ, Adamson C, Bulpitt PF, Bulpitt CJ. Stroke death and unemployment in London. J Epidemiol Community Health 1991;45:16–8.
[729] Ahmed O, Neser W, Sharma R. Sociodemographic indicators of stroke mortality. J Natl Med Assoc 1989;81:653–8.
[730] Brenner MH. Mortality and economic instability: detailed analyses for Britain and comparative analyses for selected industrialized countries. Int J Health Serv 1983; 13:563–620.
[731] Virtanen M, Nyberg ST, Batty GD, Jokela M, Heikkilä K, Fransson EI, et al. IPD-work consortium. Perceived job insecurity as a risk factor for incident coronary heart disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis *BMJ* 2013;347:f4746.
[732] Eliason M, Storrie D. Job loss is bad for your health: Swedish evidence on cause-specific hospitalization following involuntary job loss. Soc Sci Med 2009;68: 1396–406.
[733] Virtanen M, Heikkilä K, Jokela M, Ferrie JE, Batty GD, Vahtera J, et al. Long working hours and coronary heart disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Am J Epidemiol 2012;176:586–96.
[734] Kivimäki M, Jokela M, Nyberg ST, Singh-Manoux A, Fransson EI, Alfredsson L, et al. IPD-work consortium. Long working hours and risk of coronary heart disease and stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis of published and unpublished data for 603,838 individuals. Lancet 2015;386:1739–46.
[735] Fujino Y, Iso H, Tamakoshi A, Inaba Y, Koizumi A, Kubo T, et al. Japanese collaborative cohort study group. A prospective cohort study of shift work and risk of ischemic heart disease in Japanese male workers. Am J Epidemiol 2006;164: 128–35.
[736] Vetter C, Devore EE, Wegrzyn LR, Massa J, Speizer FE, Kawachi I, et al. Association between rotating night shift work and risk of coronary heart disease among women. JAMA 2016;315:1726–34.
[737] Vyas MV, Garg AX, Iansavichus AV, Costella J, Donner A, Laugsand LE, et al. Shift work and vascular events: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2012;345: e4800.
[738] Torquati L, Mielke GI, Brown WJ, Kolbe-Alexander T. Shift work and the risk of cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis including dose-response relationship. Scand J Work Environ Health 2018;44:229–38.
[739] WHO. Occupational health: Stress at the workplace. 2020. Available at. https://www.who.int/news-room/questions-and-answers/item/ccupational-health-stress-at-the-workplace (accessed February 5, 2024).
[740] Rozanski A, Blumenthal JA, Davidson KW, Saab PG, Kubzansky L. The epidemiology, pathophysiology, and management of psychosocial risk factors in cardiac practice: the emerging field of behavioral cardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005;45: 637–51.
[741] Sara JD, Prasad M, Eleid MF, Zhang M, Widmer RJ, Lerman A. Association between work-related stress and coronary heart disease: a review of prospective studies through the job strain, effort-reward balance, and organizational justice models. J Am Heart Assoc 2018;7:e008073.
[742] Hemingway H, Shipley M, Brunner E, Britton A, Malik M, Marmot M. Does autonomic function link social position to coronary risk?: the Whitehall II study. Circulation 2005;111:3071–7.
[743] Vrijkotte TG, van Doornen LJ, de Geus EJ. Effects of work stress on ambulatory blood pressure, heart rate, and heart rate variability. Hypertension 2000;35: 880–6.
[744] Papanicolaou DA, Wilder RL, Manolagas SC, Chrousos GP. The pathophysiologic roles of interleukin-6 in human disease. Ann Intern Med 1998;128:127–37.
[745] Kunz-Ebrecht SR, Kirschbaum C, Steptoe A. Work stress, socioeconomic status and neuroendocrine activation over the working day. Soc Sci Med 2004;58:1523–30.
[746] Björntorp P, Rosmond R. The metabolic syndrome: a neuroendocrine disorder? Br J Nutr 2000;83(Suppl):S49–57.

[747] Brunner EJ, Hemingway H, Walker BR, Page M, Clarke P, Juneja M, et al. Adrenocortical, autonomic, and inflammatory causes of the metabolic syndrome: nested case-control study. Circulation 2002;106:2659–65.
[748] Chandola T, Britton A, Brunner E, Hemingway H, Malik M, Kumari M, et al. Work stress and coronary heart disease: what are the mechanisms? Eur Heart J 2008; 29:640–8.
[749] Hellerstedt WL, Jeffery RW. The association of job strain and health behaviours in men and women. Int J Epidemiol 1997;26:575–83.
[750] Karasek R, Baker D, Marxer F, Ahlbom A, Theorell T. Job decision latitude, job demands, and cardiovascular disease: a prospective study of Swedish men. Am J Public Health 1981;71:694–705.
[751] Karasek R, Theorell T. Healthy work: Stress, productivity, and the reconstruction of working life. Basic Books; 1990..
[752] Siegrist J. Adverse health effects of high-effort/low-reward conditions. J Occup Health Psychol 1996;1:27–41.
[753] Siegrist J, Peter R, Junge A, Cremer P, Seidel D. Low status control, high effort at work and ischemic heart disease: prospective evidence from blue-collar men. Soc Sci Med 1990;31:1127–34.
[754] Kivimäki M, Ferrie JE, Brunner E, Head J, Shipley MJ, Vahtera J, et al. Justice at work and reduced risk of coronary heart disease among employees: the Whitehall II study. Arch Intern Med 2005;165:2245–51.
[755] Elovainio M, Kivimäki M, Puttonen S, Lindholm H, Pohjonen T, Sinervo T. Organisational injustice and impaired cardiovascular regulation among female employees. Occup Environ Med 2006;63:141–4.
[756] Brockner J, Wiesenfeld BM. An integrative framework for explaining reactions to decisions: interactive effects of outcomes and procedures. Psychol Bull 1996; 120:189–208.
[757] Levesque JF, Harris MF, Russell G. Patient-centred access to health care: Conceptualising access at the interface of health systems and populations. Int J Equity Health 2013;12:18.
[758] Rooks RN, Simonsick EM, Klesges LM, Newman AB, Ayonayon HN, Harris TB. Racial disparities in health care access and cardiovascular disease indicators in Black and White older adults in the health ABC study. J Aging Health 2008;20:599–614.
[759] Saini V, Guada L, Yavagal DR. Global epidemiology of stroke and access to acute ischemic stroke interventions. Neurology 2021;97(Suppl):S6–S16.
[760] Oseran AS, Sun T, Wadhera RK. Health care access and Management of Cardiovascular Risk Factors among Working-age Adults with Low Income by state Medicaid expansion status. JAMA Cardiol 2022;7:708–14.
[761] OECD iLibrary. Health at a Glance 2021. Available at. https://doi.org/10.1787/ae3016b9-en (accessed February 5, 2024).
[762] Ito S, Takachi R, Inoue M, Kurahashi N, Iwasaki M, Sasazuki S, et al. JPHC study group. Education in relation to incidence of and mortality from cancer and cardiovascular disease in Japan. Eur J Public Health 2008;18:466–72.
[763] Nishi N, Makino K, Fukuda H, Tatara K. Effects of socioeconomic indicators on coronary risk factors, self-rated health and psychological well-being among urban Japanese civil servants. Soc Sci Med 2004;58:1159–70.
[764] Huisman M, Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. Educational inequalities in smoking among men and women aged 16 years and older in 11 European countries. Tob Control 2005;14:106–13.
[765] Kuper H, Adami HO, Theorell T, Weiderpass E. The socioeconomic gradient in the incidence of stroke: a prospective study in middle-aged women in Sweden. Stroke 2007;38:27–33.
[766] Tabuchi T, Kondo N. Educational inequalities in smoking among Japanese adults aged 25–94 years: Nationally representative sex- and age-specific statistics. J Epidemiol 2017; 27: 186–192.
[767] Sørensen K, Van den Broucke S, Fullam J, Doyle G, Pelikan J, Slonska Z, et al. (HLS-EU) consortium health literacy project European. Health literacy and public health: a systematic review and integration of definitions and models. BMC Public Health 2012;12:80.
[768] Peterson PN, Shetterly SM, Clarke CL, Bekelman DB, Chan PS, Allen LA, et al. Health literacy and outcomes among patients with heart failure. JAMA 2011;305: 1695–701.
[769] DeWalt DA, Malone RM, Bryant ME, Kosnar MC, Corr KE, Rothman RL, et al. A heart failure self-management program for patients of all literacy levels: a randomized, controlled trial [ISRCTN11535170]. BMC Health Serv Res 2006;6:30.
[770] Murray MD. Medication instruction by pharmacists: making good on an offer. N C Med J 2007;68:343–5.
[771] DeWalt DA, Schillinger D, Ruo B, Bibbins-Domingo K, Baker DW, Holmes GM, et al. Multisite randomized trial of a single-session versus multisession literacy-sensitive self-care intervention for patients with heart failure. Circulation 2012; 125:2854–62.
[772] Di Palo KE, Patel K, Assafin M, Piña IL. Implementation of a patient navigator program to reduce 30-day heart failure readmission rate. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 2017; 60:259–66.
[773] APA: American Psychological Association. APA Dictionary of Psychology. Available at. https://dictionary.apa.org/social-support (accessed February 5, 2024).
[774] Barth J, Schneider S, von Känel R. Lack of social support in the etiology and the prognosis of coronary heart disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Psychosom Med 2010;72:229–38.
[775] Seeman TE, Syme SL. Social networks and coronary artery disease: a comparison of the structure and function of social relations as predictors of disease. Psychosom Med 1987;49:341–54.
[776] Valtorta NK, Kanaan M, Gilbody S, Hanratty B. Loneliness, social isolation and risk of cardiovascular disease in the English longitudinal study of ageing. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2018;25:1387–96.
[777] Valtorta NK, Kanaan M, Gilbody S, Ronzi S, Hanratty B. Loneliness and social isolation as risk factors for coronary heart disease and stroke: systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal observational studies. Heart 2016;102: 1009–16.
[778] Barefoot JC, Grønbaek M, Jensen G, Schnohr P, Prescott E. Social network diversity and risks of ischemic heart disease and total mortality: findings from the Copenhagen City heart study. Am J Epidemiol 2005;161:960–7.
[779] Sorkin D, Rook KS, Lu JL. Loneliness, lack of emotional support, lack of companionship, and the likelihood of having a heart condition in an elderly sample. Ann Behav Med 2002;24:290–8.
[780] Chang SC, Glymour M, Cornelis M, Walter S, Rimm EB, Tchetgen Tchetgen E, et al. Social integration and reduced risk of coronary heart disease in women: the role of lifestyle behaviors. Circ Res 2017;120:1927–37.
[781] Rosengren A, Wilhelmsen L, Orth-Gomér K. Coronary disease in relation to social support and social class in Swedish men: a 15 year follow-up in the study of men born in 1933. Eur Heart J 2004;25:56–63.
[782] Kawachi I, Colditz GA, Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of social networks in relation to total mortality and cardiovascular disease in men in the USA. J Epidemiol Community Health 1996;50:245–51.
[783] Orth-Gomér K, Rosengren A, Wilhelmsen L. Lack of social support and incidence of coronary heart disease in middle-aged Swedish men. Psychosom Med 1993; 55:37–43.
[784] Naito R, Leong DP, Bangdiwala SI, McKee M, Subramanian SV, Rangarajan S, et al. Impact of social isolation on mortality and morbidity in 20 high-income, middle-income and low-income countries in five continents. BMJ Glob Health 2021;6: e004124.
[785] Golaszewski NM, LaCroix AZ, Godino JG, Allison MA, Manson JE, King JJ, et al. Evaluation of social isolation, loneliness, and cardiovascular disease among older women in the US. JAMA Netw Open 2022;5:e2146461.
[786] Nagayoshi M, Everson-Rose SA, Iso H, Mosley Jr TH, Rose KM, Lutsey PL. Social network, social support, and risk of incident stroke: atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Stroke 2014;45:2868–73.
[787] Smith RW, Barnes I, Green J, Reeves GK, Beral V, Floud S. Social isolation and risk of heart disease and stroke: analysis of two large UK prospective studies. Lancet Public Health 2021;6:e232–9.
[788] Zhou Z, Lin C, Ma J, Towne SD, Han Y, Fang Y. The Association of Social Isolation with the risk of stroke among middle-aged and older adults in China. Am J Epidemiol 2019;188:1456–65.
[789] Vogt TM, Mullooly JP, Ernst D, Pope CR, Hollis JF. Social networks as predictors of ischemic heart disease, cancer, stroke and hypertension: incidence, survival and mortality. J Clin Epidemiol 1992;45:659–66.
[790] Hakulinen C, Pulkki-Råback L, Virtanen M, Jokela M, Kivimäki M, Elovainio M. Social isolation and loneliness as risk factors for myocardial infarction, stroke and mortality: UK Biobank cohort study of 479 054 men and women. Heart 2018; 104:1536–42.
[791] Green YS, Hajduk AM, Song X, Krumholz HM, Sinha SK, Chaudhry SI. Usefulness of social support in older adults after hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction (from the SILVER-AMI study). Am J Cardiol 2020;125:313–9.
[792] Kim JW, Kang HJ, Kim SW, Shin IS, Hong YJ, Ahn Y, et al. Longitudinal associations of stressful life events and social support deficits with later functioning in patients with acute coronary syndrome: social factors for functioning in ACS. J Affect Disord 2019;256:560–6.
[793] Dhand A, Lang CE, Luke DA, Kim A, Li K, McCafferty L, et al. Social Network mapping and functional recovery within 6 months of ischemic stroke. Neurorehabil Neural Repair 2019;33:922–32.
[794] Marcus G, Litovchik I, Pereg D, Beigel R, Sholmo N, Iakobishvili Z, et al. Impact of marital status on the outcome of acute coronary syndrome: results from the acute coronary syndrome Israeli survey. J Am Heart Assoc 2019;8:e011664.
[795] Pushkarev G, Kuznetsov V, Yaroslavskaya E, Bessonov I. Social support for patients with coronary artery disease after percutaneous coronary intervention. J Psychosom Res 2019;119:74–8.
[796] Weiss-Faratci N, Lurie I, Neumark Y, Malowany M, Cohen G, Benyamini Y, et al. Perceived social support at different times after myocardial infarction and long-term mortality risk: a prospective cohort study. Ann Epidemiol 2016;26:424–8.
[797] Lurie I, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Gerber Y. Perceived social support following myocardial infarction and long-term development of frailty. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2015; 22:1346–53.
[798] King KB, Reis HT. Marriage and long-term survival after coronary artery bypass grafting. Health Psychol 2012;31:55–62.
[799] Gorkin L, Schron EB, Brooks MM, Wiklund I, Kellen J, Verter J, et al. Psychosocial predictors of mortality in the cardiac arrhythmia suppression Trial-1 (CAST-1). Am J Cardiol 1993;71:263–7.
[800] Berkman LF, Leo-Summers L, Horwitz RI. Emotional support and survival after myocardial infarction: a prospective, population-based study of the elderly. Ann Intern Med 1992;117:1003–9.
[801] Case RB, Moss AJ, Case N, McDermott M, Eberly S. Living alone after myocardial infarction: impact on prognosis. JAMA 1992;267:515–9.
[802] Williams RB, Barefoot JC, Califf RM, Haney TL, Saunders WB, Pryor DB, et al. Prognostic importance of social and economic resources among medically treated patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. JAMA 1992; 267:520–4.
[803] Ruberman W, Weinblatt E, Goldberg JD, Chaudhary BS. Psychosocial influences on mortality after myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med 1984;311:552–9.
[804] Brummett BH, Barefoot JC, Siegler IC, Clapp-Channing NE, Lytle BL, Bosworth HB, et al. Characteristics of socially isolated patients with coronary artery disease who are at elevated risk for mortality. Psychosom Med 2001;63:267–72.

[805] Brummett BH, Mark DB, Siegler IC, Williams RB, Babyak MA, Clapp-Channing NE, et al. Perceived social support as a predictor of mortality in coronary patients: effects of smoking, sedentary behavior, and depressive symptoms. Psychosom Med 2005;67:40–5.
[806] Helgeson VS. The effects of masculinity and social support on recovery from myocardial infarction. Psychosom Med 1991;53:621–33.
[807] Mookadam F, Arthur HM. Social support and its relationship to morbidity and mortality after acute myocardial infarction: systematic overview. Arch Intern Med 2004;164:1514–8.
[808] Welin C, Lappas G, Wilhelmsen L. Independent importance of psychosocial factors for prognosis after myocardial infarction. J Intern Med 2000;247:629–39.
[809] Yu B, Steptoe A, Chen LJ, Chen YH, Lin CH, Ku PW. Social isolation, loneliness, and all-cause mortality in patients with cardiovascular disease: a 10-year follow-up study. Psychosom Med 2020;82:208–14.
[810] Heidari Gorji MA, Fatahian A, Farsavian A. The impact of perceived and objective social isolation on hospital readmission in patients with heart failure: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2019;60:27–36.
[811] Berkman LF, Blumenthal J, Burg M, Carney RM, Catellier D, Cowan MJ, et al. Effects of treating depression and low perceived social support on clinical events after myocardial infarction: the enhancing recovery in coronary heart disease patients (ENRICHD) randomized trial. JAMA 2003;289:3106–16.
[812] Sims M, Kershaw KN, Breathett K, Jackson EA, Lewis LM, Mujahid MS, et al. American Heart Association Council on epidemiology and prevention and council on quality of care and outcomes research. Importance of Housing and Cardiovascular Health and Well-Being: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes* 2020;13:e000089.
[813] Honjo K, Iso H, Nakaya T, Hanibuchi T, Ikeda A, Inoue M, et al. Japan public health center-based prospective study group. Impact of neighborhood socioeconomic conditions on the risk of stroke in Japan. J Epidemiol 2015;25:254–60.
[814] Stulberg EL, Twardzik E, Kim S, Hsu CW, Xu Y, Clarke P, et al. Association of neighborhood socioeconomic status with outcomes in patients surviving stroke. Neurology 2021;96:e2599–610.
[815] Brown AF, Liang LJ, Vassar SD, Merkin SS, Longstreth Jr WT, Ovbiagele B, et al. Neighborhood socioeconomic disadvantage and mortality after stroke. Neurology 2013;80:520–7.
[816] Brown AF, Liang LJ, Vassar SD, Stein-Merkin S, Longstreth Jr WT, Ovbiagele B, et al. Neighborhood disadvantage and ischemic stroke: the cardiovascular health study (CHS). Stroke 2011;42:3363–8.
[817] Tonne C, Schwartz J, Mittleman M, Melly S, Suh H, Goldberg R. Long-term survival after acute myocardial infarction is lower in more deprived neighborhoods. Circulation 2005;111:3063–70.
[818] Udell JA, Desai NR, Li S, Thomas L, de Lemos JA, Wright-Slaughter P, et al. Neighborhood socioeconomic disadvantage and care after myocardial infarction in the National Cardiovascular Data Registry. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2018;11:e004054.
[819] Berman AN, Biery DW, Ginder C, Singh A, Baek J, Wadhera RK, et al. Association of Socioeconomic Disadvantage with Long-term Mortality after Myocardial Infarction: the mass general Brigham YOUNG-MI Registry. JAMA Cardiol 2021;6:880–8.
[820] Diez Roux AV, Merkin SS, Arnett D, Chambless L, Massing M, Nieto FJ, et al. Neighborhood of residence and incidence of coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med 2001;345:99–106.
[821] Carlsson AC, Li X, Holzmann MJ, Wändell P, Gasevic D, Sundquist J, et al. Neighbourhood socioeconomic status and coronary heart disease in individuals between 40 and 50 years. Heart 2016;102:775–82.
[822] Sundquist K, Winkleby M, Ahlén H, Johansson SE. Neighborhood socioeconomic environment and incidence of coronary heart disease: a follow-up study of 25,319 women and men in Sweden. Am J Epidemiol 2004;159:655–62.
[823] Gerber Y, Benyamini Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Israel study group on first acute myocardial infarction. Neighborhood socioeconomic context and long-term survival after myocardial infarction. Circulation 2010;121:375–83.
[824] Lovasi GS, Moudon AV, Smith NL, Lumley T, Larson EB, Sohn DW, et al. Evaluating options for measurement of neighborhood socioeconomic context: evidence from a myocardial infarction case-control study. Health Place 2008;14:453–67.
[825] Bikdeli B, Wayda B, Bao H, Ross JS, Xu X, Chaudhry SI, et al. Place of residence and outcomes of patients with heart failure: analysis from the telemonitoring to improve heart failure outcomes trial. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes 2014;7:749–56.
[826] Johnson AE, Zhu J, Garrard W, Thoma FW, Mulukutla S, Kershaw KN, et al. Area deprivation index and cardiac readmissions: evaluating risk-prediction in an electronic health record. J Am Heart Assoc 2021;10:e020466.
[827] Kim D, Diez Roux AV, Kiefe CI, Kawachi I, Liu K. Do neighborhood socioeconomic deprivation and low social cohesion predict coronary calcification?: the CARDIA study. Am J Epidemiol 2010;172:288–98.
[828] Claudel SE, Adu-Brimpong J, Banks A, Ayers C, Albert MA, Das SR, et al. Association between neighborhood-level socioeconomic deprivation and incident hypertension: a longitudinal analysis of data from the Dallas heart study. Am Heart J 2018;204:109–18.
[829] Mirowsky JE, Devlin RB, Diaz-Sanchez D, Cascio W, Grabich SC, Haynes C, et al. A novel approach for measuring residential socioeconomic factors associated with cardiovascular and metabolic health. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 2017;27:281–9.
[830] Xu J, Lawrence KG, O'Brien KM, Jackson CL, Sandler DP. Association between neighbourhood deprivation and hypertension in a US-wide cohort. J Epidemiol Community Health 2022;76:268–73.
[831] Dragano N, Bobak M, Wege N, Peasey A, Verde PE, Kubinova R, et al. Neighbourhood socioeconomic status and cardiovascular risk factors: a multilevel analysis of nine cities in the Czech Republic and Germany. BMC Public Health 2007;7:255.
[832] Cubbin C, Sundquist K, Ahlén H, Johansson SE, Winkleby MA, Sundquist J. Neighborhood deprivation and cardiovascular disease risk factors: protective and harmful effects. Scand J Public Health 2006;34:228–37.
[833] Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al. Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes: a randomized social experiment. N Engl J Med 2011;365:1509–19.
[834] Parekh T, Xue H, Cheskin LJ, Cuellar AE. Food insecurity and housing instability as determinants of cardiovascular health outcomes: a systematic review. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2022;32:1590–608.
[835] Wing JJ, August E, Adar SD, Dannenberg AL, Hajat A, Sánchez BN, et al. Change in neighborhood characteristics and change in coronary artery calcium: a longitudinal investigation in the MESA (multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis) cohort. Circulation 2016;134:504–13.
[836] Li Y, Mallinson PAC, Bhan N, Turner C, Bhogadi S, Sharma C, et al. Neighborhood physical food environment and cardiovascular risk factors in India: cross-sectional evidence from APCAPS. Environ Int 2019;132:105108.
[837] Morland K, Diez Roux AV, Wing S. Supermarkets, other food stores, and obesity: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Am J Prev Med 2006;30:333–9.
[838] Daniel M, Paquet C, Auger N, Zang G, Kestens Y. Association of fast-food restaurant and fruit and vegetable store densities with cardiovascular mortality in a metropolitan population. Eur J Epidemiol 2010;25:711–9.
[839] Lovasi GS, Johnson NJ, Altekruse SF, Hirsch JA, Moore KA, Brown JR, et al. Healthy food retail availability and cardiovascular mortality in the United States: a cohort study. BMJ Open 2021;11:e048390.
[840] Mazidi M, Speakman JR. Association of Fast-Food and Full-Service Restaurant Densities with Mortality from Cardiovascular Disease and stroke, and the prevalence of diabetes mellitus. J Am Heart Assoc 2018;7:e007651.
[841] Moore LV, Diez Roux AV, Nettleton JA, Jacobs DR, Franco M. Fast-food consumption, diet quality, and neighborhood exposure to fast food: the multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis. Am J Epidemiol 2009;170:29–36.
[842] Matsuzono K, Mieno M, Fujimoto S. Ramen restaurant prevalence is associated with stroke mortality in Japan: An ecological study. Nutr J 2019;18:53.
[843] Umishio W, Ikaga T, Kario K, Fujino Y, Suzuki M, Ando S, et al. SWH survey group. Role of housing in blood pressure control: a review of evidence from the Smart wellness housing survey in Japan. Hypertens Res 2023;46:9–18.
[844] Lloyd EL, McCormack C, McKeever M, Syme M. The effect of improving the thermal quality of cold housing on blood pressure and general health: a research note. J Epidemiol Community Health 2008;62:793–7.
[845] Fyfe C, Telfar L, Barnard Howden-Chapman P, Douwes J. Association between home insulation and hospital admission rates: retrospective cohort study using linked data from a national intervention programme. BMJ 2020;371:m4571.
[846] Hoffmann B, Moebus S, Möhlenkamp S, Stang A, Lehmann N, Dragano N, et al. Heinz Nixdorf recall study investigative group. Residential exposure to traffic is associated with coronary atherosclerosis. Circulation 2007;116:489–96.
[847] Wang M, Hou ZH, Xu H, Liu Y, Budoff MJ, Szpiro AA, et al. Association of Estimated Long-term Exposure to air pollution and traffic proximity with a marker for coronary atherosclerosis in a Nationwide study in China. JAMA Netw Open 2019;2:e196553.
[848] Dorans KS, Wilker EH, Li W, Rice MB, Ljungman PL, Schwartz J, et al. Residential proximity to major roads, exposure to fine particulate matter, and coronary artery calcium: the Framingham heart study. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2016;36:1679–85.
[849] Kan H, Heiss G, Rose KM, Whitsel EA, Lurmann F, London SJ. Prospective analysis of traffic exposure as a risk factor for incident coronary heart disease: the atherosclerosis risk in communities (ARIC) study. Environ Health Perspect 2008;116:1463–8.
[850] Kulick ER, Wellenius GA, Boehme AK, Sacco RL, Elkind MS. Residential proximity to major roadways and risk of incident ischemic stroke in NOMAS (the northern Manhattan study). Stroke 2018;49:835–41.
[851] Tonne C, Melly S, Mittleman M, Coull B, Goldberg R, Schwartz J. A case-control analysis of exposure to traffic and acute myocardial infarction. Environ Health Perspect 2007;115:53–7.
[852] Gan WQ, Davies HW, Koehoorn M, Brauer M. Association of long-term exposure to community noise and traffic-related air pollution with coronary heart disease mortality. Am J Epidemiol 2012;175:898–906.
[853] Babisch W, Wölke G, Heinrich J, Straff W. Road traffic noise and hypertension: accounting for the location of rooms. Environ Res 2014;133:380–7.
[854] Henrotin JB, Zeller M, Lorgis L, Cottin Y, Giroud M, Béjot Y. Evidence of the role of short-term exposure to ozone on ischaemic cerebral and cardiac events: the Dijon vascular project (DIVA). Heart 2010;96:1990–6.
[855] Rajagopalan S, Al-Kindi SG, Brook RD. Air pollution and cardiovascular disease: JACC state-of-the-art review. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;72:2054–70.
[856] Lu F, Xu D, Cheng Y, Dong S, Guo C, Jiang X, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of the adverse health effects of ambient PM2.5 and PM10 pollution in the Chinese population. Environ Res 2015;136:196–204.
[857] Wong CM, Lai HK, Tsang H, Thach TQ, Thomas GN, Lam KB, et al. Satellite-based estimates of long-term exposure to fine particles and association with mortality in elderly Hong Kong residents. Environ Health Perspect 2015;123:1167–72.
[858] Yin P, Brauer M, Cohen A, Burnett RT, Liu J, Liu Y, et al. Long-term fine particulate matter exposure and nonaccidental and cause-specific mortality in a large National Cohort of Chinese men. Environ Health Perspect 2017;125:117002.
[859] Liu X, Li Z, Zhang J, Guo M, Lu F, Xu X, et al. The association between ozone and ischemic stroke morbidity among patients with type 2 diabetes in Beijing. China *Sci Total Environ* 2022;818:151733.

[860] Bhatnagar A. Environmental determinants of cardiovascular disease. Circ Res 2017;121:162–80.
[861] Christakis NA, Fowler JH. The spread of obesity in a large social network over 32 years. N Engl J Med 2007;357:370–9.
[862] Christakis NA, Fowler JH. The collective dynamics of smoking in a large social network. N Engl J Med 2008;358:2249–58.
[863] Powell-Wiley TM, Baumer Y, Baah FO, Baez AS, Farmer N, Mahlobo CT, et al. Social determinants of cardiovascular disease. Circ Res 2022;130:782–99.
[864] Takeya Y, Popper JS, Shimizu Y, Kato H, Rhoads GG, Kagan A. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: incidence of stroke in Japan and Hawaii. Stroke 1984;15:15–23.
[865] Yamakita M, Kanamori S, Kondo N, Kondo K. Correlates of regular participation in sports groups among Japanese older adults: JAGES cross-sectional study. PloS One 2015;10:e0141638.
[866] Khera AV, Emdin CA, Drake I, Natarajan P, Bick AG, Cook NR, et al. Genetic risk, adherence to a healthy lifestyle, and coronary disease. N Engl J Med 2016;375:2349–58.
[867] Juul F, Vaidean G, Lin Y, Deierlein AL, Parekh N. Ultra-processed foods and incident cardiovascular disease in the Framingham offspring study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2021;77:1520–31.
[868] Srour B, Fezeu LK, Kesse-Guyot E, Allès B, Méjean C, Andrianasolo RM, et al. Ultra-processed food intake and risk of cardiovascular disease: prospective cohort study (NutriNet-Santé). BMJ 2019;365:l1451.
[869] Elizabeth L, Machado P, Zinöcker M, Baker P, Lawrence M. Ultra-processed foods and health outcomes: a narrative review. Nutrients 2020;12:1955.
[870] Aaron KJ, Sanders PW. Role of dietary salt and potassium intake in cardiovascular health and disease: a review of the evidence. Mayo Clin Proc 2013;88:987–95.
[871] Dahl LK, Love RA. Evidence for relationship between sodium (chloride) intake and human essential hypertension. AMA Arch Intern Med 1954;94:525–31.
[872] Arcand J, Ivanov J, Sasson A, Floras V, Al-Hesayen A, Azevedo ER, et al. A high-sodium diet is associated with acute decompensated heart failure in ambulatory heart failure patients: a prospective follow-up study. Am J Clin Nutr 2011;93:332–7.
[873] Sung MM, Dyck JR. Age-related cardiovascular disease and the beneficial effects of calorie restriction. Heart Fail Rev 2012;17:707–19.
[874] Ahmet I, Tae HJ, de Cabo R, Lakatta EG, Talan MI. Effects of calorie restriction on cardioprotection and cardiovascular health. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2011;51:263–71.
[875] Fontana L, Villareal DT, Weiss EP, Racette SB, Steger-May K, Klein S, et al. Washington University School of Medicine CALERIE group. Calorie restriction or exercise: effects on coronary heart disease risk factors. A randomized, controlled trial. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2007;293:E197–202.
[876] Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, Covas MI, Corella D, Arós F, et al. PREDIMED study Investigators. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet supplemented with extra-virgin olive oil or nuts. N Engl J Med 2018;378:e34.
[877] Rosato V, Temple NJ, La Vecchia C, Castellan G, Tavani A, Guercio V. Mediterranean diet and cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Eur J Nutr 2019;58:173–91.
[878] Tong TY, Wareham NJ, Khaw KT, Imamura F, Forouhi NG. Prospective association of the Mediterranean diet with cardiovascular disease incidence and mortality and its population impact in a non-Mediterranean population: the EPIC-Norfolk study. BMC Med 2016;14:135.
[879] He FJ, Nowson CA, Lucas M, MacGregor GA. Increased consumption of fruit and vegetables is related to a reduced risk of coronary heart disease: Meta-analysis of cohort studies. J Hum Hypertens 2007;21:717–28.
[880] Zhan J, Liu YJ, Cai LB, Xu FR, Xie T, He QQ. Fruit and vegetable consumption and risk of cardiovascular disease: a meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 2017;57:1650–63.
[881] Aune D, Giovannucci E, Boffetta P, Fadnes LT, Keum N, Norat T, et al. Fruit and vegetable intake and the risk of cardiovascular disease, total cancer and all-cause mortality-a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. Int J Epidemiol 2017;46:1029–56.
[882] He K, Song Y, Daviglus ML, Liu K, Van Horn L, Dyer AR, et al. Accumulated evidence on fish consumption and coronary heart disease mortality: a meta-analysis of cohort studies. Circulation 2004;109:2705–11.
[883] Whelton SP, He J, Whelton PK, Muntner P. Meta-analysis of observational studies on fish intake and coronary heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2004;93:1119–23.
[884] Bjerregaard LJ, Joensen AM, Dethlefsen C, Jensen MK, Johnsen SP, Tjønneland A, et al. Fish intake and acute coronary syndrome. Eur Heart J 2010;31:29–34.
[885] Steffen LM, Folsom AR, Cushman M, Jacobs Jr DR, Rosamond WD. Greater fish, fruit, and vegetable intakes are related to lower incidence of venous thromboembolism: the longitudinal investigation of thromboembolism etiology. Circulation 2007;115:188–95.
[886] Lavie CJ, Ozemek C, Carbone S, Katzmarzyk PT, Blair SN. Sedentary behavior, exercise, and cardiovascular health. Circ Res 2019;124:799–815.
[887] Lippi G, Sanchis-Gomar F. An estimation of the worldwide epidemiologic burden of physical inactivity-related ischemic heart disease. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2020;34:133–7.
[888] Wahid A, Manek N, Nichols M, Kelly P, Foster C, Webster P, et al. Quantifying the association between physical activity and cardiovascular disease and diabetes: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. J Am Heart Assoc 2016;5:e002495.
[889] Van Gaal LF, Mertens IL, De Block CE. Mechanisms linking obesity with cardiovascular disease. Nature 2006;444:875–80.
[890] Berrington de Gonzalez A, Hartge P, Cerhan JR, Flint AJ, Hannan L, MacInnis RJ, et al. Body-mass index and mortality among 1.46 million white adults. N Engl J Med 2010;363:2211–9.
[891] Ambrose JA, Barua RS. The pathophysiology of cigarette smoking and cardiovascular disease: An update. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;43:1731–7.
[892] Banks E, Joshy G, Korda RJ, Stavreski B, Soga K, Egger S, et al. Tobacco smoking and risk of 36 cardiovascular disease subtypes: fatal and non-fatal outcomes in a large prospective Australian study. BMC Med 2019;17:128.
[893] O'Keefe JH, Bybee KA, Lavie CJ. Alcohol and cardiovascular health: the razor-sharp double-edged sword. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007;50:1009–14.
[894] Larsson SC, Burgess S, Mason AM, Michaëlsson K. Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular disease: a Mendelian randomization study. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020;13:e002814.
[894a] Fujiyoshi A, Kohsaka S, Hata J, Hara M, Kai H, Masuda D, et al. Japanese Circulation Society Joint Working Group. JCS 2023 guideline on the primary prevention of coronary artery disease. Circ J 2024;88:763–842.
[894b] Nakamura M, Yaku H, Ako J, Arai H, Asai T, Chikamori T, et al. Japanese Circulation Society Joint Working Group. JCS/JSCVS 2018 guideline on revascularization of stable coronary artery disease. Circ J 2022;86:477–588.
[895] Pienaar PR, Kolbe-Alexander TL, van Mechelen W, Boot CRL, Roden LC, Lambert EV, et al. Associations between self-reported sleep duration and mortality in employed individuals: systematic review and Meta-analysis. Am J Health Promot 2021;35:853–65.
[896] Yin J, Jin X, Shan Z, Li S, Huang H, Li P, et al. Relationship of sleep duration with all-cause mortality and cardiovascular events: a systematic review and dose-response Meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. J Am Heart Assoc 2017;6:e005947.
[897] Hossin MZ. From habitual sleep hours to morbidity and mortality: existing evidence, potential mechanisms, and future agenda. Sleep Health 2016;2:146–53.
[898] Irwin MR. Sleep and inflammation: partners in sickness and in health. Nat Rev Immunol 2019;19:702–15.
[899] Van Cauter E, Spiegel K, Tasali E, Leproult R. Metabolic consequences of sleep and sleep loss. Sleep Med 2008;9(Suppl):S23–8.
[900] Lloyd-Jones DM, Allen NB, Anderson CAM, Black T, Brewer LC, Foraker RE, et al. American Heart Association. Life's essential 8: updating and enhancing the American Heart Association's construct of cardiovascular health: a presidential advisory from the American Heart Association. Circulation 2022;146:e18–43.
[901] Fukuda Y, Nakamura K, Takano T. Socioeconomic pattern of smoking in Japan: income inequality and gender and age differences. Ann Epidemiol 2005;15:365–72.
[902] Wang N, Iwasaki M, Otani T, Hayashi R, Miyazaki H, Xiao L, et al. Perceived health as related to income, socio-economic status, lifestyle, and social support factors in a middle-aged Japanese. J Epidemiol 2005;15:155–62.
[903] Hanibuchi T, Kondo K, Nakaya T, Nakade M, Ojima T, Hirai H, et al. Neighborhood food environment and body mass index among Japanese older adults: results from the Aichi Gerontological evaluation study (AGES). Int J Health Geogr 2011;10:43.
[904] Nishi N, Horikawa C, Murayama N. Characteristics of food group intake by household income in the National Health and nutrition survey. Japan *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2017;26:156–9.
[905] Cohen AK, Rai M, Rehkopf DH, Abrams B. Educational attainment and obesity: a systematic review. Obes Rev 2013;14:989–1005.
[906] Shibata A, Oka K, Nakamura Y, Muraoka I. Prevalence and demographic correlates of meeting the physical activity recommendation among Japanese adults. J Phys Act Health 2009;6:24–32.
[907] Morland K, Wing S, Diez Roux A. The contextual effect of the local food environment on residents' diets: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Am J Public Health 2002;92:1761–7.
[908] Moore LV, Diez Roux AV, Nettleton JA, Jacobs DR Jr. Associations of the local food environment with diet quality–a comparison of assessments based on surveys and geographic information systems: The multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis. Am J Epidemiol 2008; 167: 917–924.
[909] Jia X, Yu Y, Xia W, Masri S, Sami M, Hu Z, et al. Cardiovascular diseases in middle aged and older adults in China: the joint effects and mediation of different types of physical exercise and neighborhood greenness and walkability. Environ Res 2018;167:175–83.
[910] Maas J, Verheij RA, Spreeuwenberg P, Groenewegen PP. Physical activity as a possible mechanism behind the relationship between green space and health: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health 2008; 8: 206.
[911] Hunter RF, Christian H, Veitch J, Astell-Burt T, Hipp JA, Schipperijn J. The impact of interventions to promote physical activity in urban green space: a systematic review and recommendations for future research. Soc Sci Med 2015;124:246–56.
[912] Grandner MA, Jackson NJ, Izci-Balserak B, Gallagher RA, Murray-Bachmann R, Williams NJ, et al. Social and behavioral determinants of perceived insufficient sleep. Front Neurol 2015;6:112.
[913] Wood DA, Kotseva K, Connolly S, Jennings C, Mead A, Jones J, et al. EUROACTION study group. Nurse-coordinated multidisciplinary, family-based cardiovascular disease prevention programme (EUROACTION) for patients with coronary heart disease and asymptomatic individuals at high risk of cardiovascular disease: a paired, cluster-randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2008;371:1999–2012.
[914] Gandhi S, Mosleh W, Sharma UC, Demers C, Farkouh ME, Schwalm JD. Multidisciplinary heart failure clinics are associated with lower heart failure hospitalization and mortality: systematic review and Meta-analysis. Can J Cardiol 2017;33:1237–44.
[915] Sisti LG, Dajko M, Campanella P, Shkurti E, Ricciardi W, de Waure C. The effect of multifactorial lifestyle interventions on cardiovascular risk factors: a systematic review and meta-analysis of trials conducted in the general population and high risk groups. Prev Med 2018;109:82–97.
[916] Ebrahim S, Taylor F, Ward K, Beswick A, Burke M, Davey Smith G. Multiple risk factor interventions for primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2011;1:CD001561.

[917] Adler AJ, Taylor F, Martin N, Gottlieb S, Taylor RS, Ebrahim S. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2014; 2014:CD009217.
[918] Dickson A, Gehrsitz M, Kemp J. Does a spoonful of sugar levy help the calories go down? An analysis of the UK soft drinks industry levy. Rev Econ Stat 2021:1–29.
[919] Collins M, Mason H, O'Flaherty M, Guzman-Castillo M, Critchley J, Capewell S. An economic evaluation of salt reduction policies to reduce coronary heart disease in England: a policy modeling study. Value Health 2014;17:517–24.
[920] Aubry T, Bloch G, Brcic V, Saad A, Magwood O, Abdalla T, et al. Effectiveness of permanent supportive housing and income assistance interventions for homeless individuals in high-income countries: a systematic review. Lancet Public Health 2020;5:e342–60.
[921] Rosenheck R, Kasprow W, Frisman L, Liu-Mares W. Cost-effectiveness of supported housing for homeless persons with mental illness. Arch Gen Psychiatry 2003;60:940–51.
[922] Larimer ME, Malone DK, Garner MD, Atkins DC, Burlingham B, Lonczak HS, et al. Health care and public service use and costs before and after provision of housing for chronically homeless persons with severe alcohol problems. JAMA 2009;301: 1349–57.
[923] Muhlenkamp AF, Sayles JA. Self-esteem, social support, and positive health practices. Nurs Res 1986;35:334–8.
[924] McNicholas SL. Social support and positive health practices. West J Nurs Res 2002; 24:772–87.
[925] Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, Wen YW, Yeh WT, Hsu LS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr 2006;83:1289–96.
[926] Harrell JS, McMurray RG, Bangdiwala SI, Frauman AC, Gansky SA, Bradley CB. Effects of a school-based intervention to reduce cardiovascular disease risk factors in elementary-school children: the cardiovascular health in children (CHIC) study. J Pediatr 1996;128:797–805.
[927] Coleman KJ, Tiller CL, Sanchez J, Heath EM, Sy O, Milliken G, et al. Prevention of the epidemic increase in child risk of overweight in low-income schools: the El Paso coordinated approach to child health. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2005;159:217–24.
[928] Qi Y, Hamzah SH, Gu E, Wang H, Xi Y, Sun M, et al. Is school gardening combined with physical activity intervention effective for improving childhood obesity?: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. Nutrients 2021;13:2605.
[929] Costa-Font J, Jimenez-Martin S, Vilaplana C. Does long-term care subsidization reduce hospital admissions and utilization? J Health Econ 2018;58:43–66.
[930] Lee Y, Mozaffarian D, Sy S, Huang Y, Liu J, Wilde PE, et al. Cost-effectiveness of financial incentives for improving diet and health through Medicare and Medicaid: a microsimulation study. PLoS Med 2019;16:e1002761.
[931] Inoguchi T. Social Capital in Japan. Jpn J Polit Sci 2000;1:73–112.
[932] Putnam R. The prosperous community: social capital and public life. Am Prospect 1993;4:35–42. Available at. https://faculty.washington.edu/matsueda/courses/590/Readings/Putham%201993%20Am%20Prospect.pdf. [Accessed 5 February 2024].
[933] Sakamoto H. I. Social Capital in Japan Reconsidered. [in Japanese] Soc Cap Citizen Part 2010; 3: 1–31.
[934] WHO: World Health Organization. World health statistics 2023: monitoring health for the SDGs, sustainable development goals. WHO 2023.
[935] de Sousa T, Andrichik A, Cuellar M, Marson J, Prestera E, Rush K. The 2022 annual homelessness assessment report (AHAR) to congress: Part 1: Point-in-time estimates of homelessness. Department of Housing and Urban Development: The U.S; 2022. Available at. https://www.huduser.gov/portal/sites/default/files/pdf/2022-ahar-part-1.pdf. [Accessed 5 February 2024].
[936] Koh HK, Hrabchak Molinsky J, Koh KA, Roncarati JS, Sullivan MM, Lazowy EE, et al. Establishing academic homes for homelessness: a call to action. Public Health Rep 2023;138:838–44.
[937] Yoko A. The co-payments for medical insurance system in Japan. J Utsunomiya Kyowa Univ 2020;21:56–73.
[938] Yasuda S, Nakao K, Nishimura K, Miyamoto Y, Sumita Y, Shishido T, et al. On the behalf of JROAD Investigators. The current status of cardiovascular medicine in Japan: analysis of a large number of health records from a Nationwide claim-based database, JROAD-DPC. Circ J 2016;80:2327–35.
[939] Nakao K, Dafaalla M, Nakao YM, Wu J, Nadarajah R, Rashid M, et al. Comparison of care and outcomes for myocardial infarction by heart failure status between United Kingdom and Japan. ESC Heart Fail 2023;10:1372–84.
[940] Yasuda S, Miyamoto Y, Ogawa H. Current status of cardiovascular medicine in the aging Society of Japan. Circulation 2018;138:965–7.
[941] Genda Y. Wage inequality. [in Japanese] *Jpn J Lab Res* 2020:10–3.
[942] Nagamatsu N. Increase in non-standard employment and rising wage inequality in Japan. [in Japanese] *Kwansei Gakuin Univ Sch Sociol J* 2023:85–105.
[943] Akashi Y. A Consideration on the Increase of Non-regular Employees and its Interpretation. [in Japanese] Rev Osaka Univ Commerce 2022; 18: 1–26.
[944] Tomioka T. Vulnerability of Japanese-style Employment Practices: The issue of Non-regular Employees and Enterprise-based Unions. [in Japanese] Meiji Univ Stud Commerce 2020; 53: 151–174.
[945] Sato K. Actual Condition of Overtime and its Determinants: Comparative analysis using four panel data sets. [in Japanese] *RIETI Discussion Paper* 2019; 19-J-006.
[945a] Dhungel B, Murakami T, Wada K, Gilmour S. Mortality risks among blue- and white-collar workers: A time series study among Japanese men aged 25–64 years from 1980 to 2015. J Occup Health 2021; 63: e12215.
[945b] Tanaka H, Toyokawa S, Tamiya N, Takahashi H, Noguchi H, Kobayashi Y. Changes in mortality inequalities across occupations in Japan: a national register based study of absolute and relative measures, 1980–2010. BMJ Open 2017;7:e015764.
[945c] Wada K, Kondo N, Gilmour S, Ichida Y, Fujino Y, Satoh T, et al. Trends in cause specific mortality across occupations in Japanese men of working age during period of economic stagnation, 1980–2005: retrospective cohort study. BMJ 2012;344:e1191.
[946] Tokyo Metropolitan Government. Tokyo in the world. [in Japanese].
[947] Kuramae Bioenergy. Comparison of Park space per capita in major world cities. [in Japanese].
[948] Guthold R, Stevens GA, Riley LM, Bull FC. Worldwide trends in insufficient physical activity from 2001 to 2016: a pooled analysis of 358 population-based surveys with 1·9 million participants. Lancet Glob Health 2018;6:e1077–86.
[949] Umishio W, Ikaga T, Fujino Y, Ando S, Kubo T, Nakajima Y, et al. Disparities of indoor temperature in winter: a cross-sectional analysis of the Nationwide Smart wellness housing survey in Japan. Indoor Air 2020;30:1317–28.
[950] Umishio W, Ikaga T, Kario K, Fujino Y, Suzuki M, Ando S, et al. SWH survey group. Electrocardiogram abnormalities in residents in cold homes: a cross-sectional analysis of the nationwide Smart wellness housing survey in Japan. *Environ health. Prev Med* 2021;26:104.
[951] Schwab K. The fourth industrial revolution. Currency; 2017..
[952] Sieck CJ, Sheon A, Ancker JS, Castek J, Callahan B, Siefer A. Digital inclusion as a social determinant of health. NPJ Digit Med 2021;4:52.
[953] Wootton R. Recent advances: telemedicine. BMJ 2001;323:557–60.
[954] Archer N, Fevrier-Thomas U, Lokker C, McKibbon KA, Straus SE. Personal health records: a scoping review. J Am Med Inform Assoc 2011;18:515–22.
[955] Wark K, Cheung K, Wolter E, Avey JP. Engaging stakeholders in integrating social determinants of health into electronic health records: a scoping review. Int J Circumpolar Health 2021;80:1943983.
[956] Cené CW, Beckie TM, Sims M, Suglia SF, Aggarwal B, Moise N, et al. American Heart Association Social Determinants of Health Committee of the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and Council on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research; Prevention Science Committee of the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; Council on Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology; and Stroke Council. Effects of Objective and Perceived Social Isolation on Cardiovascular and Brain Health: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *J Am Heart Assoc* 2022; 11: e026493.
[957] Saito H, Kagiyama N, Nagano N, Matsumoto K, Yoshioka K, Endo Y, et al. Social isolation is associated with 90-day rehospitalization due to heart failure. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2019;18:16–20.
[958] Jujo K, Kagiyama N, Saito K, Kamiya K, Saito H, Ogasahara Y, et al. Impact of social frailty in hospitalized elderly patients with heart failure: a FRAGILE-HF Registry subanalysis. J Am Heart Assoc 2021;10:e019954.
[959] Richardson S, Lawrence K, Schoenthaler AM, Mann D. A framework for digital health equity. NPJ Digit Med 2022;5:119.
[960] van Dijk J. The digital divide. John Wiley & Sons; 2020..
[961] Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications , Information and communications in Japan: WHITE PAPER 2021.
[962] Saxena S, Car J, Eldred D, Soljak M, Majeed A. Practice size, caseload, deprivation and quality of care of patients with coronary heart disease, hypertension and stroke in primary care: national cross-sectional study. BMC Health Serv Res 2007;7:96.
[963] Gonzalez AA, Dimick JB, Birkmeyer JD, Ghaferi AA. Understanding the volume-outcome effect in cardiovascular surgery: the role of failure to rescue. JAMA Surg 2014;149:119–23.
[964] Kanmanthareddy A, Anugula D, Kar B. Operator experience and outcomes after left Main percutaneous coronary intervention. Curr Cardiol Rep 2018;20:29.
[965] Smith TA, Asimakopoulos G. How safe is it to train residents to perform off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2015;20: 658–61.
[966] Scali ST, Arnaoutakis DJ, Neal D, Giles KA, Goodney PP, Suckow BD, et al. Association between surgeon case volume and years of practice experience with open abdominal aortic aneurysm repair outcomes. J Vasc Surg 2021;73:1213–1226.e2.
[967] Bell SP, Orr NM, Dodson JA, Rich MW, Wenger NK, Blum K, et al. What to expect from the evolving field of geriatric cardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:1286–99.
[968] Tsugawa Y, Jena AB, Figueroa JF, Orav EJ, Blumenthal DM, Jha AK. Comparison of hospital mortality and readmission rates for Medicare patients treated by male vs female physicians. JAMA Intern Med 2017;177:206–13.
[969] Greenwood BN, Carnahan S, Huang L. Patient-physician gender concordance and increased mortality among female heart attack patients. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2018;115:8569–74.
[970] Nakayama A, Morita H, Fujiwara T, Komuro I. Effect of treatment by female cardiologists on short-term readmission rates of patients hospitalized with cardiovascular diseases. Circ J 2019;83:1937–43.
[971] Nakayama A, Kodera S, Morita H, Fujiwara T, Takeda N, Komuro I. Cost-effectiveness of Management for Hospitalized Patients. Int Heart J 2022;63:264–70.
[972] Lau ES, Hayes SN, Volgman AS, Lindley K, Pepine CJ, Wood MJ. American College of Cardiology Cardiovascular Disease in women section. Does patient-physician gender concordance influence patient perceptions or outcomes? J Am Coll Cardiol 2021;77:1135–8.
[973] Hong SH. Potential for physician communication to build favorable medication beliefs among older adults with hypertension: a cross-sectional survey. PloS One 2019;14:e0210169.
[974] Filler T, Dunn S, Grace SL, Straus SE, Stewart DE, Gagliardi AR. Multi-level strategies to tailor patient-centred care for women: qualitative interviews with clinicians. BMC Health Serv Res 2020;20:212.
[975] Koens S, Marx G, Gras C, Scherer M, Lüdecke D, von dem Knesebeck O. Physicians' information seeking behavior in patients presenting with heart failure symptoms: does gender of physician and patient matter? Patient Educ Couns 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2020.05.022.

[976] Gouni-Berthold I, Berthold HK. Role of physician gender in drug therapy. Handb Exp Pharmacol 2012;214:183–208.
[977] Gouni-Berthold I, Berthold HK. Role of physician gender in the quality of care of cardiometabolic diseases. Curr Pharm Des 2011;17:3690–8.
[978] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Promotion of Team Medicine (Report of the Study Group on Promotion of Team Medicine). 2020. [in Japanese].
[979] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Promotion of Team Medicine through Co-operation and Collaboration of Medical Staff. 2010. [in Japanese].
[980] Mizumoto K. Interprofessional healthcare practical team medicine theory of practical and educational programs. [in Japanese]. Medical and Dental Publishing Co.; 2017.
[981] Maharaj R, Raffaele I, Wendon J. Rapid response systems: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Crit Care 2015;19:254.
[982] Winters BD, Weaver SJ, Pfoh ER, Yang T, Pham JC, Dy SM. Rapid-response systems as a patient safety strategy: a systematic review. Ann Intern Med 2013;158:417–25.
[983] Solomon RS, Corwin GS, Barclay DC, Quddusi SF, Dannenberg MD. Effectiveness of rapid response teams on rates of in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest and mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Hosp Med 2016;11:438–45.
[984] Li Y, Fu MR, Fang J, Zheng H, Luo B. The effectiveness of transitional care interventions for adult people with heart failure on patient-centered health outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis including dose-response relationship. Int J Nurs Stud 2021;117:103902.
[985] Takeda A, Martin N, Taylor RS, Taylor SJ. Disease management interventions for heart failure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2019;1:CD002752.
[986] Van Spall HGC, Rahman T, Mytton O, Ramasundarahettige C, Ibrahim Q, Kabali C, et al. Comparative effectiveness of transitional care services in patients discharged from the hospital with heart failure: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. Eur J Heart Fail 2017;19:1427–43.
[987] Roccaforte R, Demers C, Baldassarre F, Teo KK, Yusuf S. Effectiveness of comprehensive disease management programmes in improving clinical outcomes in heart failure patients. A meta-analysis *Eur J Heart Fail* 2005;7:1133–44.
[988] Yu DS, Thompson DR, Lee DTF. Disease management programmes for older people with heart failure: crucial characteristics which improve post-discharge outcomes. Eur Heart J 2006;27:596–612.
[989] Holland R, Battersby J, Harvey I, Lenaghan E, Smith J, Hay L. Systematic review of multidisciplinary interventions in heart failure. Heart 2005;91:899–906.
[990] Tsutsui H, Ide T, Ito H, Kihara Y, Kinugawa K, Kinugawa S, et al. Japanese Circulation Society and the Japanese heart failure society joint working group. JCS/JHFS 2021 guideline focused update on diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure. Circ J 2021;85:2252–91.
[991] Makita S, Yasu T, Akashi YJ, Adachi H, Izawa H, Ishihara S, et al. Japanese Circulation Society/the Japanese Association of Cardiac Rehabilitation Joint Working Group. JCS/JACR 2021 guideline on rehabilitation in patients with cardiovascular disease. Circ J 2022;87:155–235.
[992] Raat W, Smeets M, Janssens S, Vaes B. Impact of primary care involvement and setting on multidisciplinary heart failure management: a systematic review and meta-analysis. ESC Heart Fail 2021;8:802–18.
[993] Parajuli DR, Kourbelis C, Franzon J, Newman P, Mckinnon RA, Shakib S, et al. Effectiveness of the pharmacist-involved multidisciplinary Management of Heart Failure to improve hospitalizations and mortality rates in 4630 patients: a systematic review and Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Card Fail 2019;25:744–56.
[994] Altowaijri A, Phillips CJ, Fitzsimmons D. A systematic review of the clinical and economic effectiveness of clinical pharmacist intervention in secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. J Manag Care Pharm 2013;19:408–16.
[995] Bajwah S, Oluyase AO, Yi D, Gao W, Evans CJ, Grande G, et al. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of hospital-based specialist palliative care for adults with advanced illness and their caregivers. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2020;9:CD012780.
[996] McDonagh TA, Metra M, Adamo M, Gardner RS, Baumbach A, Böhm M, et al. ESC scientific document group. 2021 ESC guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2021;42:3599–726.
[997] Yang Z, Fan D. Multidisciplinary team to holistic integrative medicine. Explor Res Hypothesis Med 2020;5:139–40.
[998] Taylor C, Munro AJ, Glynne-Jones R, Griffith C, Trevatt P, Richards M, et al. Multidisciplinary team working in cancer: what is the evidence? BMJ 2010;340:c951.
[999] Salyers MP, Bonfils KA, Luther L, Firmin RL, White DA, Adams EL, et al. The relationship between professional burnout and quality and safety in healthcare: a Meta-analysis. J Gen Intern Med 2017;32:475–82.
[1000] Gray P, Senabe S, Naicker N, Kgalamono S, Yassi A, Spiegel JM. Workplace-based organizational interventions promoting mental health and happiness among healthcare workers: a realist review. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2019;16:4396.
[1001] Matsushita H, Ichikawa K. The Relationship between the Actual Inter-Professional Collaboration and Subjective Well-being: Happy Professionals Tend to 'Collaborate' Effectively in Inter-Professional Teams. [in Japanese] Tokyo Univ Inform Sci Res Rev 2021; 24: 1–12.
[1002] Rowan BL, Anjara S, De Brún A, MacDonald S, Kearns EC, Marnane M, et al. The impact of huddles on a multidisciplinary healthcare teams' work engagement, teamwork and job satisfaction: a systematic review. J Eval Clin Pract 2022;28:382–93.
[1003] Reeves S, Pelone F, Harrison R, Goldman J, Zwarenstein M. Interprofessional collaboration to improve professional practice and healthcare outcomes. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2017;6:CD000072.
[1004] McAlister FA, Stewart S, Ferrua S, McMurray JJ. Multidisciplinary strategies for the management of heart failure patients at high risk for admission: a systematic review of randomized trials. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;44:810–9.
[1005] Gonseth J, Guallar-Castillón P, Banegas JR, Rodríguez-Artalejo F. The effectiveness of disease management programmes in reducing hospital re-admission in older patients with heart failure: a systematic review and meta-analysis of published reports. Eur Heart J 2004;25:1570–95.
[1006] Spinelli C, Wisener M, Khoury B. Mindfulness training for healthcare professionals and trainees: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Psychosom Res 2019;120:29–38.
[1007] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Manual for implementation of the stress check system based on the Occupational Health and Safety Law. 2021. [in Japanse] (accessed February 5, 2024).
[1008] Jaarsma T, van der Wal MHL, Lesman-Leegte I, Luttik ML, Hogenhuis J, Veeger NJ, et al. Coordinating study evaluating outcomes of advising and counseling in heart failure (COACH) Investigators. Effect of moderate or intensive disease management program on outcome in patients with heart failure: coordinating study evaluating outcomes of advising and counseling in heart failure (COACH). Arch Intern Med 2008;168:316–24.
[1009] Nguyen V, Ducharme A, White M, Racine N, O'Meara E, Zhang B, et al. Lack of long-term benefits of a 6-month heart failure disease management program. J Card Fail 2007;13:287–93.
[1010] Chaudhry SI, Mattera JA, Curtis JP, Spertus JA, Herrin J, Lin Z, et al. Telemonitoring in patients with heart failure. N Engl J Med 2010;363:2301–9.
[1011] Jurgens CY, Hoke L, Byrnes J, Riegel B. Why do elders delay responding to heart failure symptoms? Nurs Res 2009;58:274–82.
[1012] Riegel B, Dickson VV, Cameron J, Johnson JC, Bunker S, Page K, et al. Symptom recognition in elders with heart failure. J Nurs Scholarsh 2010;42:92–100.
[1013] Rich MW, Beckham V, Wittenberg C, Leven CL, Freedland KE, Carney RM. A multidisciplinary intervention to prevent the readmission of elderly patients with congestive heart failure. N Engl J Med 1995;333:1190–5.
[1014] Liu J, Gan Y, Jiang H, Li L, Dwyer R, Lu K, et al. Prevalence of workplace violence against healthcare workers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Occup Environ Med 2019;76:927–37.
[1015] Dutheil F, Aubert C, Pereira B, Dambrun M, Moustafa F, Mermillod M, et al. Suicide among physicians and health-care workers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. PloS One 2019;14:e0226361.
[1016] Shanafelt TD, Noseworthy JH. Executive leadership and physician well-being: nine organizational strategies to promote engagement and reduce burnout. Mayo Clin Proc 2017;92:129–46.
[1017] Rothenberger DA. Physician burnout and well-being: a systematic review and framework for action. Dis Colon Rectum 2017;60:567–76.
[1018] Wei H, Sewell KA, Woody G, Rose MA. The state of the science of nurse work environments in the United States: a systematic review. Int J Nurs Sci 2018;5:287–300.
[1019] Ahmed N, Devitt KS, Keshet I, Spicer J, Imrie K, Feldman L, et al. A systematic review of the effects of resident duty hour restrictions in surgery: impact on resident wellness, training, and patient outcomes. Ann Surg 2014;259:1041–53.
[1020] Ohta H, Wada K, Kawashima M, Arimatsu M, Higashi T, Yoshikawa T, et al. Work-family conflict and prolonged fatigue among Japanese married male physicians. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2011;84:937–42.
[1021] Yamauchi T, Yoshikawa T, Takamoto M, Sasaki T, Matsumoto S, Kayashima K, et al. Overwork-related disorders in Japan: recent trends and development of a national policy to promote preventive measures. Ind Health 2017;55:293–302.
[1022] Takeuchi M, Rahman M, Ishiguro A, Nomura K. Long working hours and pregnancy complications: women physicians survey in Japan. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2014;14:245.
[1023] OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. OECD Health Statistics 2023. Available at. https://www.oecd.org/els/health-systems/health-data.htm (accessed February 5, 2024).
[1024] Kivimäki M, Nyberg ST, Batty GD, Kawachi I, Jokela M, Alfredsson L, et al. Long working hours as a risk factor for atrial fibrillation: a multi-cohort study. Eur Heart J 2017;38:2621–8.
[1025] Virtanen M, Jokela M, Madsen IE, Magnusson Hanson LL, Lallukka T, Nyberg ST, et al. Long working hours and depressive symptoms: systematic review and meta-analysis of published studies and unpublished individual participant data. Scand J Work Environ Health 2018;44:239–50.
[1026] Report of the Working Environment Study Committee of the Japan Federation of Medical Societies (Recommendations). Reforming the way doctors work based on scientific evidence: For "providing high-quality, safe medical care" and "ensuring the health of working physicians". [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.jmsf.or.jp/uploads/media/2020/02/20200212164144_1.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[1027] Survey on the Actual Working Conditions and Working Intentions of Doctors (FY. Health and labour science special research report in the field of administrative policy research, funded by the health. Labour and Welfare Science Research: Grant; 2008. [in Japanese].
[1028] Staiger DO, Auerbach DI, Buerhaus PI. Trends in the work hours of physicians in the United States. JAMA 2010;303:747–53.
[1029] Mehta LS, Elkind MSV, Achenbach S, Pinto FJ, Poppas A. Clinician well-being – addressing global needs for improvements in the health care field: a joint opinion from the American College of Cardiology, American Heart Association, European Society of Cardiology, and the world heart federation. Circulation 2021;144:e151–5.
[1030] Rubin B, Goldfarb R, Satele D, Graham L. Burnout and distress among physicians in a cardiovascular Centre of a quaternary hospital network: a cross-sectional survey. CMAJ Open 2021;9:E10–8.
[1031] Wada K, Arimatsu M, Higashi T, Yoshikawa T, Oda S, Taniguchi H, et al. Physician job satisfaction and working conditions in Japan. J Occup Health 2009;51:261–6.

[1032] Wada K, Yoshikawa T, Goto T, Hirai A, Matsushima E, Nakashima Y, et al. National survey of the association of depressive symptoms with the number of off duty and on-call, and sleep hours among physicians working in Japanese hospitals: a cross sectional study. BMC Public Health 2010;10:127.
[1033] Arimatsu M, Wada K, Yoshikawa T, Oda S, Taniguchi H, Aizawa Y, et al. An epidemiological study of work-related violence experienced by physicians who graduated from a medical school in Japan. J Occup Health 2008;50: 357–61.
[1034] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Commissioned Project FY2022: Collection of good practices for improving working environments. [in Japanese] Available at. https://www.mhlw.go.jp/content/10800000/001128611.pdf (accessed February 5, 2024).
[1035] Kuehn BM. To fight burnout, cardiologists look to change health system. Circulation 2018;138:836–7.
[1036] Panagioti M, Geraghty K, Johnson J. How to prevent burnout in cardiologists? A review of the current evidence, gaps, and future directions. Trends Cardiovasc Med 2018;28:1–7.
[1037] Owoc J, Mańczak M, Tombarkiewicz M, Olszewski R. Burnout, wellbeing, and selfreported medical errors among physicians. Pol Arch Intern Med 2021;131: 626–32.
[1038] Griep RH, Toivanen S, van Diepen C, Guimarães JMN, Camelo LV, Juvanhol LL, et al. Work-family conflict and self-rated health: the role of gender and educational level. Baseline data from the Brazilian longitudinal study of adult health (ELSA-Brasil). Int J Behav Med 2016;23:372–82.
[1039] Greenhaus JH, Powell GN. When work and family are allies: a theory of work-family enrichment. Acad Manage Rev 2006;31:72–92.
[1040] Hammer LB, Cullen JC, Neal MB, Sinclair RR, Shafiro MV. The longitudinal effects of work-family conflict and positive spillover on depressive symptoms among dual-earner couples. J Occup Health Psychol 2005;10:138–54.
[1041] Grzywacz JG, Marks NF. Reconceptualizing the work-family interface: An ecological perspective on the correlates of positive and negative spillover between work and family. J Occup Health Psychol 2000;5:111–26.
[1042] Geurts S, Taris T, Kompier M, Dikkers J, Van Hooff M, Kinnunen U. Work-home interaction from a work psychological perspective: development and validation of a new questionnaire, the SWING. Work Stress 2005;19:319–39.
[1043] Grzywacz JG. Work-family spillover and health during midlife: is managing conflict everything? Am J Health Promot 2000;14:236–43.
[1044] Deguchi Y, Iwasaki S, Ishimoto H, Ogawa K, Fukuda Y, Nitta T, et al. Relationships between temperaments, occupational stress, and insomnia among Japanese workers. PloS One 2017;12:e0175346.
[1045] Seibt R, Kreuzfeld S. Influence of work-related and personal characteristics on the burnout risk among full- and part-time teachers. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2021;18:1535.
[1046] Kandula UR, Wake AD. Assessment of quality of life among health professionals during COVID-19: review. J Multidiscip Healthc 2021;14:3571–85.
[1047] Frank E, Zhao Z, Fang Y, Rotenstein LS, Sen S, Guille C. Experiences of work-family conflict and mental health symptoms by gender among physician parents during the COVID-19 pandemic. JAMA Netw Open 2021;4:e2134315.
[1048] Matulevicius SA, Kho KA, Reisch J, Yin H. Academic medicine faculty perceptions of work-life balance before and since the COVID-19 pandemic. JAMA Netw Open 2021;4:e2113539.
[1049] Shimbo M, Nakayama A. The vulnerable cardiologists of the COVID-19 era. Int Heart J 2021;62:465–9.
[1050] Mattei A, Fiasca F, Mazzei M, Necozione S, Bianchini V. Stress and burnout in health-care workers after the 2009 L'Aquila earthquake: a cross-sectional observational study. Front Psych 2017;8:98.
[1051] Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Guidelines for Supporting Workplace Reconciliation between Medical Treatment and Work, revised March 2022. [in Japanese].